OmniCRM □□□□

OmniCRM □ Omnitouch □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ BSS/OSS □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

5. [illegible] - [illegible]

[illegible]

- [illegible] - [illegible]
- **API [illegible]** - [illegible]
- [illegible] - [illegible] 2FA [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

- [illegible] - [illegible]
- [illegible] - [illegible]
- [illegible] - [illegible]
- [illegible] - [illegible]
- [illegible] - [illegible]

□□□□□□

□□...	□□
□□□□□	□□□□
□□□□□□□	□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□	□□□□□□
□□□□	□□□□
□□□□	□□□□
□□□□	□□□□□
□□□□	□□□□
□□□□	□□□□□□
□□□□□□	Ansible □□
□□□□□□	RBAC
□□ 2FA	□□□□□
□□□□□□	□□□□
□□□□	□□□□
□□ API	API □□

□□□

□□□□

- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□
- **Ansible □□□□** - □□□□□□□□

□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□

□□□□

- □□□□ - □□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□ - □□□□□□□
- □□□□□ - □□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□
- □□ - □□□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□

□□

- □□□□ - □□ OmniCRM
- □□□□ - □□□□
- API □□ - API □□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□ - □□ 2FA
- □□□□□□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□

□□

- Mailjet □□ - □□□□□□
- API □□ - REST API □□

□□□□

- □□□□□□ - □□□□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□
- □□□□□□ - □□□□

□□

- □□□□ - □□□□

OmniCRM □□□□□□□□□

OmniCRM □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

□□□□□□ - OmniCRM □□ **Ansible** □□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ SIM □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□ | □□ **Ansible** □□□□

□□□□□□□

□□□ **CGRateS** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ Stripe □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□
- □□ Stripe □□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□ | □□□□ | □□□□

□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- Google □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□ | □□□□ | □□□□

□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ - □ SIM □□□□□□□□ IP □□□□

□□□□□

- □□ SIM □□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□ IP □□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

□□ □□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□
- □□ PDF □□□□□
- □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□ | □□□□□□□

□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

- **□□ JWT □□□□□**
- **□□□□□ (2FA)**□□□ TOTP □□□□□
- **□□□□□□□□□ (RBAC)**□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□ | RBAC □□ | 2FA □□

□□□□□

OmniCRM □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- **CGRateS** - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- **Stripe** - □���□□□□□□□□□□
- **Mailjet** - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- **Google □□** - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- **RESTful API** - □□□□□□□□□

API □□ | Mailjet □□

□□□□□□□

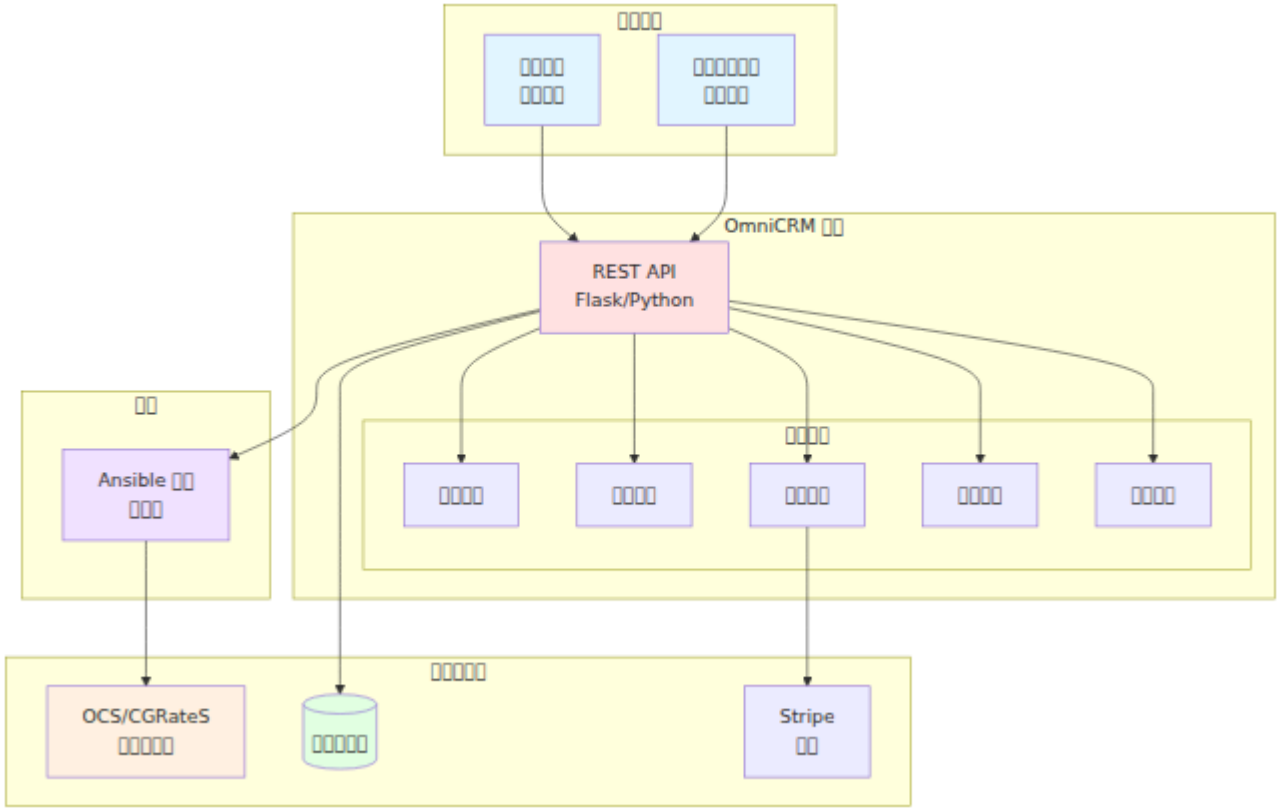
□□□□□□□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

- □□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□ - □□□□□□□□ + □□ + □□□
- □□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□ - □□□□□□□

□□□

□□□□



□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

□□□□□□□□

□□ OmniCRM □□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□ = □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□□”□
- □□ = □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□·□□□□□□□□□□□”□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **Ansible □□□** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

OmniCRM □□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□ - □□ CGRateS □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

□□ Ansible □□□□□

OmniCRM - □□□□□□□□□□ BSS/OSS

□□□□2025-12-23

□□□□□ (2FA)

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

OmniCRM □□ □□□□□□ **(2FA)**□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ (TOTP)□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ 2FA

□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□ 2FA□

1. □□□ □□□□ □ □□□□
2. □□ □□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□□□□□
5. □□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

□□□

□□ 2FA □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

POST /2fa/backup-codes/regenerate/user/{user_id}

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

- □□□□□□□□ □□□□ 2FA □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□ 2FA □□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□ TOTP □□□□□□□Google Authenticator□Authy□Microsoft Authenticator□1Password □□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ 2FA□

□□□□□ **SMS** □□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□ TOTP □□□□□□□□□

2FA □□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□2FA □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

API □□□□

API □□□□□□□□□□□□ □□ **Web** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ OmniCRM API □ API □□□

□□

□□□□ API □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ `concepts_api`□

□□

API □□□ □□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□
- □□□□□ cron □□
- □□□□□□

□ JWT □□□□□□□□/□□□□□□□□□□API □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ API □□□□

□□□□

□□□□

□□□□□ `MANAGE_API_KEYS`□□□□□□□

API □□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□ API □□□

□□

- □□ - API □□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□”□“□□□□”□

- □□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□
- **API** □□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□ - □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□
- □□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □ **API** □□ - □□ API □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□ 30 □□□□□□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□

□□ API □□

□□ **1**□□□**“□□ API □□”**

□□ API □□□□□□□□□ **+** □□ □□□

□□ **2**□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

> □□□_____
> □□□□“□□□□”□
>
> □□□_____
> □□□ - □□□□□□□
>
> □□□□□[□□□□□]
> □□□ - □□□□□□□□□

> □□□□ □□□□□ □ □□□□□ □ □□□□□ □ □□□□□ □ □□□□□ □ □□ □ □□□□□ ☑ □□□□□□□ □□□□
>
> [□□] [□□□□□]

□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□“□□□□□”□“□□□□□”□“□□”
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□
- □□□“□ Ansible □□□□□□□□”□“□□□□□□□□”
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□90 □□ 1 □□

□□

- □□□□□□□□□□“□□□”□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□ □□□□□□□□□

□□ **3**□□□□□□□□

□□ **“□□□□”** □□□□□□□□□□□□ API □□□

> ⚠ □□□□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□
>
> sk_live_a1b2c3d4e5f6g7h8i9j0k1l2m3n4o5p6q7r8s9t0
>
> [□□□□□□□]

> [□□]

□□

□□□□□ **API** □□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□ API □□

□□ API □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□ ⋮ □□□□□□
2. □□ “□□□□□□□”
3. □□□□

□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□API □□

□□□□□□ API □□□

1. □□□□□□□□ ⋮ □□□□□□
2. □□ ���□□”
3. □□□□

□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□ `401 Unauthorized`
- □□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ API □□□□□□□

□□□ API □□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□ ⋮□□□□□
2. □□ “□□”
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□ “□□□□”

□□□□□□

- □□
- □□
- □□□□
- □□

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□
- □□□□□

API □□□

API □□□□□□□□□□□

□□

- □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□
- □□□□□□□□

□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□ 30 □□□□
- □□□□□□/□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□

□□

- □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□

□□□

- □□□□/□□
- □□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

API □□□□□□□

□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□
- □□□
- □□□□□□□□□□ 30 □□
- □□

□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□
- □□□□
- □□□□
- □□□

□□□□□□

API □□□□

- □□□ □□□□□□□ 32 □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□`sk_live_`□□□□□

API □□□□

□ CRM □□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□AWS Secrets Manager□HashiCorp Vault□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□90-365 □□

□□□□

- □□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□/□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□ API □□□□□□□
- ���□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□“□□□□”□□□
- □□□□□□□□□

□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

□□ **API** □□□□□“**401 Unauthorized**”

- □□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□□
  - □□□□ `X-API-KEY` □□□□□ `Authorization`□

□□□□□“□□□ **API** □□”

- □□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□
  - □□ API □□□□□□□□□□

    - □□□□□□□□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□□

API □□□□□□□

- □□□ □□□□□□□□30 □□□
- □□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□ **API** □□

- □□□ □□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□□□/□□
    - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

API □□□□□□□□□□

API □□□□□□□□ API □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ API □□

```
GET /crm/api-keys
Authorization: Bearer <admin-token>
```

□□ API □□

```
POST /crm/api-keys
Authorization: Bearer <admin-token>
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "name": "New Integration",
  "description": "Third-party billing sync",
  "expiry_date": "2026-01-10",
  "permissions": ["view_customer", "view_service"]
}
```

□□□

```
{
  "api_key_id": 123,
  "name": "New Integration",
  "api_key": "sk_live_a1b2c3d4e5f6g7h8i9j0",
  "status": "active",
  "created": "2025-01-10T10:00:00Z",
  "expiry_date": "2026-01-10T23:59:59Z"
}
```

□□ API □□

```
DELETE /crm/api-keys/{api_key_id}
Authorization: Bearer <admin-token>
```

□□ API □□

```
PATCH /crm/api-keys/{api_key_id}
Authorization: Bearer <admin-token>
Content-Type: application/json

{
  "name": "Updated Name",
  "expiry_date": "2026-12-31"
}
```

□□□□

□□ **1**□□□□□□□

□□□ Ansible □□□□□□□□□ API □□□

1. □□□ API □□ → □□
2. □□□“Ansible □□□□□”
3. □□□“□□□□□□□□□”
4. □□□□□□□□/□□□□□□□□/□□□□
5. □□□1 □
6. □□□□□□□□ Ansible `crm_config.yaml`

□□ **2**□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□“□□□□ - QuickBooks”
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□90 □□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□□□□□□

□□ **3**□□□□□□

□ Prometheus/Grafana □□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□“□□ - Grafana”
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
4. □ Grafana □□□□□□

□□ **4**□□□□□ **API**

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□“□□□□□□”
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□180 □

4. □□□□□ API □□□□□

□□□

- `concepts_api` - API □□□□□□□
- `rbac` - □□□□□□□□□□□□
- `2fa` - □□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

□□□

- `regulatory_entity` = "FCC-123456"□□□□□□□□

4. □□□□□

□□□□□□□□

- `preferred_contact_method` = "email"□□□□□□
- `account_manager` = "<john.smith@company.com>"□□□□□□□□□□
- `onboarding_date` = "2025-01-15"□□□□□□□□□□
- `churn_risk_score` = "0.23"□□□□□□

5. □□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□

- `radius_username_format` = "email"□□□□RADIUS□□□
- `vlan_id` = "100"□□□□□□
- `ipv6_enabled` = "true"□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□UI□□□□

□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□ □□ □□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
   - □□□□□□□□
   - □□□
   - □□□□
   - □□□□□□

□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□ □□ □□
3. □□ □□□□ □□
4. □□□□□□□
   - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□/□□□□□□ `external_crm_id`□
   - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ `SF-12345`□
5. □□ □□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□ `external_system_id` ✓
- □□□□□ `external system id` ✗
- □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□ □□ □□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□ □□□□□□□□□
5. □□□□□□□□□
6. □□ □□□□

□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□ `create_customer_attribute`

□□□□

```
{
  "customer_id": 123,
  "attribute_name": "external_crm_id",
  "attribute_value": "SF-12345"
}
```

□□□

```
{
  "attribute_id": 456,
  "customer_id": 123,
  "attribute_name": "external_crm_id",
  "attribute_value": "SF-12345",
  "created": "2025-01-04 10:30:00",
  "last_modified": "2025-01-04 10:30:00"
}
```

□□□□□□

□□□ `PATCH /crm/attribute/attribute_id/{attribute_id}`

□□□□□ `update_customer_attribute`

□□□□

```
{
  "attribute_value": "SF-54321"
}
```

□□ID□□□□

□□□□ `GET /crm/attribute/attribute_id/{attribute_id}`

□□□□□ `view_customer_attribute`

□□□

```
{
  "attribute_id": 456,
  "customer_id": 123,
  "attribute_name": "external_crm_id",
  "attribute_value": "SF-12345",
  "created": "2025-01-04 10:30:00",
  "last_modified": "2025-01-04 10:30:00"
}
```

□□□□ID□□□□□□

□□□ `GET /crm/attribute/customer_id/{customer_id}`

□□□□□ `view_customer_attribute`

□□□

```
[
  {
    "attribute_id": 456,
    "customer_id": 123,
    "attribute_name": "external_crm_id",
    "attribute_value": "SF-12345",
    "created": "2025-01-04 10:30:00",
    "last_modified": "2025-01-04 10:30:00"
  },
  {
    "attribute_id": 457,
    "customer_id": 123,
    "attribute_name": "billing_method",
    "attribute_value": "quarterly",
    "created": "2025-01-04 10:35:00",
    "last_modified": "2025-01-04 10:35:00"
  }
]
```

□□□□

□□□ `DELETE /crm/attribute/attribute_id/{attribute_id}`

□□□□□ `delete_customer_attribute`

□□□

```
{
  "result": "success"
}
```

□□□□□□

□□□□□□

□□□□□

□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

3. □□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

4. □□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□/□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□

5. □□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□`api_key_v2`□

□□□□□

□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
# □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
PUT /crm/attribute/
{
  "customer_id": 123,
  "attribute_name": "legacy_crm_id",
  "attribute_value": "OLD-12345"
}

# □□□□□□□
PUT /crm/attribute/
{
  "customer_id": 123,
  "attribute_name": "migrated_date",
  "attribute_value": "2025-01-04"
}
```

□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
# □□□□□□□
PUT /crm/attribute/
{
  "customer_id": 123,
  "attribute_name": "billing_cycle",
  "attribute_value": "quarterly"
}

# □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
attributes = GET /crm/attribute/customer_id/123
billing_cycle = next(
    (a['attribute_value'] for a in attributes if
a['attribute_name'] == 'billing_cycle'),
    'monthly'  # □□
)
```

□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
# □□IPv6□□
PUT /crm/attribute/
{
  "customer_id": 123,
  "attribute_name": "feature_ipv6_enabled",
  "attribute_value": "true"
}
```

□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□

- `view_customer_attribute` - □□□□
- `create_customer_attribute` - □□□□□
- `update_customer_attribute` - □□□□□□
- `delete_customer_attribute` - □□□□

□□□ `rbac` □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

□□□□**UI**□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□API□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□ `view_customer_attribute` □□

□□□□□□□

- □□□□□ `update_customer_attribute` □□
- □□ attribute_id □□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□

□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□ OmniCRM □□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

```yaml
database:
  username: omnitouch
  password: omnitouch2024
  server: localhost
```

□□□

- `username` - MySQL □□□□□□□
- `password` - MySQL □□□□□□
- `server` - □□□□□□□□□□□ IP□□□□localhost□

□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□ `omnicrm`
- □□□□□3306□MySQL □□□
- □□□□□□□`mysql+pymysql://username:password@server/omnicrm`

□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□
- □□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

HSS □□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□ HSS □□□□□□□□□□□

```
hss:
  hss_peers:
    - 'http://10.179.2.140:8080'
  apn_list: "1,2,3,4,5,6"
```

□□□

- `hss_peers` - □□□□□□ HSS □□□□
- `apn_list` - □□□□□□ APN ID □□□□□□□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

Mailjet □□□□□□□□

OmniCRM □□ Mailjet □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```yaml
mailjet:
  api_key: your_mailjet_api_key
  api_secret: your_mailjet_api_secret

  # □□□□□□□□□
  api_crmCommunicationCustomerWelcome:
    from_email: "support@yourcompany.com"
    from_name: "Your Company Support"
    template_id: 5977509
    subject: "Welcome to YourCompany"

  # □□□□□□□□□
  api_crmCommunicationCustomerInvoice:
    from_email: "billing@yourcompany.com"
    from_name: "Your Company Billing"
    template_id: 6759851
    subject: "Your Invoice - "

  # □□□□
  api_crmCommunicationCustomerInvoiceReminder:
    from_email: "billing@yourcompany.com"
    from_name: "Your Company Billing"
    template_id: 5977570
    subject: "Invoice Payment Reminder"

  # □□□□□□□□□□□□/□□□□
  api_crmCommunicationUserWelcome:
    from_email: "admin@yourcompany.com"
    from_name: "Your Company Admin"
    template_id: 6118112
    subject: "Welcome to the Team"

  # □□□□□□
  api_crmCommunicationUserPasswordReset:
    from_email: "security@yourcompany.com"
    from_name: "Your Company Security"
    template_id: 6735666
    subject: "Password Reset Request"

  # □□□□□□□□□
  api_crmCommunicationUserPasswordResetSuccess:
    from_email: "security@yourcompany.com"
    from_name: "Your Company Security"
```

```
    template_id: 6118378
    subject: "Password Reset Successful"

  # □□□□□□□
  api_crmCommunicationUserPasswordChange:
    from_email: "security@yourcompany.com"
    from_name: "Your Company Security"
    template_id: 6118423
    subject: "Password Changed"

  # □□□□□□□
  api_crmCommunicationEmailVerification:
    from_email: "verify@yourcompany.com"
    from_name: "Your Company Verification"
    template_id: 6267350
    subject: "Verify Your Email Address"

  # □□□□□□□
  api_crmCommunicationsBalanceExpired:
    from_email: "alerts@yourcompany.com"
    from_name: "Your Company Alerts"
    template_id: 7238252
    subject: "Service Balance Expired"

  # □□□□□□□
  api_crmCommunicationsBalanceLow:
    from_email: "alerts@yourcompany.com"
    from_name: "Your Company Alerts"
    template_id: 7238263
    subject: "Low Balance Warning"

  # eSIM □□□□□□□
  # □ template_id □□□□□□□ Mailjet □□□□□□□□□□□□
  # □□□□□□□ 0 □□□□□□□□ HTML □□□□
  api_crmCommunicationEsimDelivery:
    from_email: "support@yourcompany.com"
    from_name: "Your Company Support"
    template_id: 0
    subject: "Your eSIM is Ready"
```

eSIM □□□□□□□

□ eSIM □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
api_crmCommunicationEsimDelivery:
  from_email: "support@yourcompany.com"
  from_name: "Your Company Support"
  template_id: 0
  subject: "Your eSIM is Ready"
```

□□□□□

- eSIM □□□□□□□□□□
- eSIM □□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□ **Mailjet** □□□□□

- `{{ var:customer_name }}` - □□□□□
- `{{ var:iccid }}` - eSIM ICCID
- `{{ var:activation_code }}` - LPA □□□□□□□
- `{{ var:has_qr_code }}` - □□□□□□□□□ QR □□□□□□□ true
- `{{ var:has_activation_code }}` - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ true

□□□□□

□ `template_id` □□□ `0` □□OmniCRM □□□□ eSIM QR □□□□□□□□□ HTML □□□□□□□□□□ □□□□ `branding` □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□

□ OmniCRM □□□□□ HTML □□□□□□ Mailjet □□□□□□□□□□□`branding` □□□□□□□□□

```
branding:
  brand_name: 'YourCompany'
  primary_dark: '#594712'
  dark_color: '#32280B'
  accent_bg: '#f5f0e0'
```

□□□

□	□□	□□	□□
`brand_name`	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□	□ `from_name` □□	`'Norfone'`
`primary_dark`	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□	`#594712`	`'#1a73e8'`
`dark_color`	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□	`#32280B`	`'#0d47a1'`
`accent_bg`	□□□□□□□□□□□□	`#f5f0e0`	`'#e3f2fd'`

□□□□□□□

- eSIM □□□□□□□□□ `api_crmCommunicationEsimDelivery.template_id` □ `0` □□

□□ **Mailjet** □□□

1. □□ Mailjet □□□ (<https://app.mailjet.com>)
2. □□□ **Transactional → Templates**
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□ **Template ID**□□□□□
5. □□□ OmniCRM □□□□□□□□□□□□
6. □□ `crm_config.yaml` □□□□□ ID

□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- `{{customer_name}}` - □□□□□□□□
- `{{service_name}}` - □□□□□□□□
- `{{invoice_id}}` - □□□□
- `{{invoice_amount}}` - □□□□□
- `{{due_date}}` - □□□□□
- `{{reset_link}}` - □□□□ URL
- `{{verification_link}}` - □□□□□□ URL
- `{{balance}}` - □□□□□□
- `{{expiry_date}}` - □□□□□□□□

□□□□

```yaml
provisioning:
  failure_list: ['admin@yourcompany.com', 'ops@yourcompany.com']
```

□□□

- `failure_list` - Ansible □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

```yaml
invoice:
  template_filename: 'yourcompany_invoice_template.html'
```

□□□

□□□□ PDF □□□□□ Jinja2 HTML □□□

□□□□□ `/OmniCRM-API/invoice_templates/`

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□ **PDF** □□ □□□

CRM □□ URL

```yaml
crm:
  base_url: 'http://localhost:5000'
```

□□□

- □ Ansible □□□□□□ API □□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□ CRM □□□
- □□□ API □□□□□□ URL

□□□

- □□□`http://localhost:5000`
- □□□`https://api.yourcompany.com`

□□□

- □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ URL
- □□□□□□□□□

OCS □ CGRates □□

```
ocs:
  ocsApi: 'http://10.179.2.142:8080/api'
  ocsTenant: 'mnc380.mcc313.3gppnetwork.org'
  cgrates: 'localhost:2080'
```

□□□

- `ocsApi` - □□□□□□□□□ OCS API □□
- `ocsTenant` - □□□ OCS □□□□□□□□□
- `cgrates` - CGRates JSON-RPC API □□□□□□□□□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

SMSC □□□SMS □□□

```
smsc:
  source_msisdn: 'YourCompany'
  smsc_url: 'http://10.179.2.216/SMSc/'
  api_key: 'your_smsc_api_key'
```

□□□

- □□□□□ SMS □□□□□□□□□□□□□□2FA □□□
- `source_msisdn` - □□□□□□□□□□ ID□□□□□□□□□□□
- `smsc_url` - SMSC □□ API □□

- `api_key` - SMSC API □□□□□

□□□□□□

```
cbc_url: 'http://10.179.1.113:8080'
```

□□□ □□□□□□□□CBC□API □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□ `features_cell_broadcast`□

JWT □□□□

```
jwt_secret: 'CHANGE_ME_ON_DEPLOYMENT'  # □ Ansible □□□□
```

□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□JWT□
- □□□□□□□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□
- □□□□/□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□**Ansible** □□□□

□□ Ansible □□□□JWT □□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□ Ansible □□□□□□□ 64 □□□□□□□□□□256 □□□
2. □□□□□ Ansible □□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

- Git □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□ **Ansible** □□□□

□□□□□ Ansible □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
# □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
python3 -c "import secrets; print(secrets.token_hex(32))"
# □□
openssl rand -hex 32
```

□□□□ `crm_config.yaml`□

```
jwt_secret: 'your_generated_secret_here'
```

□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ `CHANGE_ME_ON_DEPLOYMENT`
- □□□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

Stripe □□□□

```
stripe:
  secret_key: 'sk_live_xxxxxxxxxx'
  publishable_key: 'pk_live_xxxxxxxxxx'
  currency: 'aud'
  statement_descriptor_suffix: 'YOURCOMPANY'
```

□□□

- `secret_key` - Stripe □□ API □□□□□□□□□□□
- `publishable_key` - Stripe □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- `currency` - ISO 4217 □□□□□aud□usd□gbp□eur □□
- `statement_descriptor_suffix` - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□□`sk_test_...` □ `pk_test_...`□□□□□□
- □□□□□`sk_live_...` □ `pk_live_...`□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□ "YOURCOMPANY"
- □□ 22 □□□
- □□□□□□□□
- □□□□□ PDF □□□□□□□`YOURCOMPANY_12345.pdf`□

□□□□□□□□□□□ `Payment Vendor Integrations <integrations_payment_vendors>`□

API □□□ IP □□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□ IP □□□ API □□□

```
api_keys:
  "YOUR_API_KEY_1":
    roles: ["admin"]
    ips: ["127.0.0.1", "::1"]
  "YOUR_API_KEY_2":
    roles: ["customer_service_agent_1"]
    ips: ["127.0.0.1", "::1", "10.0.1.0/24"]

# IP □□□□□□□□□ API □□□
ip_whitelist:
  "10.179.2.142":
    roles: ["admin"]
```

□□□

- □□□□□□□□ API □□□□□□□□
- □ IP □□□□□□
- □□ API □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ **API** □□□

```
openssl rand -base64 48
```

□□□

- `admin` - □□□□□□□□□□□
- □ RBAC □□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□ API □□□□□ 32 □□□□□
- □ IP □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□ API □□
- □□□□□□ API □□□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□ IP □□□
- □□□□□□□□□ IP□127.0.0.1□::1□
- □□□□□□□□□□ API □□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□ `administration_api_keys` □ `concepts_api`□

□□□ (.env)

React UI □□ `OmniCRM-UI/.env` □□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ `/OmniCRM/OmniCRM-UI/.env`

API □□□□□□□□

```
# Google Maps API□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
VITE_GOOGLE_API_KEY=your_google_api_key

# □□ npm start □□□□□□□□□□
BROWSER=none
```

□□□□□□□□

```
# □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□stripe□paypal □□□
VITE_PAYMENT_VENDORS="stripe,paypal"

# Stripe □□□□□□□□□□□□ Stripe□□□□□
VITE_STRIPE_PUBLISHABLE_KEY=pk_test_xxxxx

# PayPal □□□ ID□□□□□□□ PayPal□□□□□
VITE_PAYPAL_CLIENT_ID=YOUR_PAYPAL_CLIENT_ID
```

□□□□□□□□□

- `VITE_STRIPE_PUBLISHABLE_KEY` □□□ `crm_config.yaml` □□ `stripe.publishable_key` □□
- `VITE_PAYPAL_CLIENT_ID` □□□ `crm_config.yaml` □□ `paypal.client_id` □□

□□□ □□□ □□□ □□□□□□□□ `VITE_*` □□□□□□□□□ UI□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□ - □□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

```
# □□□□□
VITE_COMPANY_NAME="ShellFone"
VITE_PORTAL_NAME="ShellManager"
VITE_SELF_CARE_NAME="ShellCare"
VITE_COMPANY_TAGLINE="Phones with Shells"
```

□□□□□□□□□□ UI □□

- `COMPANY_NAME` - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- `PORTAL_NAME` - □□□/□□□□□□□□□□□□“ShellManager”□
- `SELF_CARE_NAME` - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“ShellCare”□
- `COMPANY_TAGLINE` - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

```
# □□□□□□
# □□□□□□□ar□ch□en□fr□gr□it□ru□sp
VITE_DEFAULT_LANGUAGE=en
VITE_LOCALE="en-GB"

# □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
VITE_DEFAULT_LOCATION="Sydney, Australia"
VITE_DEFAULT_COUNTRY="Australia"

# □□□□
VITE_CURRENCY_CODE="GBP"
VITE_CURRENCY_SYMBOL="£"
```

□□□□□□

- `ar` - □□□□
- `ch` - □□
- `en` - □□□□□□
- `fr` - □□
- `gr` - □□□
- `it` - □□□□
- `ru` - □□
- `sp` - □□□□

□□□□□

- USD - $□□□□
- GBP - £□□□□
- EUR - €□□□□
- AUD - $□□□□□□□

- CAD - $□□□□

□□□ □□□ `crm_config.yaml` □□ `stripe.currency` □□□

□□□□□□□

```
# □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
VITE_PRIMARY_COLOR=#405189

# □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
# VITE_SECONDARY_COLOR=#2bFFcf
# VITE_TERTIARY_COLOR=#1a9fbf
# VITE_SUCCESS_COLOR=#28a745
# VITE_INFO_COLOR=#17a2b8
# VITE_WARNING_COLOR=#ffc107
# VITE_DANGER_COLOR=#dc3545
```

□□□□□

- `VITE_PRIMARY_COLOR` - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- `VITE_SECONDARY_COLOR` - □□□□
- `VITE_TERTIARY_COLOR` - □□□□
- `VITE_SUCCESS_COLOR` - □□□□□#28a745□
- `VITE_INFO_COLOR` - □□□□□#17a2b8□
- `VITE_WARNING_COLOR` - □□□#ffc107□
- `VITE_DANGER_COLOR` - □□□#dc3545□
- `VITE_LIGHT_COLOR` - □□□□#f8f9fa□
- `VITE_DARK_COLOR` - □□□□□#343a40□
- `VITE_PRIMARY_DARK_COLOR` - □□□□□□□□□□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□#RRGGBB□

□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□
- □□□□
- □□□□□

- □□□□
- □□□□

□□□□

```
# □□□□□□□
# □□□□Inter□Roboto□Open Sans□Lato□Quicksand□Poppins□Nunito□
Montserrat□Work Sans□Source Sans Pro□Raleway□Ubuntu□Josefin Sans□
HKGrotesk
# □□□Merriweather□Lora□Playfair Display
# □□□System□□□□□□□□
# □□□Quicksand
VITE_FONT_FAMILY=Quicksand
```

□□□ □□□□□□ □□□□□ □□□□ OmniCRM-UI □□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□ - □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

□□□□□□

- Inter□Roboto□Open Sans□Lato□Quicksand□□□□□Poppins□Nunito□ Montserrat□Work Sans□Source Sans Pro□Raleway□Ubuntu□Josefin Sans□ HKGrotesk

□□□□□

- Merriweather□Lora□Playfair Display

□□□□□

- System - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

- 300 - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- 400 - □□□□□□□□□□□□□
- 500 - □□□□□□□□□□
- 600 - □□□□□□□□□□□
- 700 - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

Web □□□□□□□

□□□□ 6 □□□□□□□ Web □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
# Web □□ 1□GitHub
VITE_WEB_APP_1_NAME="GitHub"
VITE_WEB_APP_1_URL="https://github.com"
VITE_WEB_APP_1_ICON_PATH="resources/webapp_icons/github.png"

# Web □□ 2□Xero
VITE_WEB_APP_2_NAME="Xero"
VITE_WEB_APP_2_URL="https://go.xero.com/"
VITE_WEB_APP_2_ICON_PATH="resources/webapp_icons/xero.png"

# Web □□ 3-6□□□□□
# □□□ NAME□URL □ ICON_PATH □□□□□
```

□□□

- `VITE_WEB_APP_N_NAME` - □□□□
- `VITE_WEB_APP_N_URL` - □□ URL
- `VITE_WEB_APP_N_ICON_PATH` - □□□□□□□□□□ public/□

□□□□□ GitHub□Xero□Monday.com□Gmail□MailJet□Slack

Grafana □□□□□

OmniCRM □ Grafana □□□□□□□□□□□□□□ `grafana_access` □□□□□□□□ `/grafana` □□ Grafana □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ OmniCRM □□□□

```
# Grafana □□□□□
# □□□ ID□□□□□□ - □ /grafana/d/ID/name URLs □□
VITE_GRAFANA_DASHBOARD_IDS=abc123,def456,ghi789

# □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ ID □□□□□□□
VITE_GRAFANA_DASHBOARD_LABELS=System Metrics,User
Analytics,Network Performance
```

□□□

- `VITE_GRAFANA_DASHBOARD_IDS` - □ URL □□□□□□ Grafana □□□ ID □□□□□□□
- `VITE_GRAFANA_DASHBOARD_LABELS` - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ ID □□□□□□

□□□□□□□ **ID**□

□□ Grafana □□□□□□□URL □□□□ `/grafana/d/abc123/dashboard-name`□□□□ ID □ `/d/` □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ `abc123`□□

□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ OmniCRM □□□□“□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ OmniCRM □ □□□□

□□□

□□□□□□□ URL □ `http://your-server/grafana/d/system-overview-123/system-metrics`□□□

- □□□ ID□`system-overview-123`
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□”

□□□

- ID □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□ `grafana_access` □□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□ UI

□□□□□ URL

```
# □□□□□□□□ URL
VITE_FAQS_URL=https://support.yourcompany.com/faqs
VITE_SUPPORT_URL=https://support.yourcompany.com
```

□□□ □ UI □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

```
# □□□□□□□□yes|no□
VITE_ALLOW_SOCIAL_LOGINS=yes
```

□□□

- `yes` - □□□□□□□□□Google□Facebook □□
- `no` - □□□□□□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

```
# Google Analytics 4 □ Google Tag Manager□□□□
# □□ GA4□□□□□□□G-XXXXXXXXXX
# □□ GTM□□□□□□□GTM-XXXXXXX
VITE_GOOGLE_TAG_ID=G-XXXXXXXXXX
```

□□□ □□ Google Analytics 4□GA4□□ Google Tag Manager□GTM□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

- **GA4 □□ ID□** `G-XXXXXXXXXX` - □□ Google Analytics 4 □□
- **GTM □□ ID□** `GTM-XXXXXXX` - □□ Google Tag Manager
- □□□ □□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

□□□□ ID □□□□□□□□□□□□

- □ `G-` □□□ ID □□□ Google Analytics 4
- □ `GTM-` □□□ ID □□□ Google Tag Manager
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

- □□□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□ UI

□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□ **ID**□

   □□ Google Analytics 4□

   - □□ Google Analytics
   - □□□□□ GA4 □□
   - □□ **Admin → Data Streams**
   - □□□□ Web □
   - □□ **Measurement ID**□□□□`G-XXXXXXXXXX`□

   □□ Google Tag Manager□

   - □□ Google Tag Manager
   - □□□□□□□□□
   - □□ **Container ID**□□□□`GTM-XXXXXXX`□

2. □□□ **.env** □□□

   ```
   VITE_GOOGLE_TAG_ID=G-XXXXXXXXXX
   ```

3. □□ **UI**□

```
cd OmniCRM-UI
npm run build
```

4. □□□□□

   - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
   - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
   - □□ Google Analytics □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ - □□□□□□□□

```
import { trackEvent } from './utils/googleAnalytics';

// □□□□□□□
const handleCheckout = () => {
  trackEvent('checkout_initiated', {
    cart_value: 99.99,
    item_count: 3,
    page: '/cart'
  });
  // □□□□□□□
};
```

□□ - □□□□□□□□

```
import { trackEvent } from './utils/googleAnalytics';

const handleFormSubmit = (formType) => {
  trackEvent('form_submission', {
    form_type: formType,
    timestamp: new Date().toISOString()
  });
};
```

□□ - □□□□□□□□□□

```
import { trackPageView } from './utils/googleAnalytics';

// □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
trackPageView('/virtual/page-path', 'Page Title');
```

□□□□□□□□

□□	□□	□□
`initializeGoogleTracking()`	□□□□□□□□□□□□□	□□□□□□□□
`trackEvent(eventName, eventParams)`	□□□□□□□□	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
`trackPageView(path, title)`	□□□□□□□□□	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

Google Analytics □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- **GDPR**□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- **CCPA**□□□□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□ Google Analytics
- **Cookie** □□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□ cookie ���□□□
- □□□□ - □ Google Analytics □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

□□	□□□□	□□□□
GA □□□□□□□□□□	□□ ID □□□	□□ ID □□□□□□ G-XXXXXXXXXX □ GTM-XXXXXXX
□□□□□□□□□□□□	□□□□□ ID	□□ .env □□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□	UI □□□ .env □□ □□	□□ `npm run build` □□□ UI
□□□□□	□□□□□□□	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□	GA □□□□□	□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□< 50KB □□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□ `VITE_GOOGLE_TAG_ID` □□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□□ `OmniCRM-UI/src/utils/googleAnalytics.js`
- □□□□□□□ `OmniCRM-UI/src/utils/usePageTracking.js`
- □□□□□ `App.js` □ `index.js` □□□□

□□□□□□

```
VITE_TOPUP_PRICE_PER_DAY=10
```

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

- `VITE_TOPUP_PRICE_PER_DAY` - □□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ □□□□□ `10`□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ 10 □□□□□□□□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ `features_topup_recharge`□

□□□□□□□□

OmniCRM □□□

□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□ `/OmniCRM-UI/src/assets/images/omnitouch/` □□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- `DefaultLogoDark.png` - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- `DefaultLogoLight.png` - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- `logoSm.png` - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□100x100px□
- `logoDark.png` - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□200x50px□
- `logoLight.png` - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□200x50px□

□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
// □□ Header.js
const tryImport = (filename) => {
    try {
        return require(`../assets/images/omnitouch/${filename}`);
    } catch (err) {
        return null; // □□□□□
    }
};

const userLogoSm = tryImport("logoSm.png");
const userLogoDark = tryImport("logoDark.png");
const userLogoLight = tryImport("logoLight.png");
```

□□□□□□□□□

- **logoSm.png** - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- **logoDark.png** - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- **logoLight.png** - □□/□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□
    - □□ PNG □□□□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□ **OmniCRM**□

    ```
    # □□□□□□□□□□□ omnitouch □□□□
    cp /path/to/your/logoSm.png OmniCRM-
    UI/src/assets/images/omnitouch/
    cp /path/to/your/logoDark.png OmniCRM-
    UI/src/assets/images/omnitouch/
    cp /path/to/your/logoLight.png OmniCRM-
    UI/src/assets/images/omnitouch/
    ```

3. □□ **UI**□

```
cd OmniCRM-UI
npm run build
```

4. □□□□□

   - □□□□□□□□□□□□□ `logoDark.png`□
   - □□□□□□□□□□□□□ `logoLight.png`□
   - □□□□□□□□□□□□ `logoSm.png`□
   - □□□□□□□□□□□ `logoLight.png`□

□□□□□□□□□

- □□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

```
/* □□□□□□□□ CSS */
.auth-one-bg {
    background-image: url('/assets/images/custom-auth-bg.jpg');
    background-size: cover;
    background-position: center;
}
```

□□ PDF □□

OmniCRM □□ Jinja2 HTML □□□ WeasyPrint PDF □□□□□□□ PDF □□□

PDF □□□□□□

1. □□□□□

   - □□□□□□ `crm_config.yaml` □□ `invoice.template_filename` □□□
   - □ `/OmniCRM-API/invoice_templates/` □□□□□□

2. □□□□□

   - □□□□□□□□□□□□ID□□□□□□□□□□
   - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
   - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□/□□□

3. □□□□□

   - Jinja2 □□□□□□□□ HTML □□
   - □ `{{ invoice_number }}`□`{{ total_amount }}` □□□□□□
   - □□□ HTML □□□ `invoice_templates/rendered/` □□□□

4. **PDF** □□□

   - WeasyPrint □□□□ HTML □□□ PDF
   - PDF □□ CSS □□□□□□□□□□□/□□

- PDF □□□□□□□□□□□□

5. □□□

   - PDF □ Base64 □□□□□□□ `Invoice_PDF_Cache` □□
   - □□ SHA256 □□□□□□□□□□□
   - □□□□□□□□□ PDF□□□□□□□

6. □□□□□

   - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
   - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ Jinja2 HTML □□□

□□□□□ `/OmniCRM-API/invoice_templates/yourcompany_invoice_template.html`

□□□□□

```
{
    'invoice_number': 12345,
    'date': '2025-01-04',
    'client': {
        'name': 'John Smith',
        'address': {
            'address_line_1': '123 Main St',
            'city': 'Sydney',
            'state': 'NSW',
            'zip_code': '2000',
            'country': 'Australia'
        }
    },
    'transaction_list': [
        [
            {
                'transaction_id': 1,
                'title': 'Mobile Service - Monthly Fee',
                'retail_cost': 30.00,
                'wholesale_cost': 10.00,
                'created': '2025-01-01'
            },
            {
                'transaction_id': 2,
                'title': 'Data Addon - 5GB',
                'retail_cost': 15.00,
                'wholesale_cost': 5.00,
                'created': '2025-01-15'
            }
        ]
    ],
    'total_amount': 45.00,
    'due_date': '2025-01-31',
    'start_date': '2025-01-01',
    'end_date': '2025-01-31',
    'paid': False,
    'void': False
}
```

□□□□□□□□

```
<!DOCTYPE html>
<html>
<head>
    <meta charset="UTF-8">
    <title>Invoice {{ invoice_number }}</title>
    <style>
        body {
            font-family: Arial, sans-serif;
            margin: 40px;
        }
        .header {
            text-align: center;
            margin-bottom: 30px;
        }
        .invoice-details {
            margin-bottom: 20px;
        }
        table {
            width: 100%;
            border-collapse: collapse;
        }
        th, td {
            border: 1px solid #ddd;
            padding: 12px;
            text-align: left;
        }
        th {
            background-color: #405189;
            color: white;
        }
        .total {
            text-align: right;
            font-size: 18px;
            font-weight: bold;
            margin-top: 20px;
        }
    </style>
</head>
<body>
    <div class="header">
        <h1>INVOICE</h1>
    </div>
```

```
    <div class="invoice-details">
        <p><strong>Invoice Number:</strong> {{ invoice_number }}
</p>
        <p><strong>Date:</strong> {{ date }}</p>
        <p><strong>Due Date:</strong> {{ due_date }}</p>
        <p><strong>Billing Period:</strong> {{ start_date }} to {{
end_date }}</p>
    </div>

    <div class="customer-details">
        <h3>Bill To:</h3>
        <p>{{ client.name }}</p>
        <p>{{ client.address.address_line_1 }}</p>
        <p>{{ client.address.city }}, {{ client.address.state }}
{{ client.address.zip_code }}</p>
        <p>{{ client.address.country }}</p>
    </div>

    <table>
        <thead>
            <tr>
                <th>Description</th>
                <th>Date</th>
                <th>Amount</th>
            </tr>
        </thead>
        <tbody>
            {% for transaction in transaction_list[0] %}
            <tr>
                <td>{{ transaction.title }}</td>
                <td>{{ transaction.created }}</td>
                <td>${{ "%.2f"|format(transaction.retail_cost) }}
</td>
            </tr>
            {% endfor %}
        </tbody>
    </table>

    <div class="total">
        <p>Total Amount Due: ${{ "%.2f"|format(total_amount) }}
</p>
    </div>

    {% if paid %}
```

```
    <div style="text-align: center; color: green; font-weight:
bold;">
        PAID
    </div>
    {% endif %}

    {% if void %}
    <div style="text-align: center; color: red; font-weight:
bold;">
        VOID
    </div>
    {% endif %}
</body>
</html>
```

□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□ - `file:///absolute/path/to/image.png`
- □□ **CSS** - WeasyPrint □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□ - □□ `invoice_templates/rendered/` □□ HTML
- □□ - □□ `<div style="page-break-after: always;"></div>` □□□□□□
- □□□□□ - □□ `@page` CSS □□□□□□□□
- □□□□□ - □□ Jinja2 □□□□ `{{ "%.2f"|format(amount) }}`

□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□

   ```
   cd /OmniCRM/OmniCRM-API/invoice_templates
   cp norfone_invoice_template.html
   yourcompany_invoice_template.html
   ```

2. □□□□□

   - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
   - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
   - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

3. □□□□□

   □□ `crm_config.yaml`□

   ```
   invoice:
     template_filename: 'yourcompany_invoice_template.html'
   ```

4. □□□□□□□

   - □ CRM □□□□□□□
   - □□ PDF □□□□□
   - □□ `invoice_templates/rendered/{invoice_id}.html` □□□□

5. □□□□□□□□□□□□□

   □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

   ```
   -- □□□□□□□ PDF□□□□□□□□
   DELETE FROM Invoice_PDF_Cache;
   ```

PDF □□□

□□□□□□□OmniCRM □□□□□ PDF□

□□□□□

- □□□ - □□ PDF□□□□□□
- □□□ - □□□□□□□ PDF□□□□□□□□
- □□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□ - □□□ 30 □□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

- Base64 □□□ PDF □□□ `Invoice_PDF_Cache` □□
- SHA256 □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

```
# □ OmniCRM API □ Python shell □
from services.invoice_service import cleanup_old_pdf_cache,
invalidate_invoice_cache
from utils.db_helpers import get_db_session

session = get_db_session()

# □□□□ 30 □□□□
result = cleanup_old_pdf_cache(session, days_old=30)
print(result)  # {'status': 'success', 'deleted_count': 15}

# □□□□□□□□□□
invalidate_invoice_cache(session, invoice_id='12345')
```

API □□□

□□/□□□□ PDF□

GET /invoice/pdf/{invoice_id}

□□□ PDF □□□□□□□□□□ Stripe □□□□□

□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□/□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

□□ (crm_config.yaml)

1. □□ `OmniCRM-API/crm_config.yaml`
2. □□□□
3. □□ API □□□

```
cd OmniCRM-API
sudo systemctl restart omnicrm-api
# □
./restart_api.sh
```

□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ (.env)

1. □□ `OmniCRM-UI/.env`
2. □□□□
3. □□ UI□

```
cd OmniCRM-UI
npm run build
```

4. □□ UI □□□ Web □□□

□□□□□

□□□ `npm start` □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

□□□

- □□□□□□□ - □□ `.gitignore` □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□ - □□ 16 □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□ - □□ IP □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□ - □□□/□□/□□□□□□
- □□ **API** □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□ **IP** □□□ - □□□□ API □□□□□□□□□

□□

- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□ - □ git □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□

- □□□□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□ OCS □□
- □□ **Grafana** - □□□□□□□□□□□

□□

- □□□□ - □□ UI □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□ □□□□□□□ UI □□□
- □□□ □□□□□□□□□ API/UI □□

YAML □□□□

- □□□ □□□ YAML □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□ □□□□ YAML □□□ `yamllint crm_config.yaml`

□□□□□□□□

- □□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

Stripe □□□□□

- □□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□ □□ `publishable_key` □□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

- □□□ □□□ Mailjet □□□□□ ID
- □□□ □□ Mailjet API □□/□□□□□□□ ID □□□□

PDF □□□□□

- □□ WeasyPrint □□□□□□ `pip install weasyprint`
- □□□□□□□□□□ `crm_config.yaml` □□
- □□ `invoice_templates/rendered/` □□□ HTML □□□□
- □□ API □□□□□ Jinja2 □□□□

□□□□□□ **PDF** □□

- □□□□□□□□□ `file:///full/path/to/image.png`
- □□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□PNG □ JPEG □□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□ CSS□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□ CSS □□□flexbox□grid □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ div

□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□ `invalidate_invoice_cache()`

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□ `Invoice_PDF_Cache` □□□□

□□□□

□□□ OmniCRM □□□□□□□□

□□□□

- [ ] □ `.env.example` □□□ `.env`
- [ ] □□□□□□□□□
- [ ] □□ CGRates □□
- [ ] □□ `crm_config.yaml` □□□□□□□□□
  - [ ] □□□□□
  - [ ] □□□□
  - [ ] Mailjet API □□□□□ ID
  - [ ] □□□□□□□□□□
  - [ ] □□□□□□□□
  - [ ] CRM □□ URL□□□□□□□
  - [ ] OCS/CGRates □□
  - [ ] SMSC □□
  - [ ] □□□□ JWT □□□□
  - [ ] Stripe □□□□□□□□□□□
  - [ ] API □□□ IP □□□

□□□□

- [ ] □ `OmniCRM-UI/.env.example` □□□ `OmniCRM-UI/.env`
- [ ] □□ Google Maps API □□
- [ ] □□ Stripe □□□□□
- [ ] □□□□□□□□
  - [ ] □□□□
  - [ ] □□□□

  - [ ] □□□□□□□
  - [ ] □□□□
- [ ] □□□□□□□
  - [ ] □□□□
  - [ ] □□
  - [ ] □□□□□□□□
  - [ ] □□□□□□□□
- [ ] □□□□□□□□□
- [ ] □□ Web □□□□□□□□□
- [ ] □□□□□□□□□□ URL□□□□
- [ ] □□ Google Analytics/Tag Manager □□ ID□□□□

□□□□

- [ ] □□□□□□□□logoSm.png□logoDark.png□logoLight.png□
- [ ] □□□□□□□ `OmniCRM-UI/src/assets/images/omnitouch/`
- [ ] □□□□□□□□□□ HTML
- [ ] □□□□□□□□□ `OmniCRM-API/invoice_templates/`
- [ ] □□ `crm_config.yaml` □□□□□□□□□□□
- [ ] □□□□ PDF □□
- [ ] □□ UI□`npm run build`

□□□

- [ ] □□□□□□□□□
- [ ] □□□□□ JWT □□
- [ ] □□□□ Stripe □□□□□□□□□□□□
- [ ] □□ Mailjet API □□
- [ ] □□□□□□□□
- [ ] □□ API □□□ IP □□□
- [ ] □□ SSL/TLS □□
- [ ] □□□□□□□ HTTPS
- [ ] □□ CORS □□
- [ ] □□□□□□

- [ ] □□□□□□□□□□

□□

- [ ] □□□□□□□□□
- [ ] □□□□□□□□□□□
- [ ] □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- [ ] □□□□□□□□ PDF □□
- [ ] □□□□□□□□Stripe□
- [ ] □□□□□□□□□□ 2FA
- [ ] □□□□□□□□□□
- [ ] □□ OCS □□□□□□□
- [ ] □□ ActionPlan □□□□□
- [ ] □□□□□□□□□□□

□□

- [ ] □□□□□□□MySQL□
- [ ] □□ CGRates
- [ ] □□ OmniCRM API
- [ ] □□ OmniCRM UI
- [ ] □□□□□□□nginx□traefik□
- [ ] □□□□□Grafana□Prometheus□
- [ ] □□□□□□
- [ ] □□□□□□
- [ ] □□□□□□□□□

□□□□

- `RBAC □□□□□ </rbac>`
- `□□□□□ </concepts_products_and_services>`
- `Ansible □□ </concepts_ansible>`

- `□□□□ </administration_inventory>`
- `□□□□ </payments_invoices>`
- `□□□□□□□ </2fa>`
- `□□□□□□□ </customer_care>`
- `□□□□□□□ <integrations_payment_vendors>`
- `administration_api_keys` - API □□□□
- `integrations_mailjet` - □□□□□□
- `concepts_api` - API □□□□

OmniCRM□□□□□□

OmniCRM□□□□□□

SIM□□□

□Omnitouch□□□□□1000□SIM□□□□□SIM□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□SIM□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□SIM□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□inventory_items_list□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□

□□□□□□

SIM□□□□

- □□□“SIM□”
- □□□□□2.50
- □□□□□10.00
- □□□□1□□□“ICCID”
- □□□□2□□□“IMSI”
- □□□□3□□□“SIM□□”□□□/eSIM□

□□□□□□□

- ���□□“□□□□”
- □□□□□1.00
- □□□□□0.00
- □□□□1□□□“□□□□”
- □□□□2□□□“□□□□”
- □□□□3□□□“□□□□”□□□/□□□□□

□□□□**CPE**□□□

- □□□“□□□□CPE”
- □□□□□250.00
- □□□□□450.00
- □□□□1□□□“MAC□□”
- □□□□2□□□“□□□”
- □□□□3□□□“□□□□”
- □□□□4□□□“□□□”
- □□□□5□□□“□□”

GPON ONT□□□

- □□□“GPON ONT”
- □□□□□45.00
- □□□□□0.00□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□1□□□“□□□”
- □□□□2□□□“MAC□□”
- □□□□3□□□“PON□□”
- □□□□4□□□“□□”

□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□**InventoryTemplate**□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□OmniCRM□□□□□□□

□□□

□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

- **inventory_id** - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- **item** - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“SIM□”□“□□□□□□”□“□□□□”□
- **inventory_template_id** - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- **customer_id** - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ID□□□□□□
- **service_id** - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ID□□□□□□
- **item_location** - □□□□□□□□□□□□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□IP□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- **item_state** - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
  - □ - □□□□□□□□□□
  - □□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□
  - □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□
  - □□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□
  - □□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□
  - □□ - □□□□□
  - □□ - □□□□□
  - □□ - □□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□20□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- **itemtext1** - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□`itemtext1_label`□□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“MAC□□”
  - □□□□□SIM□□□□□“ICCID”
  - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□”
- **itemtext2□itemtext20** - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□itemtext2□□□“□□□”
  - □□□SIM□□itemtext2□□□“IMSI”

    - □□□□□□□□□□itemtext3□□□“□□□□”

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□`itemtext1_label`□`itemtext2_label`□□□□□□□□

□□□□

- **wholesale_cost** - □□□/□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- **retail_cost** - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- **sold_date** - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□CPE□ONT□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- **address_line_1** - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- **address_line_2** - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- **city** - □□□□□
- **state** - □□□□□□
- **zip_code** - □□□□/□□□□
- **country** - □□□□

□□□□□□**Web UI**□□□□□

□□Web UI□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- **google_maps_place_id** - □□□Google□□□□ID
- **plus_code** - Google□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- **latitude** - □□□□□□□□□□
- **longitude** - □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□**URL**

`management_url`□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□URL□

- **management_url** - □□□□□□□□URL
  - □□□□□□Web□□URL□□□□□`https://192.168.1.1`□□□□□□□□□□□□ONT□CPE□
  - **eSIM**□□□eSIM□□□LPA□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□`LPA:1$smdp.example.com$ACTIVATION-CODE-HERE`□
  - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□URL

  □□□□□

  □□□□□`management_url`□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

  - □□□□□□□□□□128x128□□□□□□URL□□□□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□64x64□□□□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

  □□□□□

  - □□□IP□□
  - **eSIM**□□□□□□□□CRM□□□□□□□□□□eSIM□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

- **inventory_notes** - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
  - □□□□□
  - □□□□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□
  - □□□□□□
  - □□□□□
- **created** - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- **last_modified** - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

□□1□□□SIM□

```
{
  "inventory_id": 1001,
  "item": "SIM Card",
  "inventory_template_id": 5,
  "itemtext1": "89612345678901234 56",
  "itemtext2": "310120123456789",
  "itemtext3": "Physical",
  "item_location": "Warehouse A, Shelf 3",
  "item_state": "Assigned",
  "customer_id": 456,
  "service_id": 789,
  "wholesale_cost": 2.50,
  "retail_cost": 10.00,
  "sold_date": "2025-01-15T10:30:00Z",
  "inventory_notes": "Activated on 2025-01-15"
}
```

□□2□□□eSIM□□

```
{
  "inventory_id": 1002,
  "item": "eSIM",
  "inventory_template_id": 6,
  "itemtext1": "89612345678901234567",
  "itemtext2": "310120123456790",
  "itemtext3": "eSIM",
  "item_location": "Virtual Inventory",
  "item_state": "Assigned",
  "customer_id": 457,
  "service_id": 790,
  "management_url": "LPA:1$smdp.example.com$ACTIVATION-CODE-
ABC123XYZ",
  "wholesale_cost": 0.00,
  "retail_cost": 0.00,
  "sold_date": "2025-01-16T14:20:00Z",
  "inventory_notes": "eSIM profile ready for activation"
}
```


□□□eSIM□□□□□□□UI□□□□□□□LPA□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□eSIM□□□

□□3□□□□□□□□□CPE□ - □□□□

```
{
  "inventory_id": 2001,
  "item": "Fixed Wireless CPE",
  "inventory_template_id": 10,
  "itemtext1": "AA:BB:CC:DD:EE:FF",
  "itemtext2": "FW2024-12345",
  "itemtext3": "v2.4.1",
  "itemtext4": "Ubiquiti",
  "itemtext5": "LiteBeam AC Gen2",
  "item_location": "Customer Site",
  "item_state": "Assigned",
  "customer_id": 789,
  "service_id": 1234,
  "address_line_1": "123 Main Street",
  "address_line_2": "Apt 4B",
  "city": "Sydney",
  "state": "NSW",
  "zip_code": "2000",
  "country": "Australia",
  "latitude": "-33.8688",
  "longitude": "151.2093",
  "management_url": "https://192.168.100.1",
  "management_username": "admin",
  "management_password": "encrypted_password_here",
  "config_file_path": "/configs/cpe/fw2024-12345.conf",
  "inventory_notes": "Installed 2025-01-10. Customer reports
excellent signal. Pointing: Azimuth 45°, Elevation 15°"
}
```


□□4□GPON ONT□□□□□

```
{
  "inventory_id": 3001,
  "item": "GPON ONT",
  "inventory_template_id": 15,
  "itemtext1": "ALCL12345678",
  "itemtext2": "AA:BB:CC:DD:EE:FF",
  "itemtext3": "OLT-1, PON 3, ONT 42",
  "itemtext4": "Nokia G-010G-A",
  "item_location": "Customer Premises",
  "item_state": "Assigned",
  "customer_id": 321,
  "service_id": 654,
  "address_line_1": "456 Fiber Lane",
  "city": "Melbourne",
  "state": "VIC",
  "zip_code": "3000",
  "country": "Australia",
  "google_maps_place_id": "ChIJ1234567890",
  "plus_code": "4RRH+2C Melbourne VIC",
  "latitude": "-37.8136",
  "longitude": "144.9631",
  "management_url": "https://192.168.1.1",
  "management_username": "admin",
  "config_content": "# ONT Configuration\nwlan-ssid:
HomeNetwork\nwlan-password: encrypted...",
  "wholesale_cost": 45.00,
  "retail_cost": 0.00,
  "inventory_notes": "Provisioned 2025-01-20. Optical power:
-22dBm"
}
```


□□

□□□□□`management_url`□□□□□□□□□□2□3□4□□□UI□□□□□□

- □□□□URL□LPA□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□Web URL□

□□□

- **eSIM**□□□□□2□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□eSIM□□

- □□□□□□□□□□3□4□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□IP□□

□□**5**□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
{
  "inventory_id": 4001,
  "item": "Phone Number",
  "inventory_template_id": 20,
  "itemtext1": "+61412345678",
  "itemtext2": "Melbourne",
  "itemtext3": "Mobile",
  "item_location": "Australia - VIC",
  "item_state": "Assigned",
  "customer_id": 555,
  "service_id": 888,
  "wholesale_cost": 1.00,
  "retail_cost": 0.00,
  "inventory_notes": "Ported from Telstra on 2025-01-05"
}
```

□□□□□□□□□

`item_state`□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □ → □□□ - □□□□□□□□□
- □□□ → □□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □ → □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□ → □□ - □□□□□□□□RMA□□□
- □□□□ → □□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□ → □□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□/□□□ → □ - □□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

□□□

- ◦ ◦ ◦ □□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□ □□ □□□
3. □□ □□□□□ □□
4. □□□□□□□□
   - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
   - □□□
   - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ URL
   - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
   - □□□ 2099-01-01□
5. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
6. □□ □□□□□

□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□ □□ □□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□ □□□□□□□□□
5. □□□□□□□□
6. □□ □□□□

□□□□

□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□ □□ □□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□ □□□□□□□□□□
5. □□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

API □□

□□□□□□□□ API □□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

```
PUT /crm/tag/
{
  "tag_text": "VIP Customer",
  "tag_hex_color": "FFD700",
  "tag_link": "https://example.com/vip",
  "tag_active_date": "2025-01-01 00:00:00",
  "tag_deactivate_date": "2099-12-31 23:59:59",
  "customer_id": 12
}
```

□□□□□

```
PATCH /crm/tag/tag_id/{tag_id}
{
  "tag_text": "Updated Tag Text",
  "tag_hex_color": "FF0000"
}
```

□□□□□□□□□

```
GET /crm/tag/customer_id/{customer_id}
```

□□□□□

```
DELETE /crm/tag/tag_id/{tag_id}
```

OmniCRM □□□□

□□□□□□□ OmniCRM □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

OmniCRM □□□□□□□ BSS/OSS □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□
- □□□ UI □□□□□□□□□□□

2. API □

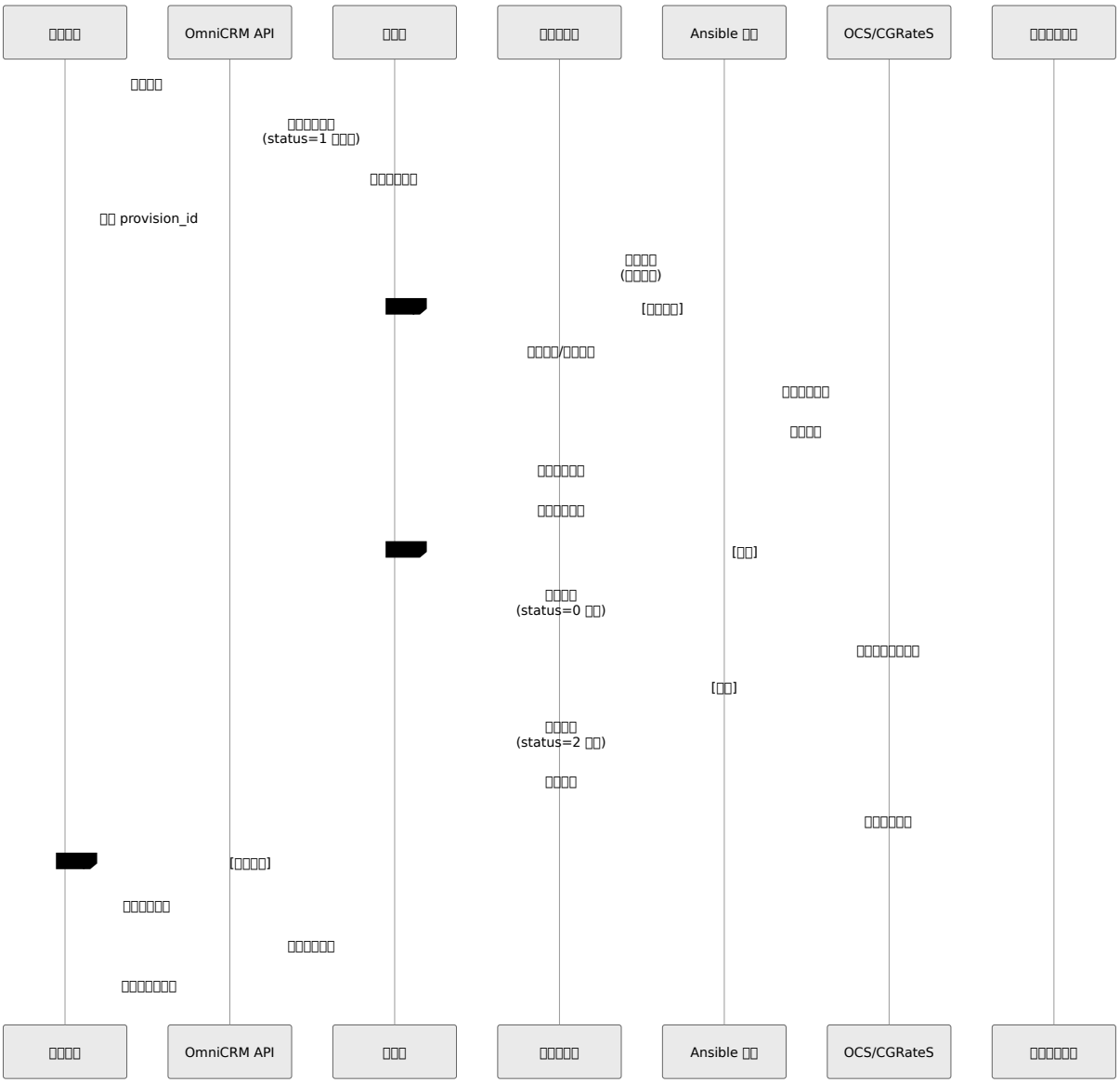
OmniCRM API (Flask/Python)

- □□□□□ RESTful API
- OpenAPI/Swagger □□
- □□ JWT □□□
- □□□□□□□□
- WebSocket □□□□□□

□□ **API □□:**

- `/crm/customer/*` - □□□□
- `/crm/service/*` - □□□□
- `/crm/product/*` - □□□□
- `/crm/provision/*` - □□□□
- `/crm/transaction/*` - □□□□
- `/crm/invoice/*` - □□□□

3. ���□□□

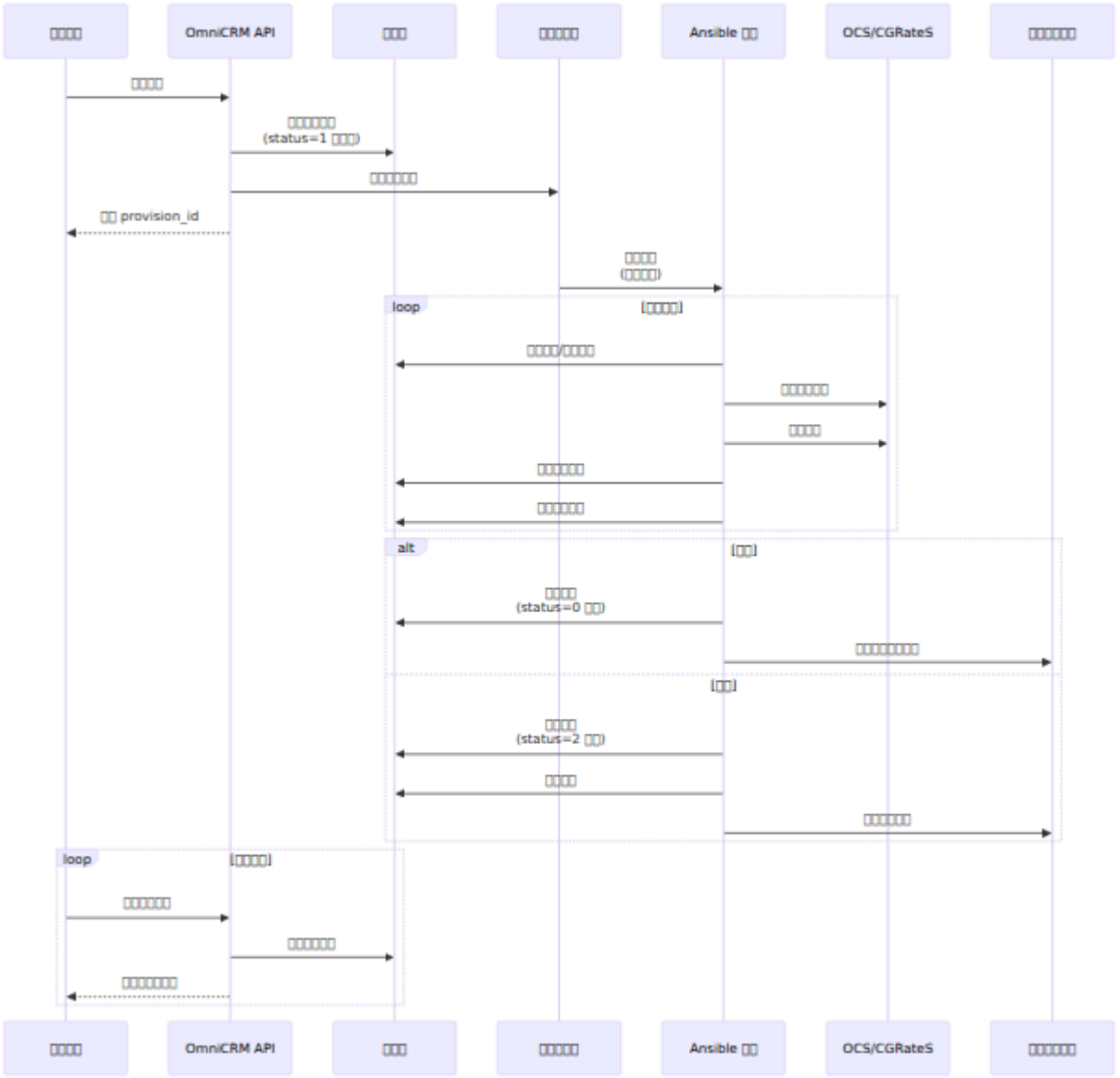


4. □□□□□

OCS/CGRateS □□

- □□□□□□□□
- □□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□:


OmniCRM API
Ansible
OCS/CGRateS
loop
alt
loop
OmniCRM API
Ansible
OCS/CGRateS

5. □□□□

OmniCRM □□□□

□□	□□	□□
customer_id	□□ (PK)	□□□□□
customer_name	□□□	□□□□□□□
customer_account_type	□□	'□□' □ '□□'
customer_status	□□	'□□', '□□', '□□', '□□'
customer_payment_type	□□□	'□□' □ '□□'
customer_enabled	□□	□□□□□□
tax_identifier	□□□	VAT/GST □□
contract_start_date	□□□□	□□□□
contract_end_date	□□□□	□□□□

□□□ - ���□□□□□□□□

□□	□□	□□
contact_id	□□ (PK)	□□□□□
customer_id	□□ (FK)	□□□
contact_firstname	□□□	□□
contact_lastname	□□□	□□
contact_email	□□□	□□□□□□
contact_phone	□□□	□□□□
contact_types	□□□	'□□', '□□', '□□'

□□ - □□□□□□□□□

□□	□□	□□
site_id	□□ (PK)	□□□□□
customer_id	□□ (FK)	□□□
site_name	□□□	□□□□
address_line_1	□□□	□□□□
city, state, zip_code	□□□	□□□□
latitude, longitude	□□	GPS □□
google_maps_place_id	□□□	Google Maps □□
plus_code	□□□	□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

□□ - □□□□□□□

□□	□□	□□
service_id	□□ (PK)	□□□□□□
customer_id	□□ (FK)	□□□
product_id	□□ (FK)	□□□□
site_id	□□ (FK)	□□□□
service_name	□□□	□□□□
service_uuid	□□□	□□□□□□□
service_status	□□	□□□□
service_billed	□□	□□□□
wholesale_cost	□□	□□□□□
retail_cost	□□	□□□□
bundled_parent	□□ (FK)	□□□□□□□□

□□ - □□□□□□□

□□	□□	□□
product_id	□□ (PK)	□□□□□
product_name	□□□	□□□□
product_slug	□□□	URL □□□□
category	□□	'□□', '□□', '□□', '□□'
provisioning_play	□□□	Ansible □□□□
provisioning_json_vars	JSON	□□□□
inventory_items_list	□□□	□□□□
retail_cost	□□	□□□
retail_setup_cost	□□	□□□□□
enabled	□□	□□□□

□□□□

□□ - □□□□/□□

□□	□□	□□
transaction_id	□□ (PK)	□□□□□
customer_id	□□ (FK)	□□□
invoice_id	□□ (FK)	□□□□□□□
service_id	□□ (FK)	□□□□
title	□□□	□□□□
retail_cost	□□	□□
tax_percentage	□□	□□
tax_amount	□□	□□□□
void	□□	□□□□□

□□ - □□□□□□□□□□

□□	□□	□□
invoice_id	□□ (PK)	□□□□□
customer_id	□□ (FK)	□□□
paid	□□	□□□□
void	□□	□□□□□
payment_reference	□□□	Stripe □□ ID
start_date, end_date	□□	□□□□
due_date	□□	□□□□□□
retail_cost	□□	□□□

□□□□

□□ - □□□□□□□

□□	□□	□□
inventory_id	□□ (PK)	□□□□□
customer_id	□□ (FK)	□□□□
service_id	□□ (FK)	□□□□
inventory_template_id	□□ (FK)	□□□□□□
item	□□□	□□□□□SIM □□□□□□□
item_state	□□	'□', '□□□', '□□□' □
itemtext1-20	□□□	□□□□
management_url	□□□	□□□□ URL
config_content	□□	□□□□

□□□□ - □□□□□□□□

□□	□□	□□
inventory_template_id	□□ (PK)	□□□□□
item	□□□	□□□□
itemtext1_label	□□□	itemtext1 □□□□□
itemtext2_label	□□□	itemtext2 □□□□□

□□□□

□□ - □□□□□□

□□	��□	□□
provision_id	□□ (PK)	□□□□□
product_id	□□ (FK)	□□□□□□□
customer_id	□□ (FK)	□□□□
service_id	□□ (FK)	□□/□□□□□
provisioning_play	□□□	Ansible □□□□
provisioning_status	□□	0=□□, 1=□□□, 2=□□

□□□□ - □□□□□□□

□□	□□	□□
provision_event_id	□□ (PK)	□□□□□
provision_id	□□ (FK)	□□□□□
event_name	□□□	□□□□
event_number	□□	□□□
provisioning_status	□□	0=□□, 1=□□□, 2=□□
provisioning_result_json	JSON	□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

□□ - □□□□

□□	□□	□□
id	□□ (PK)	□□□□□
username	□□□	□□□□□
email	□□□	□□□□□□
email_verified	□□	□□□□□□□
is_2fa_enabled	□□	□□□□□□□
totp_secret	□□□	TOTP □□

□□ - □□□□

□□	□□	□□
id	□□ (PK)	□□□□□
name	□□□	□□□□
description	□□□	□□□□

□□ - □□□□□

□□	□□	□□
id	□□ (PK)	□□□□□
name	□□□	□□□□□□□□.□□□
description	□□□	□□□□

□□:

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

Stripe □□□□

- □□□□□□□□
- □□ PCI □□□□
- □□□□□□□
- □□□□
- □□□□□

Mailjet □□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□
- □□□□
- □□□□

Google Maps

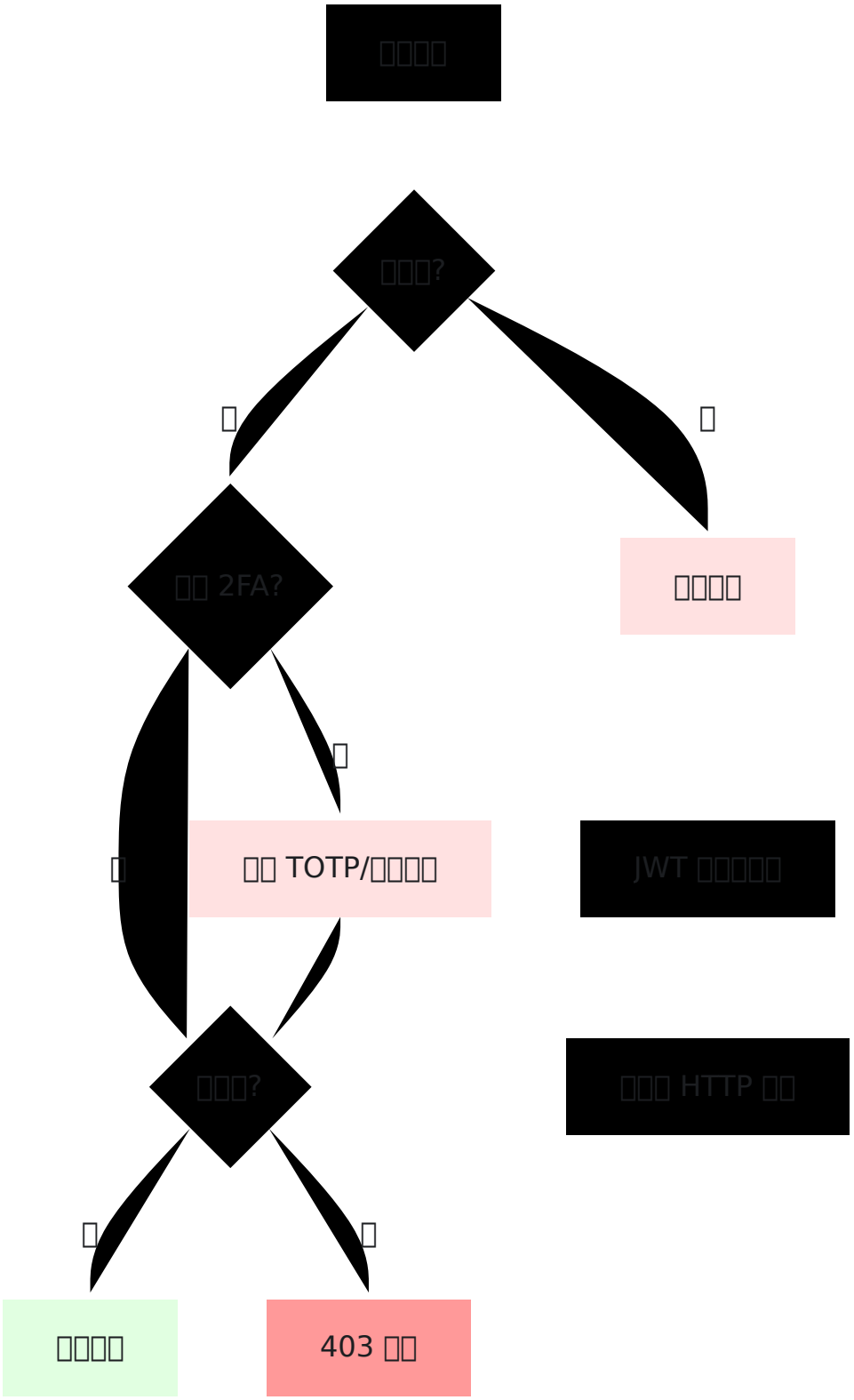
- □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□
- Plus Code □□
- □□□□□□□

OCS/CGRateS

- □□□□
- □□□□
- □□□□
- CDR □□

- □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

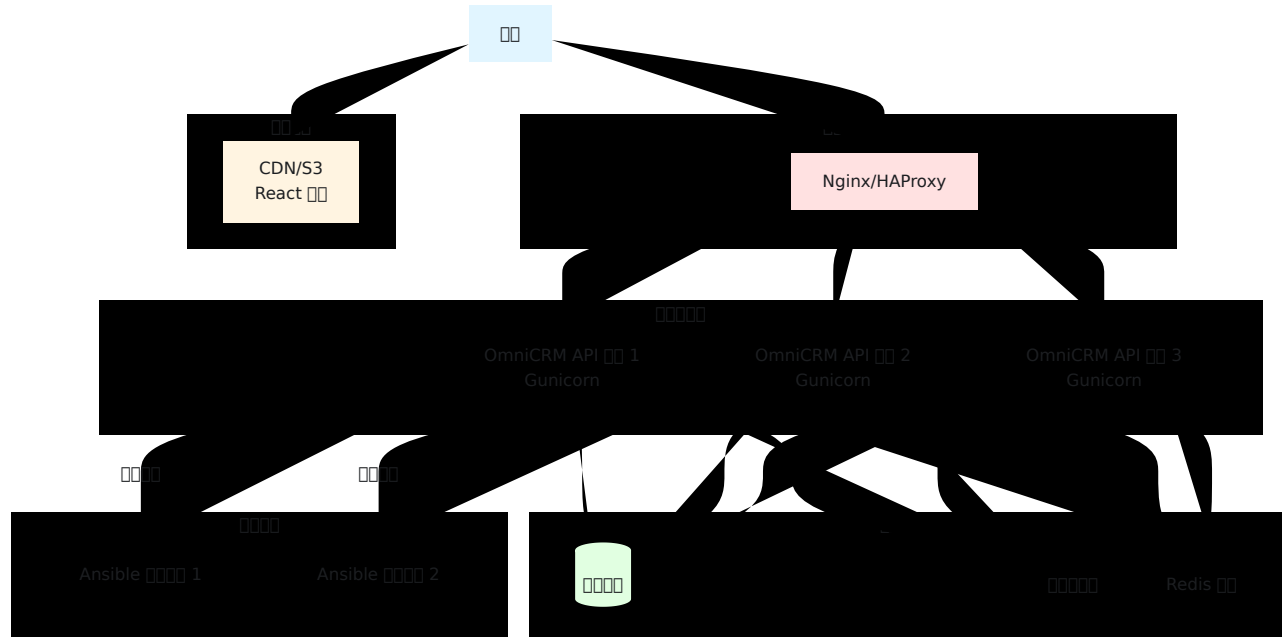

□□□□
□□□?
□
□
□□ 2FA?
□□□□
□
□□ TOTP/□□□□
JWT □□□□□
□□□?
□□□ HTTP □□
□
□
□□□□
403 □□

□□□□:

- □□ JWT □□□
- □□□□□□TOTP□
- □□□□□□□□□□□RBAC□
- □□□□□□□□□□
- □□ Redis □□□□□□□
- □□□□□bcrypt□
- □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

□□□□□□□□:



□□□

□□:

- Python 3.x
- Flask □□□□
- SQLAlchemy ORM
- Alembic □□

- Ansible □□□□□

□□:

- React
- □□□□
- React Router
- Axios □□ API □□

□□□:

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- Redis□□□□□□□□

□□□□:

- CGRateS□□□/□□□
- Stripe□□□□
- Mailjet□□□□□□
- Google Maps□□□□□□

□□□□□□

□□□□:

- □□□ API □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□
- Redis □□□□□□□□□

□□□□□:

- □□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□
- □□□□□□□□

□□□□□:

- □□□□□□□
- □□ Ansible □□□□
- □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

OmniCRM □□□□□□□□ Prometheus □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□

OmniCRM □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ (2FA)□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

□□□□□

1. □□ □□□□□□

□□ 2FA □□

□□□□□□□□ 2FA□□□□□□□□□/□□□□2FA □□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□Google Authenticator□Authy □□
2. □□ OmniCRM □□
3. □□ 6 □□□□□
4. □□□□ 6 □□□□□□□□□□□□□
5. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□ **“□□□□”** □□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□`3fa5b9c2`□
3. □□ **“□□”**
4. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

□□ **“□□”** □□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

□□□□ (`VITE_ALLOW_SOCIAL_LOGINS=yes`)□□□□□□□□□□□

> [□ □□ Google □□] [● □□ Apple □□] [□ □□ Facebook □□]

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

□□ “□□□□□□” □□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□ (2FA) □□

□□□□□□ 2FA □□□□□□□□□□2FA □□ TOTP□□

□□ 2FA □□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□ 2FA □□□2FA □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

> □□□□

> [□□] [□□]

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ 2FA □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

> [□□] [□□]

□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
    - iOS□Apple App Store → “Google Authenticator”
    - Android□Google Play → “Google Authenticator”
    - □□□□□□□Authy□Microsoft Authenticator□1Password
2. □□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□□□□□□
    - □□ “+” □ “□□□□”
    - □□ “□□□□□”
    - □□□□□□□□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□ “OmniCRM” □□□□□ 6 □□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□
    - □□□ □□□□□□□ 8 □□□
    - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
    - □□ **“□□□□”** □□□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ 6 □□□□□
    - □□ **“□□”**
    - □□□□□2FA □□□□□

□□□2FA □□□

□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ 2FA □□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□ “□□□□□”

1. □□ □□□□□□□
2. □□ “□□□□□□□”

□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□ Mailjet □□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ 1 □□□□□
- □□□□□□□□“□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□”

□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□“□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□”

□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

> □ [□□]□

> □□□□□ OmniCRM □□□□□□
>
> □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ <https://yourcompany.com/reset-password/abc123token456>
>
> □□□□ 1 □□□□□□
>
> □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

> □ □□□□□
>
> □□
>
> □□□□
>
> [□□□□]

1. □□ □□□
2. □ □□□□ □□□□□□□
3. □□ “□□□□”

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□ 8 □□□□□□
- □□□□□□

□□□

- □□□□□“□□□□□□□”
- □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□/□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

> [□□□□□□□□□□]

□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

> [□□] [□□□□]

□□□□□□□□□

□□ “□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□

> John Smith □□□□□□□
>
> [□ □□□□]
>
> ⚠ □□□ • □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ • □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ • □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
>
> [□□]

□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□
2. □□□□□□□“□□□□”□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□ 2FA

□□

□□□□□□□□□ **2FA □□ (□)**

□□□□□□□ 2FA □□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

□□ **“□□ 2FA”**

□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

> John Smith □□ 2FA□

□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ 2FA □□□
- 2FA □□□□□ (□) □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ 2FA

□□□□□□□□

□□□□ 2FA □□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□□□
    - □□□□□
    - □□□□□□□

    - □□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ 2FA

□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

□□□□□ (✉) □□ □□□□ □□□□□ (`login_count = 0`)□

□□□□□□□□□□□□ **(✉)**

> □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
>
> □□□Bob Wilson (<bob@example.com>)
>
> □□□□□□□□ • □□□□ • □□□□ • □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ • □□□□□□
>
> [□□] [□□□□□□□]

□□ “□□□□□□”

□□□□□

□□ **Mailjet** □□□□□□□□

□□□□□`api_crmCommunicationUserWelcome`

□□□□□□□□

□□ □□□□ **(✏)** □□□□□□□□□

> □□
>
> □□
>
> □□□□

> □□□□

> □□ ☑ admin ☐ customer_service_agent_1 ☐ customer

> [□□] [□□□□]

□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□
- □□ - □□/□□□□□□□□□□
- □□/□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

□□ □□□□ **(□)** □□□□□

> □□□□□□□

> □□：John Smith (<john@example.com>)

> ⚠ □□□□□□□□□□

> □□□□□□□ • □□□□□□□ • 2FA □□ • □□□□

> □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

> [□□] [□□□□]

□□ “□□□□” □□□□

□□□□□

□□□□

□□□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□“□□□”
- □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□ 2FA □□□□□□□

2FA □□□

- □□ 2FA □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □ OmniCRM □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

- □□□ 2FA □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□ 2FA
- □□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

2FA □□□

- □ 2FA □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ 2FA
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ 2FA

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

“□□□□□□□□□□□□□”□□

- □□□ □□□□□□
- □□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

2FA □□□□□□□

- □□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□□□□ → □□□□□□ → □□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□□ 30 □□□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ 2FA

“□□□”□□

- □□□ Cookies □□□□□□□
- □□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□ Cookies
  - □□□□□□□□□□□ Cookies
  - □ OmniCRM □□□□□□□□
  - □□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□
  - □□□□□□□/□□□□□□□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
  - □□ 5-10 □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
  - □□ Mailjet □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

- □□□ □□□□□□□□□ 1 □□□
- □□□
  - □□□□□□□□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□ **2FA**□□□□□□□

- □□□ □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□
  - □□□□□□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□ □□□□/□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□
  - □□□□□□□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□□□ 2FA
  - □□□□□□□□□□□□
  - □□□□ 2FA□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□**“□□ 2FA □□”□□**

- □□□ □□□□
- □□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□□
  - □□ API □□
  - □□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□ API □□□□□□□□
- □□□
  - □□□□□□□□
  - □□□□□□□□
  - □□ API □□□□□□□□
  - □□□□□□□□□

□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□
- “□□□”□□□□□□ 30 □
- □□□□□ HTTP-only cookies□JavaScript □□□□□
- □□□□□□ cookies □□□ HTTPS □□

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

2FA □□□

- TOTP □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

- 2FA □□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□ IP □□

□□□□

- `2fa` - □□□ 2FA API □□□□ API □□□□
- `rbac` - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- `administration_configuration` - Mailjet □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- `integrations_mailjet` - □□□□□□□□□
- `customer_care` - □□□□□□□□□

□□□□

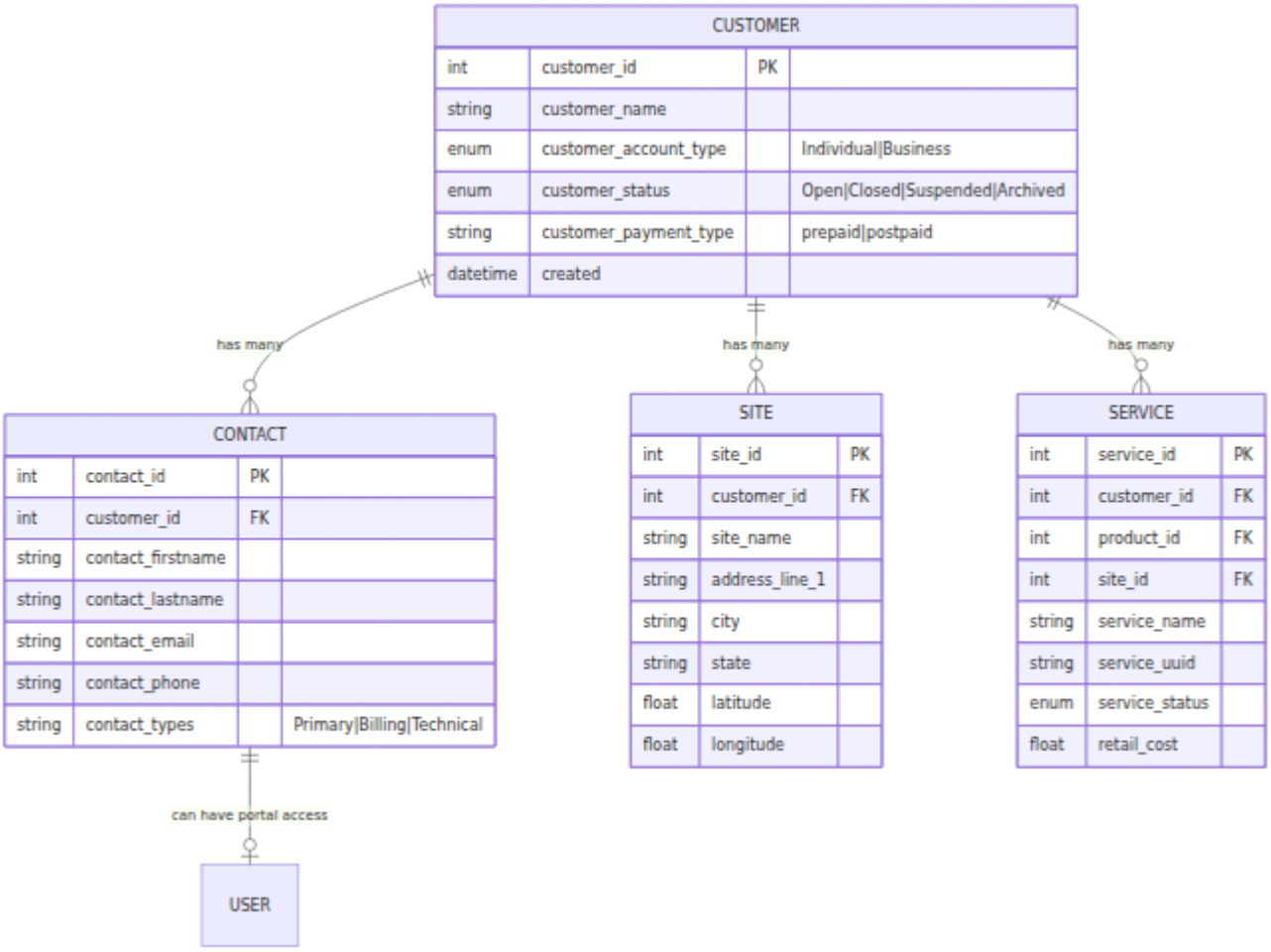
0fT52ZvoZBE

□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□ □□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□ □□□ □□□□□ □□

□□ □□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□/□□□

□□ □□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

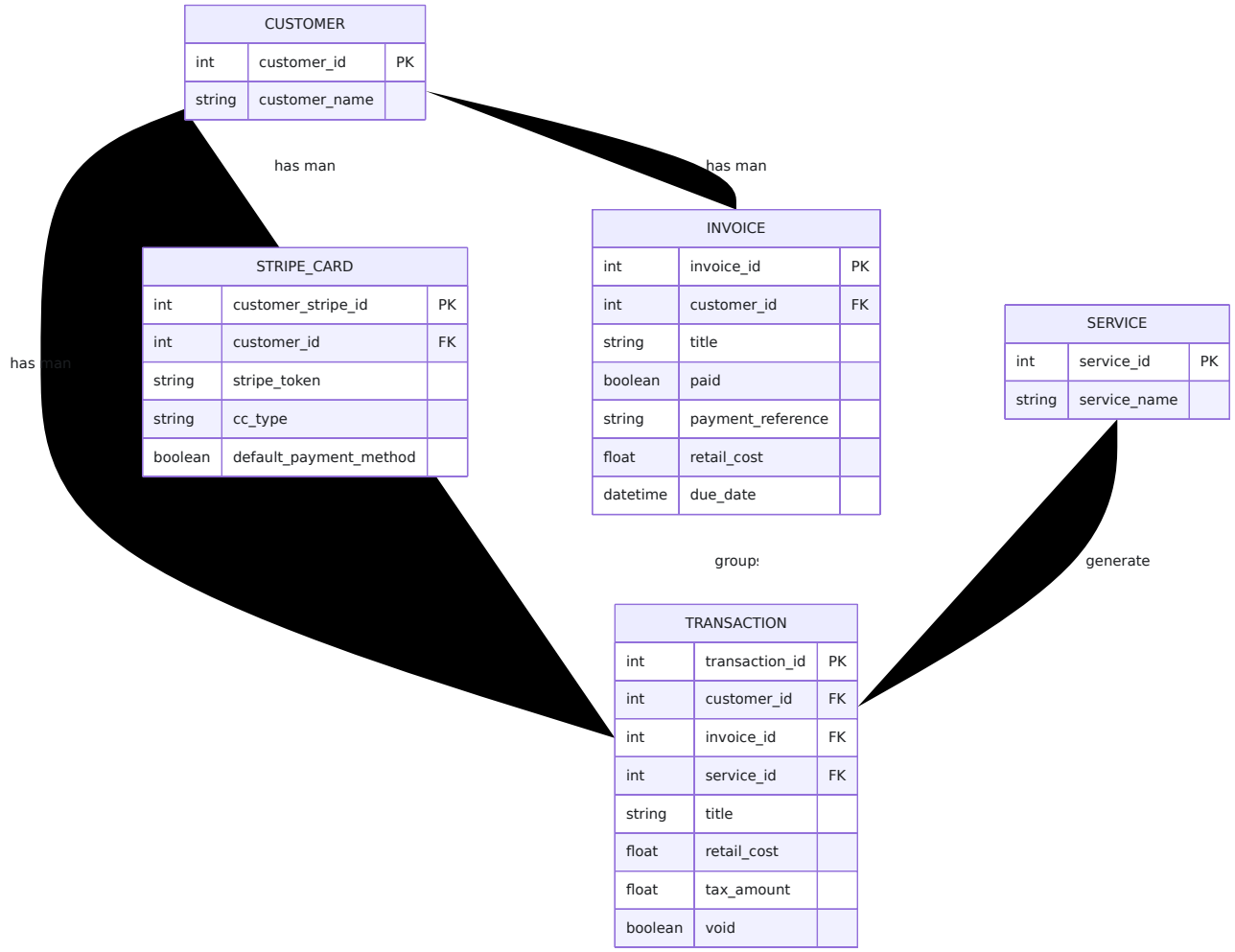

CUSTOMER
int customer_id PK
string customer_name
enum customer_account_type Individual|Business
enum customer_status Open|Closed|Suspended|Archived
string customer_payment_type prepaid|postpaid
datetime created
has many
has many
has many
CONTACT
int contact_id PK
int customer_id FK
string contact_firstname
string contact_lastname
string contact_email
string contact_phone
string contact_types Primary|Billing|Technical
SITE
int site_id PK
int customer_id FK
string site_name
string address_line_1
string city
string state
float latitude
float longitude
SERVICE
int service_id PK
int customer_id FK
int product_id FK
int site_id FK
string service_name
string service_uuid
enum service_status
float retail_cost
can have portal access
USER

□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

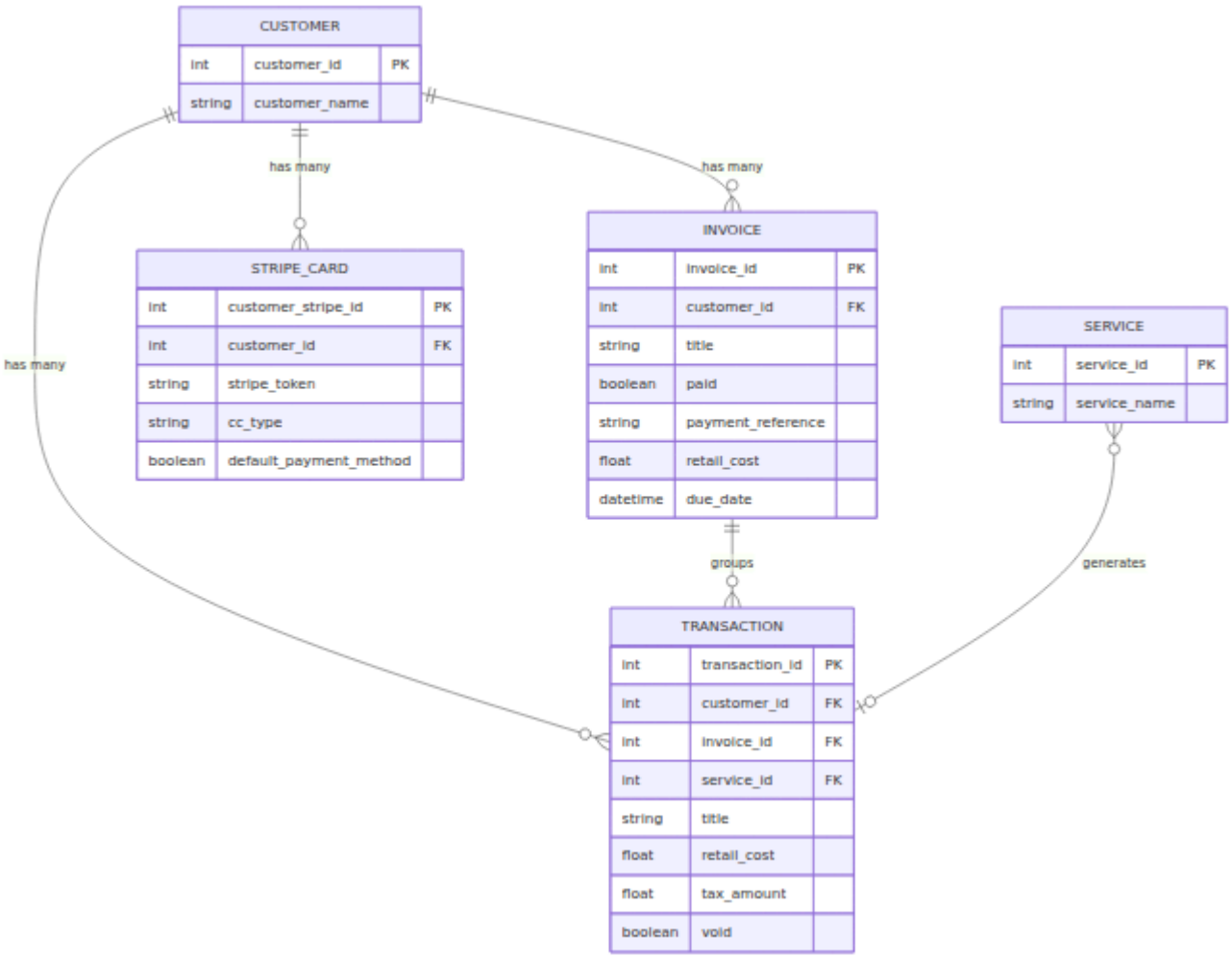

CUSTOMER
int customer_id PK
string customer_name
has man
has man
has man
STRIPE_CARD
int customer_stripe_id PK
int customer_id FK
string stripe_token
string cc_type
boolean default_payment_method
INVOICE
int invoice_id PK
int customer_id FK
string title
boolean paid
string payment_reference
float retail_cost
datetime due_date
SERVICE
int service_id PK
string service_name
group
generate
TRANSACTION
int transaction_id PK
int customer_id FK
int invoice_id FK
int service_id FK
string title
float retail_cost
float tax_amount
boolean void

□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□
- Stripe □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

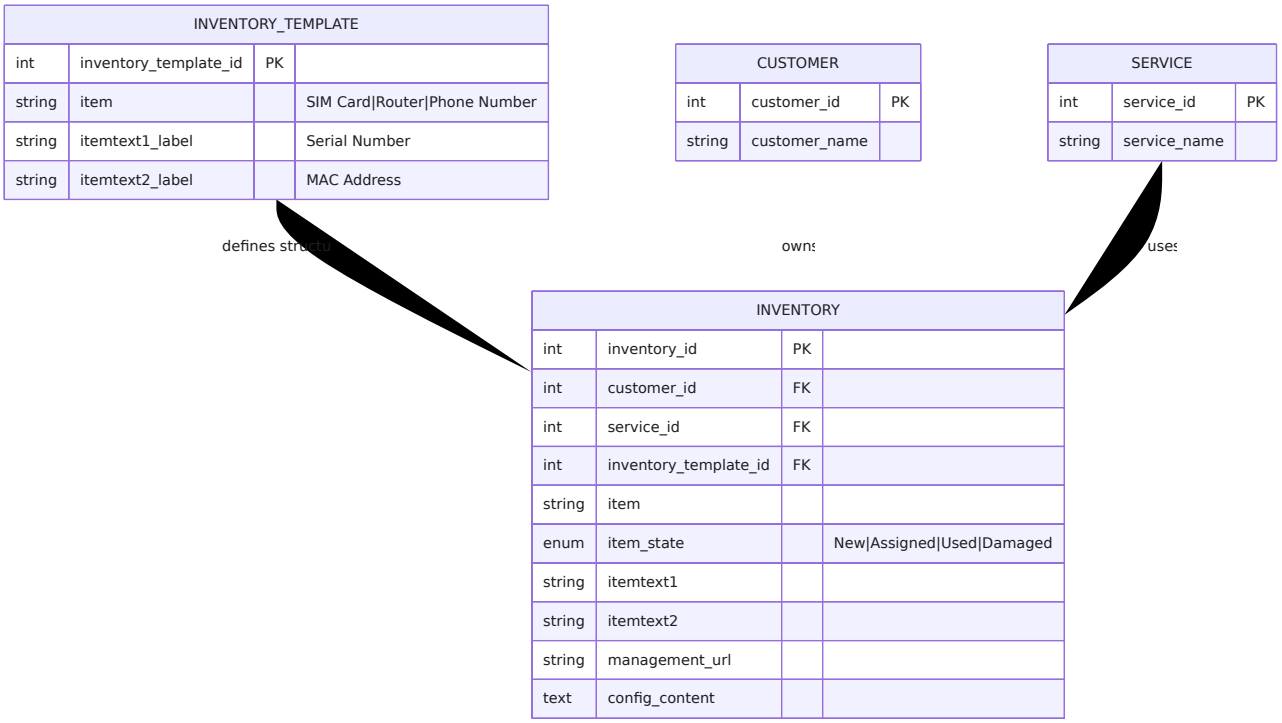

CUSTOMER
int customer_id PK
string customer_name
has many
has many
has many
STRIPE_CARD
int customer_stripe_id PK
int customer_id FK
string stripe_token
string cc_type
boolean default_payment_method
INVOICE
int invoice_id PK
int customer_id FK
string title
boolean paid
string payment_reference
float retail_cost
datetime due_date
SERVICE
int service_id PK
string service_name
groups
generates
TRANSACTION
int transaction_id PK
int customer_id FK
int invoice_id FK
int service_id FK
string title
float retail_cost
float tax_amount
boolean void

□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□ Ansible □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

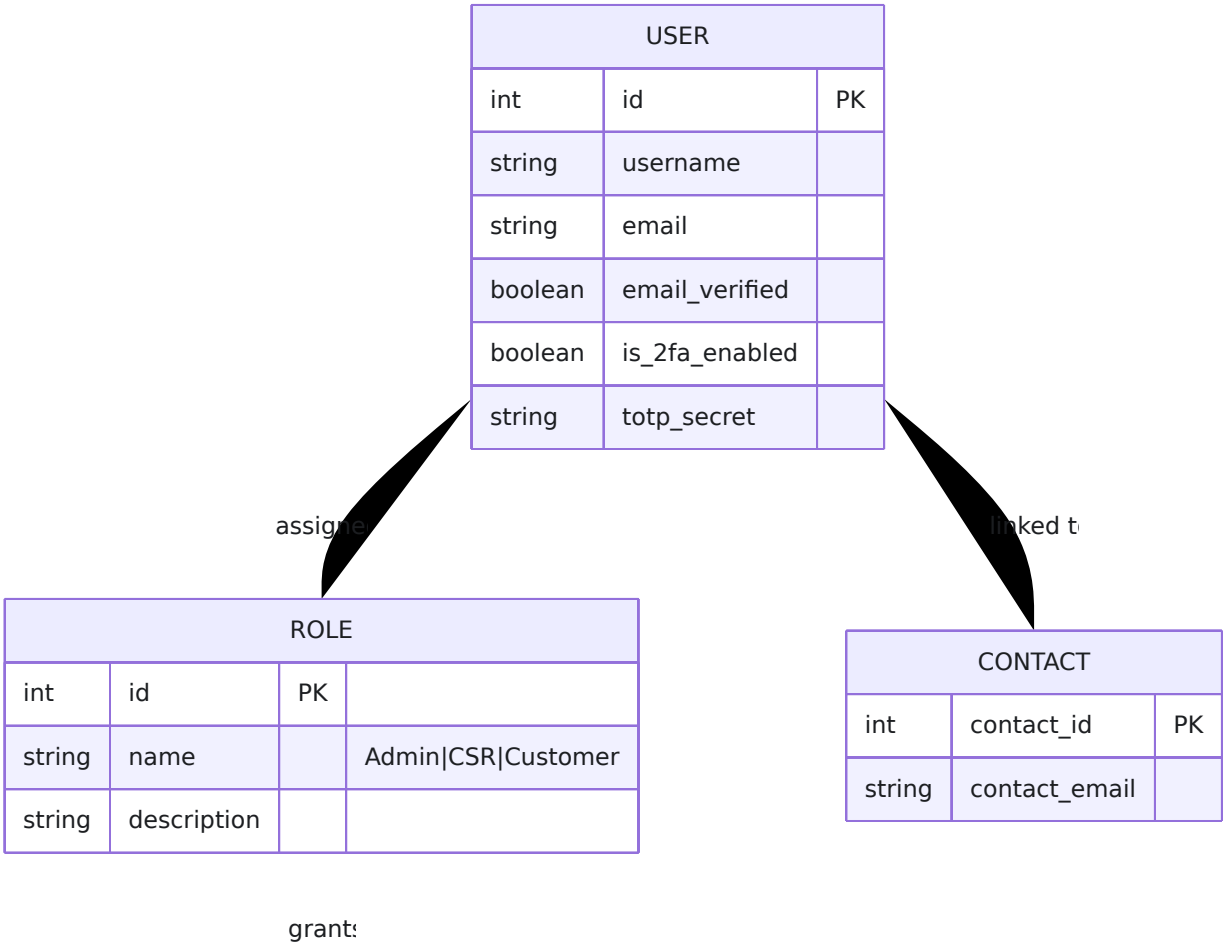


□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□ itemtext1-20 □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□


USER
int id PK
string username
string email
boolean email_verified
boolean is_2fa_enabled
string totp_secret
assigne
linked t
ROLE
int id PK
string name Admin|CSR|Customer
string description
CONTACT
int contact_id PK
string contact_email
grants
PERMISSION
int id PK
string name customer.read|service.create
string description

□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□2FA□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

- □□ - □□□□ ID □□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□ - □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ - □□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ - □□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□ **2** - □□□□□□□/□□□□□□
- □□ - □□□
- □/□□ - □□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□
- □□ - □□□□
- □□□□□ - □□□□
- □□□□ - 11 □□□□□□□

□

□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ OmniCRM □□□□

1. □□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

2. □□□□

- □□□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□/□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ `Mailjet <integrations_mailjet>`
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

> □□□SELECT * FROM Customer_Site
> WHERE distance(latitude, longitude, 51.5074, -0.1278) < 5
>
> □□□47 □□□□□□□ □□□□ 47 □□□□□□□□□

3. □□□□□

- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□ - □□□□□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□

4. □□□□□□□

- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

□□□ - □□□□

□□□□□

□□

OmniCRM □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□

□□□□ WebApp □□□□□□□□□□□□□□ Web □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□

□□□

□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

1. □□□ □□ → □□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

- **ID** - □□□□ID
- □□ - □□□□□□□
- □□ - □□□□□□□
- □□ - □□□□□□□□
- □□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ID□□□□□□□□
- □□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□ : □□□□□□□□

- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□**PDF** - □□PDF□□□□□□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□SIM□□□□
- □□□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□

- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□/□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□
- □□□ - □□□□□□□/□□□□□
- □□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□
- □□ - □□□□□□□□
- □□ - □□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

□□ "+ □□□□" □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□/□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□/□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□ - □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□0%□
- □□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□

3. □□□“□□□□□”□□□
4. □□□□□□□□□
5. □□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□ID
- □□
- □□
- □□ID

□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- **ID** - □□□ID□□□□□/□□□
- □□ - □□□□□□□
- □□ - □□□□□□□

- □□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□/□□□
- □□ - □□□ID□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ ↔ □□□□

□□□

□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

- □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□ ⋮ □
3. □□ "□□□□"
4. □□□□□□□

□□□□□□

- □□□□□ `void = true`
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□“□□”□□□□
- □“□□□□□”□□□□□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□□□□□□”□□□□□“□□□□□□□□□”

□□□□

□□

□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□
  - □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
  - ◌◌□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
  - □□ - □□□□ `retail_cost × (tax_percentage / 100)`
  - □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□ `$10.00 (10%)`
- □□□□□□□□/□□□ - □□□□□□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□0%
  - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□10%□$50.00□□□□
- □□□□□□□$50.00 × 0.10 = $5.00
- □□□$5.00 (10%)

□□□**NIL/□□□□**

- □□□□□□□□□0□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□0%
- □□□□□□□□□□□“-”

□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□
- □□“□□□□□”□□

- □□□□□□□□□-□

□□□□□□

- □□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□ID□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□✓□
- □□□□

□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□ `invoice_id` □□□□
5. □□□□□□□□□“□□□”

□□□ `payments_invoices` □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

□□□□1□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□“□□□□□□2□”
2. □□□□□□□□£10□□□
3. □□□□□□ □□ □□
4. □□ "+ □□□□□"
5. □□ □□ □□□□
6. □□ □□□□□ □□□□
7. □□□□□□“□□□□□□□”
8. □□□□□□“□1□8-9□□□□□□□”
9. □□□□□□□□10.00

10. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
11. □□ "□□□□"
12. □□□-£10.00□□□□□
13. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□2□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□£75□□□□□
3. □□□□□ □□ □□
4. □□ "+ □□□□"
5. □□ □□ □□□□
6. □□□□□“□□□□”
7. □□□□□“□□□□□□□□□□□□□”
8. □□□□□□□75.00
9. □□□□□□□45.00□□□□□□□□□□□
10. □□□□□□□□□
11. □□□□□□
12. □□ "□□□□□"
13. □□□□□□□□□□□
14. □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□3□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□ ⋮ □
4. □□ "□□□□"
5. □□□□□□□
6. □□□□□□□□
7. □□□□□□□□□

□□□□4□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□
2. □□ □□□□□□□“□□□”
3. □□ □□□□□□
4. □□□□□□□□□□
5. □□□□□□□□□□□
6. □□□□□□□□
7. □□□□□□□□□□□1□1□□31□□
8. □□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

□□□□□□□

- □□□ □□□□□□
- □□□□□□ □□□

□□□□□□□

- □□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□ □□□

□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□ □□“□□□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□”□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□ □□□□□□“□□□□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

- `payments_invoices` - □□□□□□□□
- `payments_process` - □□□□□□□□
- `basics_payment` - □□□□□□□
- `csa_activity_log` - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

□□ </payments_transaction> □□□□

□□□□□□□□

OmniCRM□□HTML□□□Jinja2□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□ `OmniCRM-API/invoice_templates/`

□□□□□□

- `norfone_invoice_template.html` - □□□□□□□
- `cifi_invoice_template.html` - □□□□□□□

□□□

□□□□□□□□ `OmniCRM-API/crm_config.yaml` □□□□

```
invoice:
  template_filename: 'norfone_invoice_template.html'
```

□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□Jinja2□□□

□□□□□□

- `{{ invoice_number }}` - □□□□ID□□□□`INV-2025-001234`□
- `{{ date }}` - □□□□□□□□ISO□□□`2025-01-10T12:00:00`□
- `{{ due_date }}` - □□□□□□□□□□`2025-02-10`□
- `{{ start_date }}` - □□□□□□□□□
- `{{ end_date }}` - □□□□□□□□□
- `{{ total_amount }}` - □□□□□□□□□□□□
- `{{ total_tax }}` - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

- `{{ client.name }}` - □□□□□□□□□□□

- `{{ client.address.address_line_1 }}` - □□□1
- `{{ client.address.address_line_2 }}` - □□□2
- `{{ client.address.city }}` - □□
- `{{ client.address.state }}` - □/□
- `{{ client.address.zip_code }}` - □□□□
- `{{ client.address.country }}` - □□

□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
{% for sub_transaction in transactions %}
    <tr>
        <td>{{ sub_transaction.transaction_id }}</td>
        <td>{{ sub_transaction.created.split("T")[0] }}</td>
        <td>{{ sub_transaction.title }}</td>
        <td>{{ sub_transaction.description }}</td>
        <td>${{ "%.2f"|format(sub_transaction.retail_cost) }}</td>
    </tr>
{% endfor %}
```

□□□□□

- `sub_transaction.transaction_id` - □□ID
- `sub_transaction.created` - □□□□/□□
- `sub_transaction.title` - □□□□
- `sub_transaction.description` - □□□□
- `sub_transaction.retail_cost` - □□□□□
- `sub_transaction.tax_percentage` - □□□□□□□□□□10□□10%□
- `sub_transaction.tax_amount` - □□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

```
<td>
    {% if sub_transaction.tax_amount and
sub_transaction.tax_amount > 0 %}
        ${{ "%.2f"|format(sub_transaction.tax_amount) }} ({{
sub_transaction.tax_percentage }}%)
    {% else %}
        -
    {% endif %}
</td>
```

□□□□□□□□□

□□1□□□□□□□

```
cd OmniCRM-API/invoice_templates/
cp norfone_invoice_template.html
your_company_invoice_template.html
```

□□2□□□□HTML/CSS

□□ `your_company_invoice_template.html` □□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□

   ```
   <!-- □□□□□URL□□ -->
   ![□□□□](https://yourcompany.com/logo.png)

   <!-- □□□□□□ -->
   <h1>□□□□□□</h1>
   ```

2. □□□□

```
<style>
    /* □□□□□□ */
    .navbar {
        background: linear-gradient(to bottom right, #your-
color-1, #your-color-2);
    }

    /* □□ */
    .table thead th {
        background-color: #your-brand-color !important;
        color: white !important;
    }

    /* □□□□□ */
    .btn-primary {
        background-color: #your-brand-color;
    }
</style>
```

3. □□□□□□

```
<footer>
    <p>□□□□□□</p>
    <p>123□□□□□□□□□</p>
    <p>□□□+1-555-123-4567 | □□□□billing@yourcompany.com</p>
    <p>ABN/□□□12345678900</p>
</footer>
```

4. □□□□

```
<div class="payment-info">
    <h3>□□□□</h3>
    <p><strong>□□□</strong> □ https://yourcompany.com/pay □□
</p>
    <p><strong>□□□□□</strong></p>
    <ul>
        <li>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</li>
        <li>BSB□123-456</li>
        <li>□□□□□987654321</li>
        <li>□□□{{ invoice_number }}</li>
    </ul>
</div>
```

5. □□□□□

```
<div class="terms">
    <h4>□□□□</h4>
    <p>□□□□□30□□□□□□□□</p>
    <p>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□2%□</p>
    <p>□□□□□□□□billing@yourcompany.com</p>
</div>
```

□□3□□□□□

□□ `OmniCRM-API/crm_config.yaml`□

```
invoice:
  template_filename: 'your_company_invoice_template.html'
```

□□4□□□API

```
cd OmniCRM-API
sudo systemctl restart omnicrm-api
```

□□5□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□

3. □□PDF□□□□□
4. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

□□□□□

□□Jinja2□□□□□□/□□□□□

```
{% if total_amount > 1000 %}
    <div class="high-value-notice">
        <p><strong>□□□</strong> □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□</p>
    </div>
{% endif %}

{% if client.address.country == "Australia" %}
    <p>□□GST□${{ "%.2f"|format(total_amount * 0.10) }}</p>
{% endif %}
```

□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□

```
invoice_template_en.html
invoice_template_es.html
invoice_template_fr.html
```

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

```
<!-- □□□□□□□□□□ -->
<tr>
    <td colspan="4" class="text-right"><strong>□□□</strong></td>
    <td>${{ "%.2f"|format(total_amount) }}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
    <td colspan="4" class="text-right"><strong>□□</strong></td>
    <td>${{ "%.2f"|format(total_tax) }}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
    <td colspan="4" class="text-right"><strong>□□□</strong></td>
    <td>${{ "%.2f"|format(total_amount + total_tax) }}</td>
</tr>
```

□□□ `total_tax` □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ `tax_amount` □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ `tax_percentage` □□□□□□□□□□□□□ `tax_percentage` □0%□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
<div class="qr-payment">
    ![□□□□](https://api.qrserver.com/v1/create-qr-code/?
size=150x150&data={{ payment_url }})
    <p>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</p>
</div>
```

PDF□□□□□□

OmniCRM□□ **WeasyPrint** □HTML□□□PDF□□□□□□□□

□□□CSS□

- □□□CSS 2.1□□
- □□□CSS3□flexbox□□□□□□
- □□ `@font-face` □□□□□□

□□□□

- JavaScript
- CSS Grid□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□
- □□□□CSS□□

□□□□□□□□

```
@page {
    size: A4;
    margin: 1cm;
}

body {
    font-family: Arial, sans-serif;
    font-size: 10pt;
}
```

□□□□□□□

```
@media print {
    .no-print {
        display: none;
    }

    .page-break {
        page-break-after: always;
    }
}
```

□□□□□

```
.table {
    table-layout: fixed;
    width: 100%;
}

.table th, .table td {
    word-wrap: break-word;
    padding: 4px;
}
```

□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
@font-face {
    font-family: 'YourFont';
    src: url('https://yourcompany.com/fonts/yourfont.woff2')
format('woff2');
}

body {
    font-family: 'YourFont', Arial, sans-serif;
}
```

□□□□□□

□□□□□

1. □□□□□
    - □□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□□

    - □□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□□□
3. **PDF□□□**
    - □□□□□□□□□<5MB□
    - □□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□
    - □□□□□□□
    - □□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□□□
5. □□□□□□□□
    - PDF□□□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□Mailjet□□□15MB□
    - □Gmail□Outlook□Apple Mail□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□APIテスト□□□□□□

```
curl -X GET "http://localhost:5000/crm/invoice/{invoice_id}/pdf" \
     -H "Authorization: Bearer YOUR_TOKEN" \
     --output test_invoice.pdf
```

□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

- □□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

- □□□ □□URL□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□ □□□□HTTPS URL□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

- □□□ □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□`table-layout: fixed`

□□□□□□□

- □□□ □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□Arial□Times New Roman□□□□□□□□□□□□

PDF□□□□□

- □□□ HTML□□□□□WeasyPrint□□
- □□□□□ □□HTML□□□WeasyPrint□□□□□□□□□

□□PDF□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□PDF□□□OmniCRM□□□□PDF□□□□□□□□□□□□□PDF□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

PDF□□□□□□□

1. □□□□ - □□□□□□PDF□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
   - □□□□□□□□PDF
   - □PDF□□□Base64
   - □□PDF□□□SHA256□□
   - □ `Invoice_PDF_Cache` □□□□□□
     - □□ID□□
     - PDF□□□Base64□□□
     - □□□
     - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
     - □□□□□

2. □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□
    - □□□□invoice_id□□□□PDF
    - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□PDF
    - □□ `last_accessed` □□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□PDF□□□□

□□□

- □□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□PDF□□□□□□□□
- □□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□PDF□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□ - □□PDF□□□CPU□□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

□□PDF□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□90□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□30□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

API□□□

□□API□UI□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□PDF□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□/□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ □□

```
-- □□□□□□□□□□□PDF□□MySQL□□□□
DELETE FROM Invoice_PDF_Cache;
```

□□□ `crm_config.yaml` □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

1. □□□ □□ → **[□□□□□]**
2. □□ □□ □□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

1. □□□ □□ → □□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□ - □□□□□□

- **ID** - □□□□ID
- □□ - □□□□/□□
- □□ - □□□□□□□□□□ - □□□□□□□“□□□”□□□“N/A”
- □□□ - □□□□□
- □□ - □□□□□□
- □□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

- **⬇ (□□)** - □□□□PDF
- **□ (□□)** - □□□□□□□□□□□□□
- **□ (□□)** - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- **✉ (□□□□)** - □□□□□□□□□□□□
- **□ (□□)** - □□Stripe□□□□□□□□□□□□Stripe□□□

□□□□

□□ "+ □□□□□□" □□□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□ - □□□□

□□□□□□

□□□□□

    - □□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□PDF

□□□□□□ □□□□□□⬇□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□ "□□**PDF**" □□□□□□□□□PDF□

□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□`Invoice_01234.pdf`
4. PDF□□□□□□□□□□□□

PDF□□□□□

- □□□□ - □□□□□□PDF□□□□□□□□□□□□□2-3□□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□API□□□□□
- **PDF**□□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

□□ □□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□

□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□
   - **Stripe**□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
   - □□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
   - □□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
   - **POS**□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□
   - □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□Stripe□
   - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
   - □□□□□□
   - □□□□□□□□□
5. □□□□□□□□□□
   - □□□□□□□□□□□□
6. □□ "□□□□" □□□□
7. □□□□□□□□
   - **Stripe** - □□Stripe API□□□□
   - □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□
8. □□□□□□□□“□□□”
9. □□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□

:doc:`□□□□□□ <self_care_portal>`□□□□□

- □□□Stripe□□
- □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□POS□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

2. □□□□□□□□□□□□PDF□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□ `Mailjet <integrations_mailjet>` □□□□□□□□□□□ `api_crmCommunicationCustomerInvoice` □□
4. □□□□□□□□
   - □□PDF□□□□
   - □□□□
   - □□□□□□□□□
   - □□□□
   - □□□□□□□□□□
   - □□/□□□□□□□
5. □□□□□“□□□□□□□□□□□”

□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

- □□□□□ □□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

- □□□□□ `void = true`
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□ `invoice_id` □□□null□
- □□□□□□“□□□”
- □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□“□□:”□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□“□□”□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□
- □□ = “□□□□□□□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□

- □□ = “□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

□□ □□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□

□□□

- □□□□□□ □□□
- □□□□□□□ **Stripe** □□
- □□□□□□□□□ `payment_reference`□Stripe□□□□ID□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□Stripe□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□

4. □□ "□□□□"
5. □□□□Stripe□□□
    - □□Stripe API□□□□
    - □Stripe□□□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□ `refund_reference`
6. □□□□□□□□“□□□”

7. □□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□“□□□”
- □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□3-7□□□□□
- Stripe□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□POS□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□ID
- □□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- **ID** - □□□ID□□□□□□□/□□□
- □□ - □□□□□□□□
- □□□ - □□□□□□□
- □□ - □□□□□□□□
- □□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□/□□□
- □□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ ↔ □□□□

□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

7. □□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□□□□
8. □□ "□□□□" □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□15□”□
9. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
10. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
11. □□□□□□□□□□ "□□□□□□□" □□□□□□□□□□□□□
12. □□□□□PDF□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□2□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□+□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
    - □□ "+ □□□□□□"
    - □□□“□□□□ - 2025□1□”
    - □□/□□□1□1□□31□
    - □□□□□2□15□
    - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
        - □□□□□□□□□□ **X** □□
        - □□□□□□□□□ **X** □□
        - □□□□□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□□□□
    - □□ "□□□□" □□□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
    - □□□□ "+ □□□□□□"
    - □□□“□□□□□ - 2025□1□”
    - □□/□□□1□1□□31□□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□
        - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
        - □□ **X** □□□□□□□□
        - □□□□□□□□□□□□
    - □□ "□□□□"

5. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
    - □□□□□ "+ □□□□□□□"
    - □□□“□□□□ - 2025□1□”
    - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
    - □□ "□□" □□□□□
    - □□ "□□□□"
6. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□3□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□
2. □□□□□ □□ □□
3. □□ "+ □□□□□□"
4. □□□□□□□□
5. □□□□□□20□□□
6. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
7. □□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□”□
    - □□ **X** □□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□□□“□□□□”□
    - □□ **X** □□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□“□□□18□□□”
    - □□□□□□□□
8. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
9. □□ "□□□□□**18**□"
10. □□□□□□□□□□□□□
11. □□/□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□4□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□□□□□□

    - □□ **X** □□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□□□□□□
    - □□ **X** □□□□□□
4. □□□□□□
5. □□□□□□□□□□□□
6. □□ "□□□□"□□□□□□□□□
7. □□□□□□□□□□/□□□□□□□
8. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□5□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□ □□ □□
4. □□ "+ □□□□□□"
5. □□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□ + 7□
    - □□□“□□□”
6. □□□□□□□□□□□
7. □□□□□□□□
8. □□ **X** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
9. □□ "□□□□"
10. □□□□□□□□□□□
11. □□□□Stripe□□□□

□□□□6□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□ □□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□□
    - □□ID□□□□□□

Copyright © 2025 Stripe, Inc.

    - □□□□□□□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□□
5. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
6. □□□□□□□PDF□□□□□□□□ "□□**PDF**" □□
7. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ "□□□□□□" □□
8. □□□□□□□□□

□□□□7□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□
5. □□□□□□□□□□□□
6. □□□□□□□□ "□□" □□
7. □□□□
8. □□□□□□□□□
9. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
10. □□□□□□□□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□
11. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□8□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□ □□ □□
3. □□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□□□□□□□□
5. □□□□□□□□
6. □□□□□□□□ "□□□□" □□
7. □□ "□□" □□□□
8. □□□□□“□□□□2025-01-15”

9. □□ "□□□□"
10. □□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□”
11. □□□□□□□□□□
12. □□□□□□□□□“□□□”

□□□□9□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□Stripe□□□
3. □□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□□□□
5. □□□□□□□□□
6. □□□□□□□□ "□□" □□□□□Stripe□□□□□
7. □□□□
8. □□□□Stripe□□
9. □□□□□□□“□□□”
10. □□□3-7□□□□□□□□
11. □□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

□□□□□□ - □□□□□

- □□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

- □□□ □□□□□
- □□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Stripe□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□ Mailjet API□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□ □□ `crm_config.yaml` □□Mailjet□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

- □□□ □□□□□□□/POS/□□□□□□□□□Stripe□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□ □□□□□□□Stripe□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□**PDF**□□□□□□□

- □□□ PDF□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□ □□□□PDF□□□ `DELETE FROM Invoice_PDF_Cache WHERE invoice_id = X;`

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□ □□□□□ □□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□ □□□

□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□ □□□

□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□ □□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

OmniCRM□□□□□

□□□□□□

□□□□□□

1. □□□ □□ → **[□□□□]**
2. □□ □□ □□
3. □□□ □□□□ □□

□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□60□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

- □□ - □□□□□□□□□□“□□□”□“□□Visa”□
- □□□ - □□□□□4□□□
- □□ - □□□/□□MM/YYYY□□□

- □□ - □□□□□□□□□□
- □□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□ ⋮ □□□□□□□□

- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□
- □□ - □□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

□□ "□□□□□□□" □□□□□□□□□□□

□□1□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□Stripe Elements□PayPal SDK□□□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□ - □□□□□CVC□□Stripe□□□
- □□□□□ - □□□□□
- □□/□□ - □□□□

□□□□□

- □□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□
- □□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□ □□□□□□ ⋮ □
3. □□ "□□□□□"
4. □□□□□□□□

   Visa□□□□□□□□5678□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□1□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□ □□□□□□ ⋮ □
3. □□ "□□"

□□2□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

> □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
>
> □□Visa□□□□□□1234□□□□12/2026
>
> ⚠ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

□□□ □□ → □□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□

> □□ □□□ □□□□□□□□□ John Smith Visa ****1234 02/2025 12□ □□ **Acme Corp MC5678 03/2025 45□ □□ Jane Doe Amex**9012 01/2025 □□□ □□

□□□□

- □□□□ - □□□□30/60/90□□□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

- □□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Mailjet□

□□□□

□□□□□Mailjet□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□**60**□ - □□□□□

- □□□**30**□ - □□□□□
- □□□**7**□ - □□□□
- □□□ - □□□□□□

□□□□□

5. □□□□□
6. □□□□□

□□

□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□4-7□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□

□8-14□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□15□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□SIM□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□30□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□□□□□

5. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

□□□

OmniCRM□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□ → □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□ → □□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□**OmniCRM**□ → □□□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□ → □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

OmniCRM□□□□□□

```
{
  "vendor": "stripe",
  "vendor_payment_method_id": "pm_1A2B3C4D5E6F",
  "payment_type": "card",
  "brand": "visa",
  "last4": "1234",
  "exp_month": 12,
  "exp_year": 2026,
  "name": "John Smith",
  "nickname": "□□□",
  "is_default": true
}
```

OmniCRM□□□□□□□

- □□□□□
- CVV/CVC□□
- □□□□
- PIN□□

PCI□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□**PCI**□□ - □□□□□□□□OmniCRM□□□
- □□□□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□iframe□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□HTTPS/TLS□□

□□□ `□□□□□□□ <payment_system_guide>` □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

□□□□1□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ □□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
4. □Stripe□□□□□□□□□□□□
5. □□□□□□□□
6. □□□□□□□
7. □□□□
8. □□□□□□□□

□□□□2□

□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

□□ 1□□□□□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□ Stripe□
- □□□□□□□□□□

□□□ `basics_payment`

□□ 2□□□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□/□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ `payments_transaction`

□□ 3□□□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□/□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□ PDF
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□Stripe □□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□

□□□ `payments_invoices`

□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

□□ → □□ □□

1. □□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □ □□ □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□ □□□
- □□□ `invoice_id` □□□ `null`

□□□

2. □□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □ □□ □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□ `invoice_id` □□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□ □□□

□□□

3. □□□□□□□

- □□□□□ □□□□
- □□□ □□□□
- □□□□□ □□□□

□□ → □□ □□

1. □□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□ □□□□□Stripe □□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□POS□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□ □□□

2. □□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□ Stripe□□

- □□□□□□□
- □□□□□“□□ #1234 □□□”
- □□□□□ -$45.00□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□ `invoice_id` □□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

3. □□□□□

- □□□□□ □□□□
- □□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□ → □□ □□

Stripe □□□□□□

1. □□□ □□□□ □□□□□□□
2. □□□ Stripe □□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
4. Stripe □□□□
5. □□□□□□□□□
6. `payment_reference` □□□□ Stripe □□□□ ID

□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□/POS/□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□□□□□
5. □□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

□□□

□□□□ 1□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□
   - □□□□□□ → □□ □□□
   - □□□□ □□ → □□ "□□□□□□□"
   - □□□□ Stripe □□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□
   - □□ □□□□□□□□□□□□
     - □□□□□□□□$50.00
     - □□□□□□□□□$45.00
     - □□□□□□□□$95.00
3. □□□□□□
   - □□ □□ → □□ "□□□□□□□"
   - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
   - □□ "□□□□□"
   - □□ #INV-2025-001234 □□□□□□□ $95.00
4. □□□□□□
   - □□□□□□□□□□□□□ #INV-2025-001234
   - □□□□□□ □□□□□□ $0.00
5. □□□□□□□□□□
   - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
   - □□□□□□□ PDF □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
6. □□□□□□□□
   - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
   - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
   - □□ "□□□□□" □□
   - □□□□□□□□□□
   - □□ "□□□□□"
   - Stripe □□□□
7. □□□□□□
   - □□□□□□□□ "□□□"
   - □□□□□□ □□□□ $95.00

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□ 2□□□□□□□□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□

    - □□□□□□1 □ 31 □□
    - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
    - □□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□
    - □□□□ □□ □□
    - □□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□
    - □□□□ □□ → □□□□□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
        - □□ "□□□□□□□□"
        - □□□□□
        - □□□□□□2025-01-01
        - □□□□□□2025-01-31
        - □□□□□□2025-02-15
        - □□ "□□□□□"
4. □□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□ □□□□□□ $0.00
5. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
6. □□□□□□
    - □□□
    - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□/POS □□
    - □□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ □□□□□□ 1 □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□ 2 □
- □□□□□ $10 □□

2. □□□□□□□□
   - □□□□□ → □□ □□□ → □□ □□
   - □□ "+ □□□□"
   - □□□□□ □□
   - □□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□
   - □□□“□□□□□□”
   - □□□“1 □ 8-9 □□ 2 □□□□□”
   - □□□□□10.00
   - □□ "□□□□"
3. □□□□□
   - □□□□□ **-$10.00** □□□□□□
   - □□□□□ □□□
   - □□□□□ □□□□□□ -$10.00
4. □□□□□□
   - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
     - □□□□□□□□□□□□□
     - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
   - □□□□□□□□
     - □□ □□ → □□ "□□□□□□"
     - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
     - □□□□□□□□□□□□
5. □□□□□
   - □□□□□□□□□□□$35.00
   - □□□□□□□□

□□□ □□□

□□□□ 4□□□□□□□ - □□□□□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□
   - □□□□□□□□

- Stripe □□□□□“□□□”
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

2. □□□□□□□□
   - □□□□□□ □□ □□□
   - □□□□ □□ → □□ "□□□□□□□"
   - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
   - □□□□
3. □□□□□□□
   - □□□□□□□□□ "□□□□□□"
   - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□
   - □□□ □□ □□
   - □□□□□□□□□
   - □□ "□□" □□
   - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
   - □□ "□□□□"
   - Stripe □□□□□□□□□
5. □□□□□
   - □□□□□□□□ "□□□"
   - `payment_reference` □□□□□□ Stripe □□□□ ID

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ 5□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□
   - □□ #INV-2025-001234 □□□□□□□□□□
   - □□□□□□□□□□
   - □□□□□
2. □□□□□
   - □□□ □□ □□□ → □□ □□
   - □□□□□□□□
   - □□□□□□ (□)

    - □□□□
    - □□□□□
3. □□□□□
    - □□□ □□ □□
    - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□
    - □□□□□ □□□□
    - □□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□□□
    - □□ □□ → □□ "□□□□□□□"
    - □□□□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□”□□□□□□□□□
    - □□ "□□□□"
    - □□□□□□□□□□□□□
5. □□□□□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

   - □□ "□□□□□"
   - □□ #1234 □□□ "□□□"
4. □□□□□□□□
   - □□□ #1235 □□□□□□□
     - □□□“□□□□□ 2025-02-10 - □□ #001”
   - □□□ #1236 □□□
     - □□□“□□□□□ 2025-02-10 - □□ #001”
5. □□□□□
   - □□□ □□ □□
   - □□□□□□□□□□□□
   - □□□□□□□□□□□□□
6. □□□□□
   - □□ □□ → □□□□□ □□□□ $300.00
   - □□□□□□□□ "□□□" □□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□POS□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□ Stripe □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□ PDF □□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

□□□□□

- □□ Mailjet □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□ PDF □□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□Stripe□PayPal□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□ □□□□□ □□ - □□□□□□□□□
- □□ □□□□□ □□ - □□□□□□
- □□ □□ □ □□ □□□□□□□□□□

□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□“□□□□□□□”

□□□

1. □□□□□ → □□ □□□ → □□□□ □□
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□ □□□□ □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□Visa、Mastercard、Amex □□
- □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□

□□□

1. □ □□ □□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□ □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□ □□□□□□□□□□□ □□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

- □□□□□ □□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□

□□□

1. □ □□□□□□□□□ □□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

- Stripe □□□□□□□“□□□□”
- □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□

□□□

1. □□ Stripe □□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□
    - □□□□
    - □□□
    - □□□□□□□□/□□
    - □□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ → **B** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

- □□□ □□□□□□□□□ "□□□" □□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□ □□ "□□□□" □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□/□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□ ID □□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

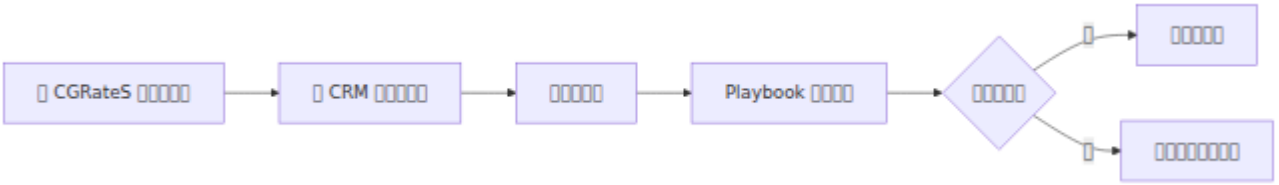
- □□□□/□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□ (⋮) □□□□□□□/□□□□/□□□□

□□□

- `basics_payment` - □□□□□□□□□□□□□
- `payment_system_guide` - □□ API □□□□□□□□
- `payments_transaction` - □□□□□□
- `payments_invoices` - □□□□□□
- `integrations_mailjet` - □□□□□□□□
- `csa_activity_log` - □□□□□□□□
- □□□□□ - OCS/CGRateS □□□□□□□□□

CGRateS □□□□□□□

□□□□□□□ CGRateS □□□ OmniCRM □□□□□□□□



□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- **CGRateS** □□□ `ActionsId = "Action_50gb-data-pack"`
- **CRM** □□□ `product_slug = "50gb-data-pack"`
- □ **Playbook** □□ `cgr_action_name = "Action_" + product_slug`

□ Playbook □□□□□□ product_slug □□□□□□□□□ `ExecuteAction`□□□□□□□ CGRateS □ □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□ - □□ OCS □ CRM □ Python □□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
import cgrateshttpapi

OCS_Obj = cgrateshttpapi.CGRateS("ocs.example.com", "2080")
tenant = "your_tenant"

# □□ 1□□□□ CGRateS □□□□□
Action_50GB_Data_Pack = {
    "method": "ApierV1.SetActions",
    "params": [{
        "ActionsId": "Action_50gb-data-pack",
        "Tenant": tenant,
        "Actions": [
            {
                "Identifier": "*topup",
                "BalanceType": "*data",
                "Units": 50 * 1024 * 1024 * 1024,
                "ExpiryTime": "+720h",
                "Weight": 10
            }
        ]
    }]
}

result = OCS_Obj.SendData(Action_50GB_Data_Pack)
assert result['error'] is None or result['error'] == "EXISTS"

# □□ 2□□□□ CRM □□□□□
# (product_slug = "50gb-data-pack" □□□□ Action_50gb-data-pack)
```

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
# □ Playbook □
- name: □□□□
  uri:
    url: "http://{{ crm_config.ocs.cgrates }}/jsonrpc"
    method: POST
    body:
      {
        "method": "APIerSv1.ExecuteAction",
        "params": [{
          "ActionsId": "Action_50gb-data-pack"
        }]
      }
  register: response

# □□□□□□□□□□□□□
# response.json.error = "SERVER_ERROR: □□□□□"
# □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
```

□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
# □□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□ 1:
  ID: "Data_5GB_5days_uuid_abc123"
  □□: *data
  □: 5368709120  # 5GB□□□□
  □□: 2024-12-29
  □□: 10

□□ 2:
  ID: "Data_10GB_30days_uuid_def456"
  □□: *data
  □: 10737418240  # 10GB□□□□
  □□: 2025-01-24
  □□: 10

# □□□□□□□□□
# □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
```

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□CGRateS □□□□□□□□□□□□□ - □□

□□□□□ *topup □ *topup_reset

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

```
# □□□□□□
□□□
  ID: "Data_Package__5368709120"
  □: 1073741824  # □□ 1GB
  □□: 2024-12-24□□□□ 1 □□

# □□ *topup □□□
□□□
  □□□: "*topup"
  □□□
    ID: "Data_Package__5368709120"  # □□ ID - □□□□
    □: 5368709120  # 5GB
    ExpiryTime: "+5d"

# *topup □□□□□□
□□□
  ID: "Data_Package__5368709120"
  □: 6442450944  # 6GB□1GB + 5GB □□□
  OriginalValue: 5368709120  # □□□□□□□ 5GB
  Value_hr: "6 GB"
  OriginalValue_hr: "5 GB"
  Remaining_hr: "6 GB of 5 GB (1 GB rolled over)"
  □□: 2024-12-29□□□□□□ 5 □□
```

□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□
- □□□□□□

*topup_reset - □□□□

`*topup_reset` □□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ ID□

□□□

- □□□□□□□ ID □□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

```
# □□□□□□
□□□
  ID: "Data_Package__5368709120"
  □: 1073741824  # □□ 1GB
  □□: 2024-12-24□□□□ 1 □□

# □□ *topup_reset □□□
□□□
  □□□: "*topup_reset"
  □□□
    ID: "Data_Package__5368709120"  # □□ ID - □□□□
    □: 5368709120  # 5GB
    ExpiryTime: "+5d"

# *topup_reset □□□□□
□□□
  ID: "Data_Package__5368709120"
  □: 5368709120  # 5GB□□□ 1GB □□□□
  OriginalValue: 5368709120
  Value_hr: "5 GB"
  Remaining_hr: "5 GB of 5 GB"
  PercentUsed: 0
  □□: 2024-12-29□□□□□ 5 □□
```

□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□ ID □□□□□□

□□ **ID** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ ID □□□□□□□□□

OmniCRM □□□□□□□□ ID □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ API □□□□□□ Web UI □□□□□□

□□ ID □□□

```
{□□□□□□}__{□□□□□□□□□□}
```

□□□□ ID□

```
# □□□□□100GB
"AU_Data_Domestic__107374182400"
# □□□□
# - □□□□□"AU_Data_Domestic"□□□□□ - □□/□□□□
# - □□□□"__"□□□□□□
# - □□□□□"107374182400"□100GB □□□□□□□
# - UI □□□"AU Data Domestic - 100 GB"

# □□□□□3000□□
"AU_Voice_Domestic__180000000000000"
# - □□□□□"AU_Voice_Domestic"□□□□ "AU_Voice_Domestic_3000min"□
# - □□□□□"180000000000000"□3000□□□□□□□□□
# - UI □□□"AU Voice Domestic - 3000 min"

# □□□□□3000□□□
"AU_SMS_Domestic__3000"
# - □□□□□"AU_SMS_Domestic"
# - □□□□□"3000"□□□□
# - UI □□□"AU SMS Domestic - 3000 msgs"
```

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□ `__` □□□□API □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

API □□□□□□□□□

□ OmniCRM API □ CGRateS □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ ID □□□ `_hr`□□□□□□□□□

```
{
  "BalanceMap": {
    "*data": [
      {
        "ID": "AU_Data_Domestic__107374182400",
        "Value": 53687091200,
        "ExpiryTime": "2025-01-25T23:59:59Z",
        "Weight": 1200,

        // □□□□□□□□□□□□□
        "ID_hr": "AU Data Domestic",
        "OriginalValue": 107374182400,
        "OriginalValue_hr": "100 GB",
        "Value_hr": "50 GB",
        "Remaining_hr": "50 GB of 100 GB",
        "PercentUsed": 50,
        "ExpiryTime_hr": "2025□1□25□□22□□"
      }
    ]
  }
}
```


API □□□□□

1. □□□□ **ID**□

```
balance_id = "AU_Data_Domestic__107374182400"
parts = balance_id.split("__")

descriptive_name = parts[0]  # "AU_Data_Domestic"
original_size = int(parts[1]) if len(parts) > 1 else None  # 107374182400
```

2. □□□□□□□□□□□□

```
# □□□□□□□□
id_hr = descriptive_name.replace("_", " ")  # "AU Data Domestic"
```

3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
# □□□□□□□□□□□
if balance_type == "*data":
    original_value_hr = convert_bytes_to_gb(original_size)  #
"100 GB"

# □□□□□□□□□□□
elif balance_type == "*voice":
    original_value_hr = convert_ns_to_minutes(original_size)  #
"3000 min"

# □□□□□□□□□□□
elif balance_type == "*sms":
    original_value_hr = f"{original_size} msgs"  # "3000 msgs"
```

4. □□□□□□□□□

```
if original_size and original_size > 0:
    percent_used = ((original_size - current_value) /
original_size) * 100
```

5. □□□□□□□□□

```
remaining_hr = f"{current_value_hr} of {original_value_hr}"
# "50 GB of 100 GB"
```

Web UI □□□

□□□□□□□ `_hr` □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
// □□□□□□□□□□
// ID: "AU_Data_Domestic__107374182400"
// □: 53687091200

// □□□□□□□□
<BalanceCard>
  <Title>{balance.ID_hr}</Title>           {/* "AU Data Domestic"
*/}
  <Progress value={balance.PercentUsed}>   {/* 50% */}
    {balance.Remaining_hr}                 {/* "50 GB of 100 GB"
*/}
  </Progress>
  <Expiry>{balance.ExpiryTime_hr}</Expiry> {/* "2025□1□25□□22□□"
*/}
</BalanceCard>
```

□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□UI □□□□□ "50 GB of 100 GB"□□□□□□ "50 GB □□"
2. □□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□ - □□□ ID □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□ - □□□ `*topup`□□□□□□□□□□□ 70 GB □□□□□ 100 GB□
   - □□ ID □□□□□□`"AU_Data_Domestic__107374182400"`□□□ 100 GB□
   - □□□□□□□170 GB
   - UI □□□ "170 GB (70 GB rolled over + 100 GB new)"

□□□□ **-** □□□□ **ID**□

□□□ `__` □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ UI □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
# □ - □□□□□ + □□□□□□□□□□
Action_Data_100GB = {
    "Actions": [
        {
            "BalanceId": f"AU_Data_Domestic__{100 * 1024 * 1024 *
1024}",
            "Units": 100 * 1024 * 1024 * 1024
        }
    ]
}

# □ - □□□□□□□□□□
Action_Data_100GB = {
    "Actions": [
        {
            "BalanceId": f"AU_Data_Domestic_100GB__{100 * 1024 *
1024 * 1024}",  # □□□
            "Units": 100 * 1024 * 1024 * 1024
        }
    ]
}

# □ - □□□□□□□□UI □□□□□□□□□
Action_Data_100GB = {
    "Actions": [
        {
            "BalanceId": "AU_Data_Domestic",  # □□ __size
            "Units": 100 * 1024 * 1024 * 1024
        }
    ]
}
```

□□□□ - □□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

```
# □□□□□□□□□□□□□
{
    "BalanceId": "PAYG_Monetary_Balance",
    "BalanceType": "*monetary",
    "Units": 5000  # $50.00
}

# UI □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
# "□□□$50.00"
```

□□ 1□□□ ID□□□□□□

□□□□ ID□□□□□□□ UUID□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

```
- name: □□□□□□□□□□
  set_fact:
    uuid: "{{ 99999999 | random | to_uuid }}"
    balance_id: "Data_5days__5368709120_{{ uuid[0:8] }}"

- name: □□ *topup □□□□□□
  uri:
    url: "http://{{ crm_config.ocs.cgrates }}/jsonrpc"
    method: POST
    body_format: json
    body:
      {
        "method": "ApierV1.AddBalance",
        "params": [{
          "Tenant": "{{ crm_config.ocs.ocsTenant }}",
          "Account": "{{ service_uuid }}",
          "BalanceType": "*data",
          "Balance": {
            "ID": "{{ balance_id }}",
            "Value": 5368709120,
            "ExpiryTime": "+5d",
            "Weight": 10
          }
        }]
      }
```

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□

```
# □□□□□ "5 □□□□□□□□" □□□
□□ 1:
  ID: "Data_5days__5368709120_a1b2c3d4"
  □: 5368709120
  Value_hr: "5 GB"
  OriginalValue_hr: "5 GB"
  Remaining_hr: "5 GB of 5 GB"
  □□: 2024-12-29

□□ 2:
  ID: "Data_5days__5368709120_e5f6g7h8"
  □: 5368709120
  Value_hr: "5 GB"
  Remaining_hr: "5 GB of 5 GB"
  □□: 2024-12-30

□□ 3:
  ID: "Data_5days__5368709120_i9j0k1l2"
  □: 5368709120
  Value_hr: "5 GB"
  Remaining_hr: "5 GB of 5 GB"
  □□: 2024-12-31

# □□□□15GB□□□□□□□□□□
# □□□ UI □□□□ "Data 5days - 5 GB of 5 GB"
```

□□ 2□□□ ID □ *topup□□□□

□□□□□□□ ID □ `*topup` □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

```
- name: □□□□□□□ ID
  set_fact:
    balance_id: "Data_5days__5368709120"

- name: □□ *topup □□□□□□□□□
  uri:
    url: "http://{{ crm_config.ocs.cgrates }}/jsonrpc"
    method: POST
    body_format: json
    body:
      {
        "method": "ApierV1.AddBalance",
        "params": [{
          "Tenant": "{{ crm_config.ocs.ocsTenant }}",
          "Account": "{{ service_uuid }}",
          "BalanceType": "*data",
          "Balance": {
            "ID": "Data_5days__5368709120",
            "Value": 5368709120,
            "ExpiryTime": "+5d",
            "Weight": 10
          }
        }]
      }
```

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
# □ 1 □□□□□□□ "5 □□□□□□□□"□
□□□
  ID: "Data_5days__5368709120"
  □: 5368709120
  Value_hr: "5 GB"
  Remaining_hr: "5 GB of 5 GB"
  PercentUsed: 0
  □□: 2024-12-29

# □ 3 □□□□□□□ 1GB□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□
  ID: "Data_5days__5368709120"
  □: 9663676416  # 4GB □□ + 5GB □□
  Value_hr: "9 GB"
  OriginalValue_hr: "5 GB"
  Remaining_hr: "9 GB (4 GB rolled over + 5 GB new)"
  PercentUsed: -80  # □□□□□□
  □□: 2024-12-27□□□□□ +5 □□
```

□□ 3□□□ ID □ *topup_reset□□□□□□

□□□□□□□ ID □ `*topup_reset` □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

```
- name: □□□□□□□ ID
  set_fact:
    balance_id: "Monthly_Plan__32212254720"

- name: □□ *topup_reset □□□□□□□□□□
  uri:
    url: "http://{{ crm_config.ocs.cgrates }}/jsonrpc"
    method: POST
    body_format: json
    body:
      {
        "method": "ApierV1.SetActions",
        "params": [{
          "ActionsId": "Action_Reset_Monthly_Plan",
          "Actions": [{
            "Identifier": "*topup_reset",
            "BalanceType": "*data",
            "Units": 32212254720,  # 30GB
            "ExpiryTime": "*monthly",
            "DestinationIds": "*any",
            "BalanceId": "Monthly_Plan__32212254720",
            "Weight": 10
          }]
        }]
      }
```

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□ 30GB□□□□□□□□□

```
# □ 1 □□□□ 1 □□
□□□
  ID: "Monthly_Plan__32212254720"
  □: 32212254720
  Value_hr: "30 GB"
  Remaining_hr: "30 GB of 30 GB"
  PercentUsed: 0
  □□: 2024-12-31

# □ 1 □□□□ 25 □□□□□□□□ 28GB
□□□
  ID: "Monthly_Plan__32212254720"
  □: 2147483648
  Value_hr: "2 GB"
  Remaining_hr: "2 GB of 30 GB"
  PercentUsed: 93
  □□: 2024-12-31

# □ 2 □□□□ 1 □□ActionPlan □□ *topup_reset
□□□
  ID: "Monthly_Plan__32212254720"
  □: 32212254720  # □□□□□□□□□□□ 2GB □□
  Value_hr: "30 GB"
  Remaining_hr: "30 GB of 30 GB"
  PercentUsed: 0
  □□: 2025-01-31
```

□□□□□

□□□□□ □ CGRateS □□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□CGRateS □□□□ □□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□`*voice`□`*data`□`*sms`□`*monetary`

□□□□□□

1. □□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
Action_Suspend_Account = {
    "id": "0",
    "method": "ApierV1.SetActions",
    "params": [{
        "ActionsId": "Action_suspend-account",
        "Overwrite": True,
        "Tenant": tenant,
        "Actions": [
            # □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
            {
                "Identifier": "*topup",
                "BalanceId": "Suspension_Blocker",
                "BalanceType": "*monetary",
                "DestinationIDs": "*any",
                "Units": 0,  # □□
                "BalanceWeight": 9999,  # □□□□□□ - □□□□
                "Blocker": True,  # □□□□□□□
                "Weight": 10
            }
        ]
    }]
}

result = OCS_Obj.SendData(Action_Suspend_Account)
```

□□□ □□□□□/□□/SMS □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

2. □□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
Action_Monthly_Plan_With_Cap = {
    "id": "0",
    "method": "ApierV1.SetActions",
    "params": [{
        "ActionsId": "Action_monthly-with-cap",
        "Overwrite": True,
        "Tenant": tenant,
        "Actions": [
            # 10GB □□□□
            {
                "Identifier": "*topup_reset",
                "BalanceId": f"Included_Data__{10 * 1024 * 1024 *
1024}",
                "BalanceType": "*data",
                "DestinationIDs": "Dest_PLMN_OnNet",
                "Units": 10 * 1024 * 1024 * 1024,
                "ExpiryTime": "*month",
                "BalanceWeight": 1200,  # □□□□
                "Weight": 95
            },
            # $50 □□□□□□□□□□
            {
                "Identifier": "*topup_reset",
                "BalanceId": "Overage_Cap",
                "BalanceType": "*monetary",
                "DestinationIDs": "*any",
                "Units": 5000,  # $50.00 □□□□
                "ExpiryTime": "*month",
                "BalanceWeight": 1000,  # □□□□□□
                "Blocker": True,  # □ $50 □□□□□□□
                "Weight": 90
            }
        ]
    }]
}
```

□□□

1. □□□□ 10GB □□ → □□□□□ Included_Data_10GB□
2. □□□□□□□ 5GB → □ Overage_Cap □□□□ PAYG □□□

3. □ Overage_Cap □□ $0 → □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

3. □□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
Action_Trial_Account = {
    "id": "0",
    "method": "ApierV1.SetActions",
    "params": [{
        "ActionsId": "Action_trial-100-minutes",
        "Overwrite": True,
        "Tenant": tenant,
        "Actions": [
            # 100 □□□□□□□□□ - □□□□□□□
            {
                "Identifier": "*topup",
                "BalanceId": f"Trial_Voice__{100 * 60 *
1000000000}",
                "BalanceType": "*voice",
                "DestinationIDs": "Dest_Domestic_All",
                "Units": 100 * 60 * 1000000000,  # 100□□
                "ExpiryTime": "+720h",  # 30□
                "BalanceWeight": 1200,
                "Blocker": True,  # □□ 100 □□□□□□□□
                "Weight": 10
            }
        ]
    }]
}
```

□□□ □□□□ 100 □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

4. □□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
Action_Block_Premium_Numbers = {
    "id": "0",
    "method": "ApierV1.SetActions",
    "params": [{
        "ActionsId": "Action_block-premium",
        "Overwrite": True,
        "Tenant": tenant,
        "Actions": [
            # □□□□□□□
            {
                "Identifier": "*topup_reset",
                "BalanceId": "Regular_Usage",
                "BalanceType": "*monetary",
                "DestinationIDs": "*any",
                "Units": 10000,  # $100
                "ExpiryTime": "*month",
                "BalanceWeight": 1000,
                "Weight": 20
            },
            # □□□□□□□□0900 □□
            {
                "Identifier": "*topup",
                "BalanceId": "Premium_Blocker",
                "BalanceType": "*monetary",
                "DestinationIDs": "Dest_Domestic_Premium",
                "Units": 0,  # □□
                "BalanceWeight": 2000,  # □□□□ - □□□□□□
                "Blocker": True,
                "Weight": 10
            }
        ]
    }]
}
```

□□□

- □□□□ → □□ Regular_Usage □□
- □□□□□□ → □□ Premium_Blocker□□□ 2000 > 1000□ → □□□

□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ `Blocker` □ `Disabled` □□□

□□	□□□	□□
□□	□□□□□□□□□□	□□□□□□
□□ **> 0**	□□□□□□	□□□□□/□□
□□ **= 0**	□□□□□□□□□	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□	□□□□□□□□□□□□	□□□□□□□□

```
# □□□□□□ 10GB□□□□□□□□□
{
    "BalanceId": f"Data_Cap__{10 * 1024 * 1024 * 1024}",
    "Units": 10 * 1024 * 1024 * 1024,
    "Blocker": True  # □ 10GB □□□□□
}

# □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
{
    "BalanceId": f"Bonus_Data__{5 * 1024 * 1024 * 1024}",
    "Units": 5 * 1024 * 1024 * 1024,
    "Disabled": True  # □□□□□□□□□
}
```

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
Action_Safe_Hybrid_Plan = {
    "id": "0",
    "method": "ApierV1.SetActions",
    "params": [{
        "ActionsId": "Action_safe-hybrid-plan",
        "Overwrite": True,
        "Tenant": tenant,
        "Actions": [
            {
                "Identifier": "*reset_account",
                "Weight": 700
            },
            # 500 □□□□□□
            {
                "Identifier": "*topup_reset",
                "BalanceId": f"Domestic_Voice__{500 * 60 *
1000000000}",
                "BalanceType": "*voice",
                "DestinationIDs": "Dest_Domestic_All",
                "Units": 500 * 60 * 1000000000,
                "ExpiryTime": "*month",
                "BalanceWeight": 1200,
                "Weight": 95
            },
            # $20 □□□□
            {
                "Identifier": "*topup_reset",
                "BalanceId": "Overage_Allowance",
                "BalanceType": "*monetary",
                "DestinationIDs": "*any",
                "Units": 2000,  # $20.00
                "ExpiryTime": "*month",
                "BalanceWeight": 1000,
                "Weight": 90
            },
            # $50 □□□□□□□□
            {
                "Identifier": "*topup_reset",
                "BalanceId": "Hard_Spending_Cap",
                "BalanceType": "*monetary",
                "DestinationIDs": "*any",
                "Units": 5000,  # $50.00 □□□□
                "ExpiryTime": "*month",
```

```
                "BalanceWeight": 500,  # □□□□ - □□□□
                "Blocker": True,  # □□□□□□□□
                "Weight": 85
            }
        ]
    }]
}
```

□□□□□

1. **0-500**□□□ □□ Domestic_Voice_500min□□□□
2. **500-700**□□□ □□ Overage_Allowance□□□□ $0.10 = $20□200□□□
3. **700-1200**□□□ □□ Hard_Spending_Cap□□□□ $0.10 = $50□500□□□
4. □**1200**□□□□ Hard_Spending_Cap □□ → □□□□□□□□

□□□□□□ 1200 □□□□□□□□□ $50□

□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□

   ```
   "BalanceWeight": 9999  # □□□□□□□□□□□
   ```

2. □□□□□□□□□□□□□

   ```
   "Units": 0,  # □□□□
   "Blocker": True
   ```

3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□

   - □□ ActionTriggers □ 80%□90%□100% □□□□□□□□□□
   - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

4. □□□□□□□□□□□

```
# □□ *remove_balance □□□□□
{
    "Identifier": "*remove_balance",
    "BalanceId": "Suspension_Blocker"
}
```

5. □□□□□□□□

   - □□□□□□□□ `INSUFFICIENT_CREDIT_BALANCE_BLOCKER` □□
   - □□ CDR □□□□□ = -1.0 □□□□□□
   - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. DestinationIDs □□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□ `True`

□□□□□□

```
# □□□□□□□□
OCS_Obj.SendData({
    'method': 'ApierV2.GetAccount',
    'params': [{"Tenant": tenant, "Account": "service_uuid"}]
})

# □□□
# - Blocker: true
# - BalanceWeight □□□□□□□□□9999□
# - DestinationIDs □□□□□□□□
# - □ = 0
```

□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□ `Blocker: true`□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

□□ 1□□□□□□□□

□□ □□□

```
# □□□□ +44-20-1234-5678□□□□□□□□

□□ 1:
  DestinationIDs: "Dest_UK_London"  # □□□"4420"□□□□4□
  □: 100□□
  □□: 10

□□ 2:
  DestinationIDs: "Dest_UK_All"     # □□□"44"□□□□2□
  □: 200□□
  □□: 10

# □□ 1 □□□□□□□□□ 4 > □□ 2□
# □□□□□□□□□□□□□
```

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ 2□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□ □□□□□□□□□□

```
□□ 1:
  ID: "Premium_Data"
  □: 5GB
  □□: 20

□□ 2:
  ID: "Standard_Data"
  □: 10GB
  □□: 10

# □□ 1 □□□□□□□□□ 20 > □□ 10□
# □□□□□ 2 □□□□□□
```

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ 3□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
□□ 1:
  ID: "Data_Package_A"
  □: 5GB
  □□: 2024-12-25
  □□: 10

□□ 2:
  ID: "Data_Package_B"
  □: 10GB
  □□: 2025-01-15
  □□: 10
```

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```yaml
# □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□ 1:
  ID: "Data_Package_A"
  □: 5GB
  ��□: 2024-12-25
  □□: 11  # □□□□□□ = □□□□

□□ 2:
  ID: "Data_Package_B"
  □: 10GB
  □□: 2025-01-15
  □□: 10  # □□□□□□ = □□□□

# □□ 1 □□□□□□□□□ 11 > □□ 10□
```

□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
- name: □□ UUID □□□□□□□
  set_fact:
    uuid: "{{ 99999999 | random | to_uuid }}"

- name: □□□□□□ 5GB □□
  uri:
    url: "http://{{ crm_config.ocs.cgrates }}/jsonrpc"
    method: POST
    body_format: json
    body:
      {
        "method": "ApierV1.AddBalance",
        "params": [{
          "Tenant": "{{ crm_config.ocs.ocsTenant }}",
          "Account": "{{ service_uuid }}",
          "BalanceType": "*data",
          "Categories": "*any",
          "Balance": {
            "ID": "Data_5GB_{{ uuid[0:8] }}",
            "Value": 5368709120,
            "ExpiryTime": "+120h",  # 5□
            "Weight": 10
          }
        }]
      }
```

□□□□□

- □ 12 ⬜ 24 □□□□□□□□ → □□ 5GB□2024 □ 12 □ 29 □□□
- □ 12 □ 25 □□□□□□□□ → □□ 5GB□2024 □ 12 □ 30 □□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ 10□□□□□□□□□□

□□ 2□□□□□□

□□□ “□□ 50GB □□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

```
- name: □□□□□□□□□
  uri:
    url: "http://{{ crm_config.ocs.cgrates }}/jsonrpc"
    method: POST
    body_format: json
    body:
      {
        "method": "ApierV1.AddBalance",
        "params": [{
          "Tenant": "{{ crm_config.ocs.ocsTenant }}",
          "Account": "{{ service_uuid }}",
          "BalanceType": "*data",
          "Balance": {
            "ID": "Rollover_Monthly_50GB",
            "Value": 53687091200,  # 50GB
            "ExpiryTime": "+720h",  # 30□
            "Weight": 10
          }
        }]
      }
```

□□□□□ □□□□□ `*topup` □□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

- □ 1 □□□□ 50GB□30 □□□□
- □ 20 □□□□ 30GB□□□ 20GB
- □ 20 □□□□□□ → □□ 70GB□20GB + 50GB□□□□□□□□ 20 □□ +30 □

□□ 3□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ “□□ 100GB □□”□□□□□□□□□□□□ 100GB□□□□□

□□□

```
- name: □□□□□□□□□
  uri:
    url: "http://{{ crm_config.ocs.cgrates }}/jsonrpc"
    method: POST
    body_format: json
    body:
      {
        "method": "ApierV1.SetActions",
        "params": [{
          "ActionsId": "Action_Monthly_100GB_Reset",
          "Overwrite": true,
          "Actions": [{
            "Identifier": "*topup_reset",
            "BalanceType": "*data",
            "Units": 107374182400,  # 100GB
            "ExpiryTime": "*monthly",
            "BalanceId": "Monthly_Plan__107374182400",
            "Weight": 10
          }]
        }]
      }

- name: □□□□ ActionPlan
  uri:
    url: "http://{{ crm_config.ocs.cgrates }}/jsonrpc"
    method: POST
    body_format: json
    body:
      {
        "method": "ApierV1.SetActionPlan",
        "params": [{
          "Id": "ActionPlan_Monthly_100GB",
          "ActionPlan": [{
            "ActionsId": "Action_Monthly_100GB_Reset",
            "Time": "*monthly",
            "Weight": 10
          }],
          "Overwrite": true,
          "ReloadScheduler": true
        }]
      }

- name: □ ActionPlan □□□□□
```

```
  uri:
    url: "http://{{ crm_config.ocs.cgrates }}/jsonrpc"
    method: POST
    body_format: json
    body:
      {
        "method": "ApierV2.SetAccount",
        "params": [{
          "Account": "{{ service_uuid }}",
          "ActionPlanIds": ["ActionPlan_Monthly_100GB"],
          "ReloadScheduler": true
        }]
      }
```

□□□□□

- □ 1 □□□□ 1 □□□□ 100GB□□□ 95GB□□□ 5GB
- □ 2 □□□□□□□□ 100GB□□□□□ 5GB □□□
- □ 2 □□□□□ 20GB□□□ 80GB
- □ 3 □□□□□□□□ 100GB□□□□□ 80GB □□□

□□ 4□□□□□□□□□

□□□ □□□□“□□□□”□□□□□□□“□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

```
# □□□□□□□□□□□□
- name: □□□□□□□□□
  uri:
    url: "http://{{ crm_config.ocs.cgrates }}/jsonrpc"
    method: POST
    body_format: json
    body:
      {
        "method": "ApierV1.AddBalance",
        "params": [{
          "Account": "{{ service_uuid }}",
          "BalanceType": "*data",
          "Balance": {
            "ID": "Bonus_Data",
            "Value": 5368709120,  # 5GB
            "ExpiryTime": "+240h",  # 10□
            "Weight": 20
          }
        }]
      }

# □□□□□□□□□□□□
- name: □□□□□□□□□
  uri:
    url: "http://{{ crm_config.ocs.cgrates }}/jsonrpc"
    method: POST
    body_format: json
    body:
      {
        "method": "ApierV1.AddBalance",
        "params": [{
          "Account": "{{ service_uuid }}",
          "BalanceType": "*data",
          "Balance": {
            "ID": "Regular_Data",
            "Value": 53687091200,  # 50GB
            "ExpiryTime": "+720h",  # 30□
            "Weight": 10  # □□□□□
          }
        }]
      }
```

□□□□□

- □□ 5GB □□□□□□□□ 20□+ 50GB □□□□□□□□ 10□
- □□□□□□□ 5GB □□□□
- □□□ 50GB □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

CGRateS □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

***topup** - □□□□□□□□□□□□
***topup_reset** - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
***debit** - □□□□□□□
***debit_reset** - □□□□□□□□□
***reset_account** - □□□□□□□

□□□□□□

□ OmniCRM □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ 3□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□ → □□□□□□□□□□□□/□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□ → □□□□□□□□□□□□ = □□□□□□□
□□□□ → □□□□□30□□□□□20□□□□□10□□□□
□□/□□□ → □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ 4□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□ → □□□□□□□`+720h` □ 30 □□
□□ → □ ActionPlan □□□ `*monthly`
□□□□ → □□ `*unlimited` □□□□□□□□□

CGRateS □□□□□ Playbooks □

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
- name: □□ CGRateS □□
  uri:
    url: "http://{{ crm_config.ocs.cgrates }}/jsonrpc"
    method: POST
    body_format: json
    body:
      {
        "method": "ApierV1.SetActions",
        "params": [{
          "ActionsId": "Action_Name_Here",
          "Overwrite": true,  # □□□□□□□□
          "Actions": [
            {
              "Identifier": "*topup",  # □ *topup_reset
              "BalanceType": "*data",  # *data□*voice□*sms□
*monetary
              "Units": 5368709120,  # □□□□□
              "ExpiryTime": "+120h",  # +Xh□*unlimited□*monthly
              "DestinationIds": "*any",  # □□□ *any
              "BalanceId": "Balance_Name",  # □□□□□
              "Weight": 10,  # □□□□□□ = □□□□□
              "Blocker": false,  # □□□ true□□□□□□□
              "Disabled": false,  # □□□ true□□□□□□□
              "SharedGroups": ""  # □□□□□□□□□
            },
            {
              "Identifier": "*cdrlog",  # □□□□□□□ CDR
              "BalanceType": "*generic",
              "ExtraParameters": "
{\"Category\":\"^activation\",\"Destination\":\"Addon Name\"}"
            }
          ]
        }]
      }
```

□□□□

ActionsId - □□□□□□□□□□

Identifier - □□□□□`*topup`□`*topup_reset`□`*cdrlog` □□

BalanceType - □□□□□

- `*data` - □□□□□□□□□
- `*voice` - □□□□□□□□
- `*sms` - □□□□□□□□□
- `*monetary` - □□□□□□□□□□□
- `*generic` - □□□□

Units - □□/□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

ExpiryTime - □□□□□□□□

- `+Xh` - □□□□□□`+720h` = 30 □□
- `*unlimited` - □□□□
- `*monthly` - □□
- `2024-12-31T23:59:59Z` - □□□□□

BalanceId - □□□□□□□□□□ ID = □□□□□ ID = □□□

Weight - □□□□□□□□□ = □□□□□□□□□□□□□

Blocker - □□□ true□□□□□□□□□□

Disabled - □□□ true□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ Python □□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ Python □□□□ `cgrateshttpapi` □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ `OCS_Obj.SendData()` □□□□□

□□□□

```
import cgrateshttpapi
import time

OCS_Obj = cgrateshttpapi.CGRateS("ocs.example.com", "2080")
tenant = "your_tenant_name"
tpid = str(tenant) + "_" + str(int(time.time()))
```

□□□□□

□□□□

```
# □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
1_GB = 1 * 1024 * 1024 * 1024  # 1073741824 □□
100_GB = 100 * 1024 * 1024 * 1024

# □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
1_minute = 60 * 1000000000  # 60 □□□
3000_minutes = 3000 * 60 * 1000000000

# □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
3000_sms = 3000
```

□□ 1□□□□□□□□□□Python□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
Action_AU_Premium_Plan_1 = {
    "id": "0",
    "method": "ApierV1.SetActions",
    "params": [{
        "ActionsId": "Action_au-premium-plan-1",
        "Overwrite": True,
        "Tenant": str(tenant),
        "Actions": [
            # □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
            {
                "Identifier": "*reset_account",
                "Weight": 700
            },
            # □□ 100GB □□□□
            # □□□□□□□□□□ PLMN □□□□□□□□□□□□□
            # □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ PLMN□
            {
                "Identifier": "*topup_reset",
                "BalanceId": "AU_Data_Domestic__" + str(100 * 1024
* 1024 * 1024),
                "BalanceType": "*data",
                "DestinationIDs": "Dest_PLMN_OnNet",  # □□□□ PLMN
□mcc505.mnc057□
                "Units": 100 * 1024 * 1024 * 1024,
                "ExpiryTime": "*month",
                "BalanceWeight": 1200,
                "Weight": 90
            },
            # □□ 3000 □□□□□□
            {
                "Identifier": "*topup_reset",
                "BalanceId": "AU_Voice_Domestic__" + str(3000 * 60
* 1000000000),
                "BalanceType": "*voice",
                "DestinationIDs":
"Dest_AU_Mobile;Dest_AU_Fixed;Dest_AU_TollFree;",
                "Units": 3000 * 60 * 1000000000,
                "ExpiryTime": "*month",
                "BalanceWeight": 1200,
                "Weight": 89
            },
            # □□ 3000 □□□□
            {
```

```
                "Identifier": "*topup_reset",
                "BalanceId": "AU_SMS_Domestic__" + str(3000),
                "BalanceType": "*sms",
                "DestinationIDs": "Dest_AU_Mobile;",
                "Units": 3000,
                "ExpiryTime": "*month",
                "BalanceWeight": 1200,
                "Weight": 88
            },
            # □□ 6GB □□□□
            {
                "Identifier": "*topup_reset",
                "BalanceId": "AU_Roaming_Data__" + str(6 * 1024 *
1024 * 1024),
                "BalanceType": "*data",
                "DestinationIDs": "Dest_Roaming_All",
                "Units": 6 * 1024 * 1024 * 1024,
                "ExpiryTime": "*month",
                "BalanceWeight": 1100,
                "Weight": 87
            },
            # □□□□□□□□ CDR
            {
                "Identifier": "*cdrlog",
                "BalanceType": "*generic",
                "ExtraParameters": "
{\"Category\":\"^activation\",\"Destination\":\"AU Premium Plan
1\"}"
            }
        ]
    }]
}

# □□□□□□□□□ CGRateS
result = OCS_Obj.SendData(Action_AU_Premium_Plan_1)
assert result['error'] is None or result['error'] == "EXISTS"
print("□□□□□Action_au-premium-plan-1")
```

□□□□

- □□ `*reset_account` □□□□□□□
- □□ `*topup_reset` □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- BalanceWeight □□□□□□□□□□ 1200 > □□ 1100□
- Weight □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□ `*cdrlog` □□□□□□□

□□ 2□□□□□□□□□□□□Python□

□□□□□ 20GB □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
Action_AU_Data_Addon_20GB = {
    "id": "0",
    "method": "ApierV1.SetActions",
    "params": [{
        "ActionsId": "Action_au-data-addon-20gb",
        "Overwrite": True,
        "Tenant": str(tenant),
        "Actions": [
            # □□□□□□□
            {
                "Identifier": "*reset_account",
                "Weight": 700
            },
            # □□ 20GB □□
            # □□□□□□□ PLMN □□□□□□□□□□□□□
            {
                "Identifier": "*topup_reset",
                "BalanceId": "AU_Data_Domestic__" + str(20 * 1024
* 1024 * 1024),
                "BalanceType": "*data",
                "DestinationIDs": "Dest_PLMN_OnNet",  # □□□□ PLMN
□mcc505.mnc057□
                "Units": 20 * 1024 * 1024 * 1024,
                "ExpiryTime": "*month",
                "BalanceWeight": 1200,
                "Weight": 90
            }
        ]
    }]
}

result = OCS_Obj.SendData(Action_AU_Data_Addon_20GB)
assert result['error'] is None or result['error'] == "EXISTS"
print("□□□□□Action_au-data-addon-20gb")
```

□□ 3□□□□□□□□□□Python□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
Action_AU_International_Voice_100min = {
    "id": "0",
    "method": "ApierV1.SetActions",
    "params": [{
        "ActionsId": "Action_au-international-voice-100min",
        "Overwrite": True,
        "Tenant": str(tenant),
        "Actions": [
            {
                "Identifier": "*reset_account",
                "Weight": 700
            },
            # □□ 100 □□□□□□
            {
                "Identifier": "*topup_reset",
                "BalanceId": "AU_Voice_International__" + str(100
* 60 * 1000000000),
                "BalanceType": "*voice",
                "DestinationIDs": "Dest_International_All",
                "Units": 100 * 60 * 1000000000,
                "ExpiryTime": "*month",
                "BalanceWeight": 1000,
                "Weight": 90
            }
        ]
    }]
}

result = OCS_Obj.SendData(Action_AU_International_Voice_100min)
assert result['error'] is None or result['error'] == "EXISTS"
print("□□□□□Action_au-international-voice-100min")
```

□□□ □□/SMS □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ PLMN □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□ □□□□□□□□□□

Python □□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

- **ActionsId**□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ CRM □□ product_slug □□□□□
- **Overwrite** - □□□ True□□□□□□□□ ID □□□□□
- **Tenant** - CGRateS □□□□

- **Actions** - □□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

- **Identifier** - □□□□□`*topup`□`*topup_reset`□`*cdrlog` □□
- **BalanceId** - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- **BalanceType** - □□□□□`*data`□`*voice`□`*sms`□`*monetary`□
- **DestinationIDs** - □□□□□□□□□□□□□
  - □□ □□/**SMS**□□□□□□□□□□
    □□`"Dest_AU_Mobile"`□`"Dest_International_UK"`□
  - □□ □□□□□ PLMN □□□□□
    □□`"Dest_PLMN_OnNet"`□`"Dest_PLMN_US_Verizon"`□
- **Units** - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- **ExpiryTime** - □□□□□□□`*month`□`+720h`□`2024-12-31` □□
- **BalanceWeight** - □□□□□□□□ = □□□□□
- **Weight** - □□□□□□□□□□□□ = □□□□□
- **Blocker**□□□□ - □□□ `True`□□□□□□□□□
- **Disabled**□□□□ - □□□ `True`□□□□□□□□/□□

□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

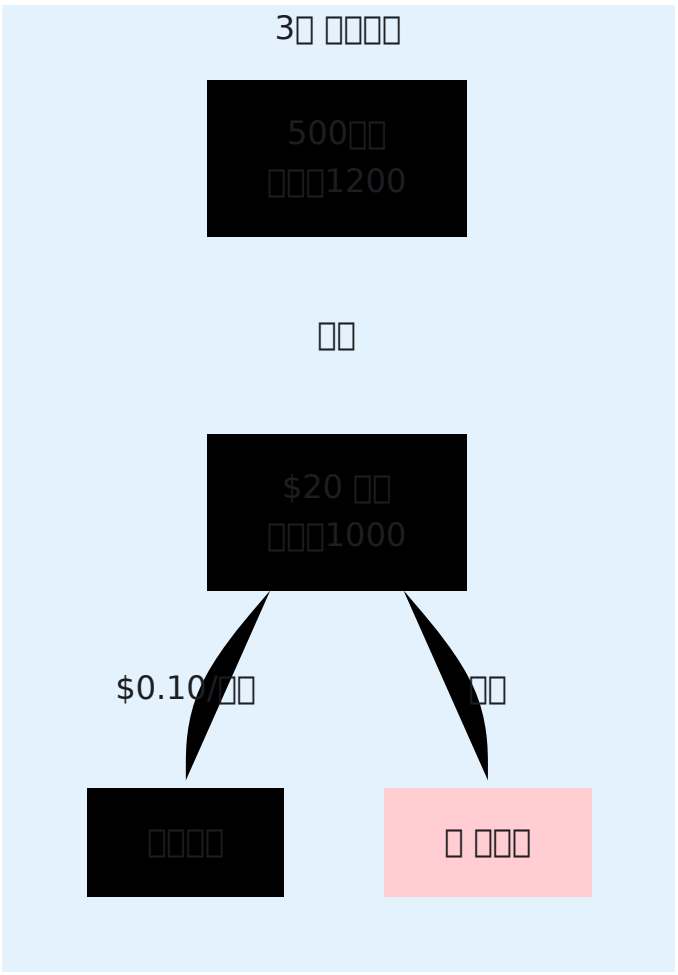
```
- name: □□□□□□□□□
  uri:
    url: "http://{{ crm_config.ocs.cgrates }}/jsonrpc"
    method: POST
    body_format: json
    body:
      {
        "method": "APIerSv1.ExecuteAction",
        "params": [{
          "Tenant": "{{ crm_config.ocs.ocsTenant }}",
          "Account": "{{ service_uuid }}",
          "ActionsId": "Action_Name_Here"
        }]
      }
```

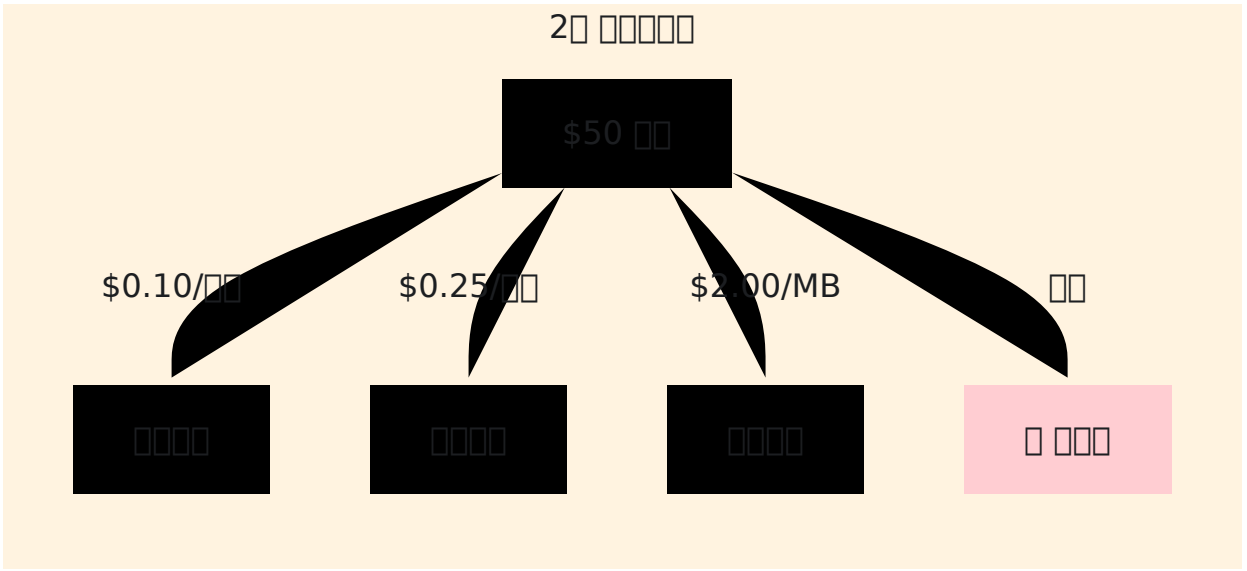
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

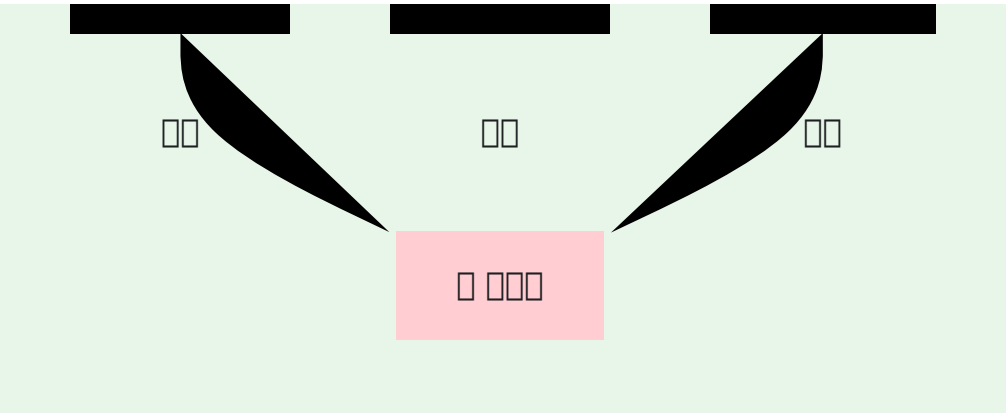
□ CGRateS □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□	□□□	□□□□**PAYG**□	□□
□□□□□□	□ □□□□□□	□ □□□□	⚠ □□□□□□
□□□□□□	□ □□□□□□□□	□ □□□□□□□/□□	□ □□ + □□□□
□□□□	□ □□□	□ □□□□	□ □□□□
□□□□□□	□ □□□□□□	□ □□□□□□□	⚠ □□□□□□□□
□□□□□	⚠ □□□□□□□□	□ □□□□□□□□	□ □□□□□□
□□□□	⚠ □□□ ARPU	□ □ ARPU □□□□□□	□ □□□ ARPU
□□□□□	□ □□□□□□□	□ □□□□□□□	□ □□□□□□□□
□□□□□□	□□□□□□□	□□□□	□□□□□


3단 퍼널링
500명의
리드1200
전환
$20 구매
리드1000
$0.10/리드
전환
리드풀
더 필요


2단 퍼널링
$50 구매
$0.10/리드
$0.25/리드
$2.00/MB
전환
리드풀
리드풀
리드풀
더 필요

1단 퍼널링
500명의
리드
100명의
리드
5GB의
리드



□□ 1□□□□□□

□□□ □□□□□□□

```
Action_Domestic_Plan = {
    "id": "0",
    "method": "ApierV1.SetActions",
    "params": [{
        "ActionsId": "Action_domestic-plan",
        "Overwrite": True,
        "Tenant": tenant,
        "Actions": [
            {
                "Identifier": "*reset_account",
                "Weight": 700
            },
            # 500□□□□□□
            {
                "Identifier": "*topup_reset",
                "BalanceId": f"Domestic_Voice__{500 * 60 *
1000000000}",
                "BalanceType": "*voice",
                "DestinationIDs": "Dest_Domestic_All",  # □□□□
                "Units": 500 * 60 * 1000000000,  # 500□□□□□□□□□□
                "ExpiryTime": "*month",
                "BalanceWeight": 1200,
                "Weight": 90
            },
            # 1000□□□□□
            {
                "Identifier": "*topup_reset",
                "BalanceId": "Domestic_SMS__1000",
                "BalanceType": "*sms",
                "DestinationIDs": "Dest_Domestic_All",
                "Units": 1000,
                "ExpiryTime": "*month",
                "BalanceWeight": 1200,
                "Weight": 89
            },
            # 10GB □□□□
            {
                "Identifier": "*topup_reset",
                "BalanceId": f"Domestic_Data__{10 * 1024 * 1024 *
1024}",
                "BalanceType": "*data",
                "DestinationIDs": "Dest_PLMN_OnNet",  # □□□□ PLMN
                "Units": 10 * 1024 * 1024 * 1024,
```

```
                "ExpiryTime": "*month",
                "BalanceWeight": 1200,
                "Weight": 88
            },
            {
                "Identifier": "*cdrlog",
                "BalanceType": "*generic",
                "ExtraParameters": "
{\"Category\":\"^activation\",\"Destination\":\"Domestic Plan\"}",
                "Weight": 80
            }
        ]
    }]
}

result = OCS_Obj.SendData(Action_Domestic_Plan)
assert result['error'] is None or result['error'] == "EXISTS"
```

□□□□□

- □□□□□1-555-1234□ → □□ 500 □□□□
- □□□□□44-20-xxx□ → □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□ → □□ 1000 □□□□
- □□□□□□ → □□ 10GB □□
- □□□□ → □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

- □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□
- □□□□□

□□□

- □□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□

□□ 2□□□□□PAYG□

□□□ □□□CGRateS □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ PAYG □□□ PAYG/□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□

□□□**$50 PAYG □□**

```
Action_PAYG_Credit = {
    "id": "0",
    "method": "ApierV1.SetActions",
    "params": [{
        "ActionsId": "Action_payg-50-credit",
        "Overwrite": True,
        "Tenant": tenant,
        "Actions": [
            # $50 □□□□
            {
                "Identifier": "*topup",
                "BalanceId": "PAYG_Monetary_Balance",
                "BalanceType": "*monetary",
                "DestinationIDs": "*any",  # □□□□□□□□□
                "Units": 5000,  # $50.00□□□□□□□□□
                "ExpiryTime": "+2160h",  # 90□
                "BalanceWeight": 1000,  # □□□□□□□□
                "Weight": 90
            },
            {
                "Identifier": "*cdrlog",
                "BalanceType": "*generic",
                "ExtraParameters": "
{\"Category\":\"^activation\",\"Destination\":\"$50 PAYG
Credit\"}",
                "Weight": 80
            }
        ]
    }]
}

result = OCS_Obj.SendData(Action_PAYG_Credit)
```

PAYG □□□□□□□

□□ **1**□□□□□□**10**□□

- □□□$0.10/□□
- □□□10 × $0.10 = $1.00
- □□□$49.00

□□ **2**□□□□□□□□**5**□□

- □□□$0.25/□□ + $0.05 □□□
- □□□□5 × $0.25□ + $0.05 = $1.30
- □□□$47.70

□□ **3**□□ **Verizon** □□□□□ **100MB** □□

- □□

CGRateS □□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□ CGRateS □□ OmniCRM □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□/□□□PLMN□□

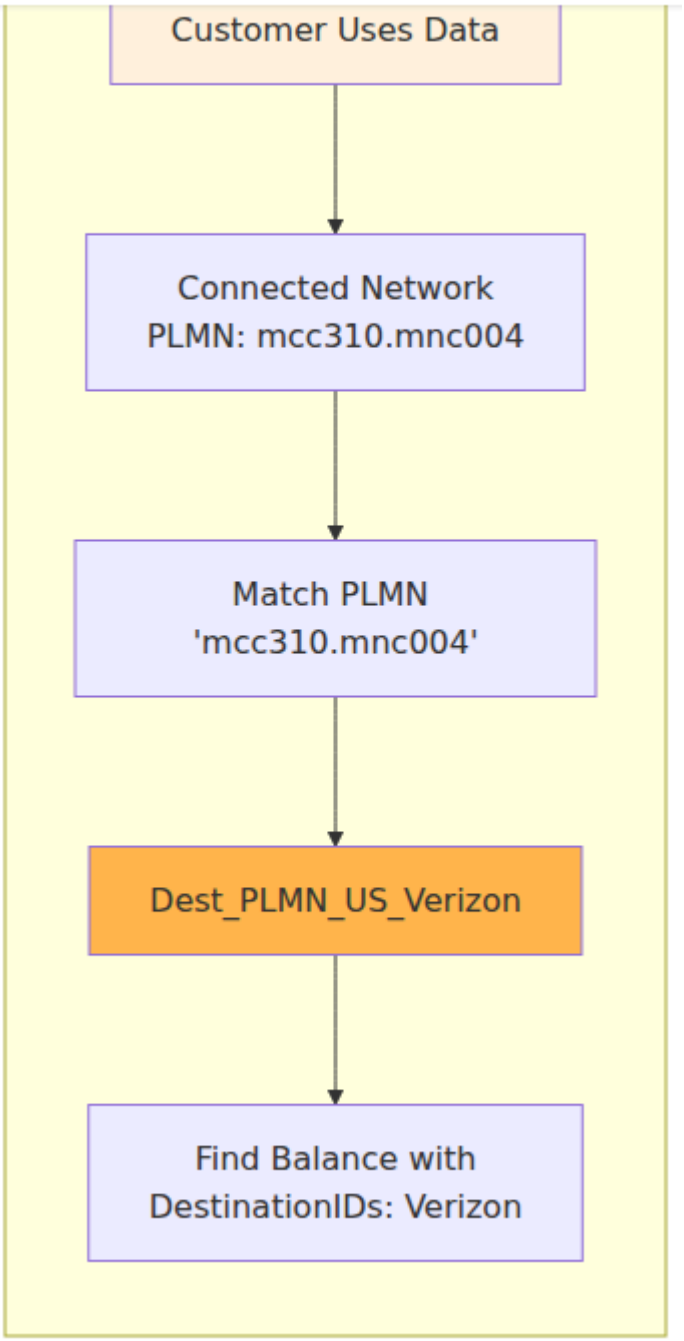
□□

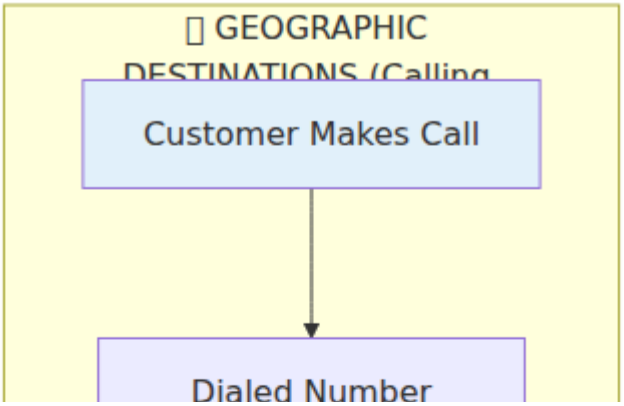
CGRateS □□ □□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

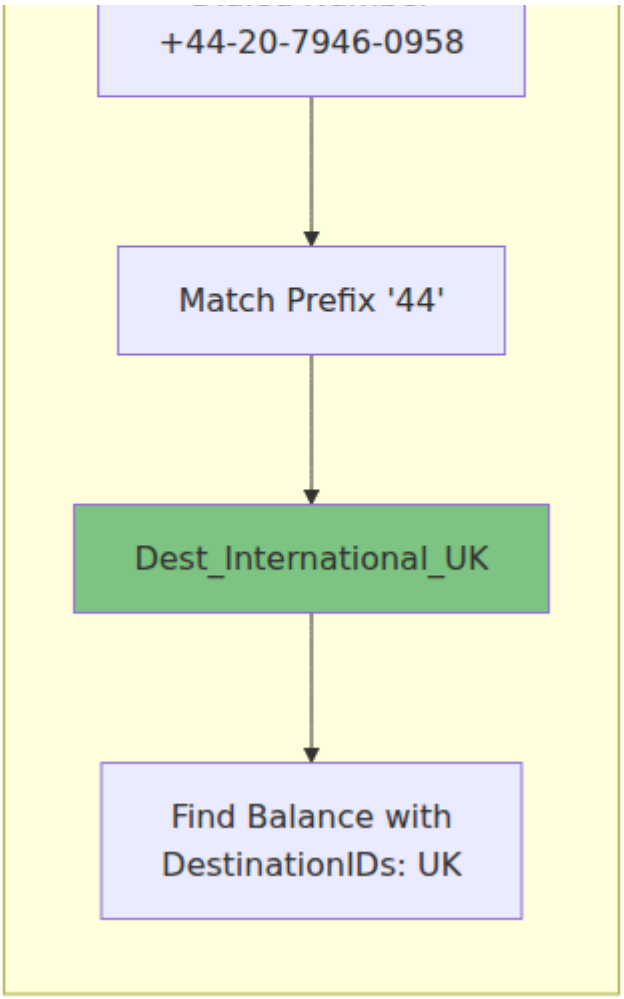
- □□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□/SMS □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- **PLMN** □□□□ - □□Verizon□Vodafone UK□

□□□□□□□□□□CGRateS □□□□

- □□/**SMS**□□□□□□□□□□ → □□□□□□
- □□□□□□ PLMN □□ → PLMN □□□□


Customer Uses Data
Connected Network
PLMN: mcc310.mnc004
Match PLMN
'mcc310.mnc004'
Dest_PLMN_US_Verizon
Find Balance with
DestinationIDs: Verizon


GEOGRAPHIC
Customer Makes Call
Dialed Number



□□□□

- □□/**SMS** □□ → □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□ → □□ PLMN □□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

```
import cgrateshttpapi
import time

OCS_Obj = cgrateshttpapi.CGRateS("ocs.example.com", "2080")
tenant = "your_tenant_name"
tpid = str(tenant) + "_" + str(int(time.time()))
```

□ 1 □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ SMS □□□□□□□

□□□□□

```
#
# ============================================================================
# DOMESTIC DESTINATIONS (US/Canada - NANP)
#
# ============================================================================

# US/Canada Mobile & Fixed (share area codes)
OCS_Obj.SendData({
    'method': 'ApierV2.SetTPDestination',
    'params': [{
        "TPid": tpid,
        "ID": "Dest_Domestic_All",
        "Prefixes": ["1"]  # NANP (US/Canada)
    }]
})

# US Toll-Free
OCS_Obj.SendData({
    'method': 'ApierV2.SetTPDestination',
    'params': [{
        "TPid": tpid,
        "ID": "Dest_Domestic_TollFree",
        "Prefixes": ["1800", "1888", "1877", "1866", "1855",
"1844", "1833"]
    }]
})

# US Premium Rate
OCS_Obj.SendData({
    'method': 'ApierV2.SetTPDestination',
    'params': [{
        "TPid": tpid,
        "ID": "Dest_Domestic_Premium",
        "Prefixes": ["1900"]
    }]
})
```

□□□□□

```
#
# ============================================================================
# INTERNATIONAL DESTINATIONS (By Country)
#
# ============================================================================

# United Kingdom
OCS_Obj.SendData({
    'method': 'ApierV2.SetTPDestination',
    'params': [{
        "TPid": tpid,
        "ID": "Dest_International_UK",
        "Prefixes": ["44"]
    }]
})

# China
OCS_Obj.SendData({
    'method': 'ApierV2.SetTPDestination',
    'params': [{
        "TPid": tpid,
        "ID": "Dest_International_China",
        "Prefixes": ["86"]
    }]
})

# Australia - Mobile
OCS_Obj.SendData({
    'method': 'ApierV2.SetTPDestination',
    'params': [{
        "TPid": tpid,
        "ID": "Dest_AU_Mobile",
        "Prefixes": ["614"]  # Australian mobiles (04xx dialed as
614xx)
    }]
})

# Australia - Fixed Line
OCS_Obj.SendData({
    'method': 'ApierV2.SetTPDestination',
    'params': [{
```

```
        "TPid": tpid,
        "ID": "Dest_AU_Fixed",
        "Prefixes": [
            "612",  # NSW (Sydney)
            "613",  # VIC (Melbourne)
            "617",  # TAS (Hobart)
            "618"   # SA, WA, NT (Adelaide, Perth, Darwin)
        ]
    }]
})

# Australia - Toll-Free
OCS_Obj.SendData({
    'method': 'ApierV2.SetTPDestination',
    'params': [{
        "TPid": tpid,
        "ID": "Dest_AU_TollFree",
        "Prefixes": [
            "611800",  # Toll-free
            "611300"   # Local rate
        ]
    }]
})

# Australia - Premium Rate
OCS_Obj.SendData({
    'method': 'ApierV2.SetTPDestination',
    'params': [{
        "TPid": tpid,
        "ID": "Dest_AU_Premium",
        "Prefixes": ["6119"]  # Premium rate services
    }]
})

# Europe (grouped)
OCS_Obj.SendData({
    'method': 'ApierV2.SetTPDestination',
    'params': [{
        "TPid": tpid,
        "ID": "Dest_International_Europe",
        "Prefixes": [
            "33",  # France
            "49",  # Germany
            "39",  # Italy
```

```
            "34",  # Spain
            "31",  # Netherlands
            "32",  # Belgium
            "41"   # Switzerland
        ]
    }]
})

# International - All (catch-all, excludes domestic)
OCS_Obj.SendData({
    'method': 'ApierV2.SetTPDestination',
    'params': [{
        "TPid": tpid,
        "ID": "Dest_International_All",
        "Prefixes": ["2", "3", "4", "5", "6", "7", "8", "9"]  # All except "1" (NANP)
    }]
})
```

□□□

- □□□□□“□□□□□□□/□□□□□” → `Dest_Domestic_All`
- □□□□□□□□“100□□□□□□” → `Dest_International_UK`
- □□□□□□□“3000□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□” → `Dest_AU_Mobile`, `Dest_AU_Fixed`, `Dest_AU_TollFree`
- □□□□□“50□□□□□□□□□” → `Dest_International_All`

□ 2 □□□PLMN □□□□□□□□□□ - □□/□□□□□

PLMN □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ `mccXXX.mncYYY`□□□□

- **MCC** = □□□□□□□3 □□□□
- **MNC** = □□□□□□□2-3 □□□□

PLMN □□□□

- □□□□□`"mcc310.mnc004"` → □ Verizon □□ 004
- □□□□□□□□`"mcc310"` → □□□□□□

- □□□`mcc310.mnc004`□`mcc234.mnc015`□`mcc505.mnc057`

□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ SIM □□□□□□□□□□

```
# On-Net (Your Home Network)
# This is YOUR operator's PLMN - the network where YOUR customers'
SIMs are active
# All domestic on-net data balances should use this destination

OCS_Obj.SendData({
    'method': 'ApierV2.SetTPDestination',
    'params': [{
        "TPid": tpid,
        "ID": "Dest_PLMN_OnNet",
        "Prefixes": ["mcc505.mnc057"]  # Example: MCC 505, MNC 57
if this is your home network
    }]
})
# Replace mcc505.mnc057 with YOUR actual operator's PLMN code
# All domestic on-net data balances should use the prefixes set
out here
# Otherwise they're considered roaming
```

□□□□ PLMN □□□

```
#
# ====================================================================
# US ROAMING PLMN DESTINATIONS
#
# ====================================================================

# Verizon Wireless
OCS_Obj.SendData({
    'method': 'ApierV2.SetTPDestination',
    'params': [{
        "TPid": tpid,
        "ID": "Dest_PLMN_US_Verizon",
        "Prefixes": [
            "mcc310.mnc004", "mcc310.mnc010", "mcc310.mnc012",
"mcc310.mnc013",
            "mcc311.mnc480", "mcc311.mnc481", "mcc311.mnc482",
"mcc311.mnc483"
        ]
    }]
})

# All US PLMNs (catch-all)
OCS_Obj.SendData({
    'method': 'ApierV2.SetTPDestination',
    'params': [{
        "TPid": tpid,
        "ID": "Dest_PLMN_US_All",
        "Prefixes": ["mcc310", "mcc311", "mcc312", "mcc313",
"mcc316"]
    }]
})
# Note: This matches ANY network with these MCCs (310, 311, etc.)
# Customer on mcc310.mnc004 (Verizon), mcc310.mnc410 (AT&T),
mcc311.mnc580 (US Cellular)
# would ALL match this destination
```

□□□□ PLMN □□□

```
#
# ======================================================================
# UK ROAMING PLMN DESTINATIONS
#
# ======================================================================

# Vodafone UK
OCS_Obj.SendData({
    'method': 'ApierV2.SetTPDestination',
    'params': [{
        "TPid": tpid,
        "ID": "Dest_PLMN_UK_Vodafone",
        "Prefixes": ["mcc234.mnc015"]
    }]
})

# EE (Everything Everywhere)
OCS_Obj.SendData({
    'method': 'ApierV2.SetTPDestination',
    'params': [{
        "TPid": tpid,
        "ID": "Dest_PLMN_UK_EE",
        "Prefixes": ["mcc234.mnc030", "mcc234.mnc033"]
    }]
})

# All UK PLMNs
OCS_Obj.SendData({
    'method': 'ApierV2.SetTPDestination',
    'params': [{
        "TPid": tpid,
        "ID": "Dest_PLMN_UK_All",
        "Prefixes": ["mcc234"]
    }]
})
```

□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□”□“□□□□”□

```
#
================================================================
# ROAMING ZONES (Multi-Country Groups)
#
================================================================

# Zone 1: North America
OCS_Obj.SendData({
    'method': 'ApierV2.SetTPDestination',
    'params': [{
        "TPid": tpid,
        "ID": "Dest_PLMN_Zone_NorthAmerica",
        "Prefixes": [
            "mcc310", "mcc311", "mcc312", "mcc313", "mcc316",  #
USA
            "mcc302", "mcc334"  # Canada
        ]
    }]
})
# Using MCC-only prefixes provides coverage on ANY network in these
countries
# Great for "North America roaming" packages that work on all
carriers

# Zone 2: Europe
OCS_Obj.SendData({
    'method': 'ApierV2.SetTPDestination',
    'params': [{
        "TPid": tpid,
        "ID": "Dest_PLMN_Zone_Europe",
        "Prefixes": [
            "mcc234",  # United Kingdom
            "mcc208",  # France
            "mcc262",  # Germany
            "mcc222",  # Italy
            "mcc214",  # Spain
            "mcc228"   # Switzerland
        ]
    }]
})

# Zone 3: Asia Pacific
OCS_Obj.SendData({
```

```
    'method': 'ApierV2.SetTPDestination',
    'params': [{
        "TPid": tpid,
        "ID": "Dest_PLMN_Zone_AsiaPacific",
        "Prefixes": [
            "mcc505",  # Australia
            "mcc460",  # China
            "mcc454",  # Hong Kong
            "mcc440",  # Japan
            "mcc520",  # Thailand
            "mcc525",  # Singapore
            "mcc530"   # New Zealand
        ]
    }]
})

# Catch-all for any roaming (use with caution)
OCS_Obj.SendData({
    'method': 'ApierV2.SetTPDestination',
    'params': [{
        "TPid": tpid,
        "ID": "Dest_Roaming_All",
        "Prefixes": ["mcc"]  # Matches ANY PLMN (very broad)
    }]
})
```

□□□

- □□□□□□□“□□ Verizon □□□ 5GB” → `Dest_PLMN_US_Verizon`
- □□□□□“□□□□□□□□□□□ 10GB” → `Dest_PLMN_US_All`
- □□□□□“□□□□ 15GB” → `Dest_PLMN_Zone_Europe`
- □□□□□“□□□□□□□ 1GB” → `Dest_Roaming_All`

□□□□□□□□

□□□□□	□□	□□	□□□□
□□	□□/□□□□□□□	“100□□□□□□□□”	□□□SMS
□□ **PLMN**	□□□□□□□□□□□□	“100GB □□□□”	□□
□□ **PLMN**	□□□□□□□□□□□□	“□□ Verizon □□□ 5GB”	□□□□□□□□/SMS□
□□ **PLMN**	□□□□□□□□□□	“□□□□□□□□□□ 5GB”	□□□□□□□□/SMS□
□□ **PLMN**	□□□□□□	“10GB □□□□”	□□□□□□□□/SMS□

□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

□□□□□ CGRateS □□□□□□ □□ **ID** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ PLMN □□□ □ **TarifPlan** □□ □□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

- □ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- ⚠ □□□□□ **TarifPlan** □□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ `LoadTariffPlanFromStorDb` □□□

□□ 1□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
# Initial configuration - Only 3 countries
OCS_Obj.SendData({
    'method': 'ApierV2.SetTPDestination',
    'params': [{
        "TPid": tpid,
        "ID": "Dest_PLMN_Zone_Europe",
        "Prefixes": [
            "mcc262",  # Germany
            "mcc208",  # France
            "mcc222"   # Italy
        ]
    }]
})
```

□□□□□□□□ □□ `Dest_PLMN_Zone_Europe` □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
# Updated configuration - Now 5 countries
OCS_Obj.SendData({
    'method': 'ApierV2.SetTPDestination',
    'params': [{
        "TPid": tpid,
        "ID": "Dest_PLMN_Zone_Europe",
        "Prefixes": [
            "mcc262",  # Germany
            "mcc208",  # France
            "mcc222",  # Italy
            "mcc214",  # Spain (NEW)
            "mcc234"   # UK (NEW)
        ]
    }]
})

# Load the tariff plan to make changes active
OCS_Obj.SendData({
    'method': 'ApierV1.LoadTariffPlanFromStorDb',
    'params': [{
        "TPid": tpid,
        "DryRun": False,
        "Validate": True
    }]
})

# Reload the destination cache
OCS_Obj.SendData({
    'method': 'CacheSv1.ReloadCache',
    'params': [{
        "DestinationIDs": ["Dest_PLMN_Zone_Europe"]
    }]
})
```

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ `Dest_PLMN_Zone_Europe` □□□□□□□□□□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□

□□ 2□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
# Remove Germany from Europe zone
OCS_Obj.SendData({
    'method': 'ApierV2.SetTPDestination',
    'params': [{
        "TPid": tpid,
        "ID": "Dest_PLMN_Zone_Europe",
        "Prefixes": [
            "mcc208",  # France
            "mcc222",  # Italy
            "mcc214",  # Spain
            "mcc234"   # UK
            # Germany (mcc262) REMOVED
        ]
    }]
})

# Load the tariff plan to make changes active
OCS_Obj.SendData({
    'method': 'ApierV1.LoadTariffPlanFromStorDb',
    'params': [{
        "TPid": tpid,
        "DryRun": False,
        "Validate": True
    }]
})

# Reload cache
OCS_Obj.SendData({
    'method': 'CacheSv1.ReloadCache',
    'params': [{
        "DestinationIDs": ["Dest_PLMN_Zone_Europe"]
    }]
})
```

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ `Dest_PLMN_Zone_Europe`□□□□□□□□ □□□□ PLMN □□□□

□□ 3□□□/SMS □□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□ SMS □□□□□□□□

```
# Add Canada to "Domestic" calling
OCS_Obj.SendData({
    'method': 'ApierV2.SetTPDestination',
    'params': [{
        "TPid": tpid,
        "ID": "Dest_Domestic_All",
        "Prefixes": [
            "1",  # Already includes USA (and previously Canada)
            # No change needed - "1" prefix already covers both
        ]
    }]
})

# Or create separate North America destination
OCS_Obj.SendData({
    'method': 'ApierV2.SetTPDestination',
    'params': [{
        "TPid": tpid,
        "ID": "Dest_North_America",
        "Prefixes": [
            "1"  # USA + Canada
        ]
    }]
})
```

□□□ □□□□ `DestinationIDs: "Dest_Domestic_All"` □□□□

```
# Customer has balance:
{
    "BalanceId": "Europe_Data_5GB",
    "BalanceType": "*data",
    "DestinationIDs": "Dest_PLMN_Zone_Europe",  # Only France,
Germany, Italy
    "Units": 5 * 1024 * 1024 * 1024
}

# Customer roams on network in Spain (mcc214.mnc001)
# Spain is NOT in Dest_PLMN_Zone_Europe
```

□□□

- □ □□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□
- □□□□“□□□□”□□□□□

□□□ □□□□□□□□ `Dest_PLMN_Zone_Europe` □□□□□□□□ `DestinationIDs: "*any"` □□□□□□□□□□

□□ **2**□□□□□□□□

```
# Customer has two balances:
{
    "BalanceId": "UK_Voice_100min",
    "BalanceType": "*voice",
    "DestinationIDs": "Dest_International_UK",  # Only prefix "44"
    "Units": 100 * 60 * 1000000000
}
# NO monetary balance with "*any" destination

# Customer calls Australia (+61)
```

□□□

- □ □□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“61”□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“44”□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ □□□□□ `DestinationIDs: "*any"` □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ **3**□□□□□□□□□

```
# Customer has:
# Balance 1: UK minutes
{
    "BalanceId": "UK_Voice_100min",
    "BalanceType": "*voice",
    "DestinationIDs": "Dest_International_UK",
    "Units": 100 * 60 * 1000000000,
    "BalanceWeight": 1200
}

# Balance 2: Monetary with wildcard
{
    "BalanceId": "PAYG_Credit",
    "BalanceType": "*monetary",
    "DestinationIDs": "*any",  # Matches ANYTHING
    "Units": 5000,  # $50
    "BalanceWeight": 1000  # Lower priority
}

# Customer calls Australia (+61)
```

□□□

- □ □□ □□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“61”□
- PAYG □□□□□□□□□“*any”□
- □ PAYG □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

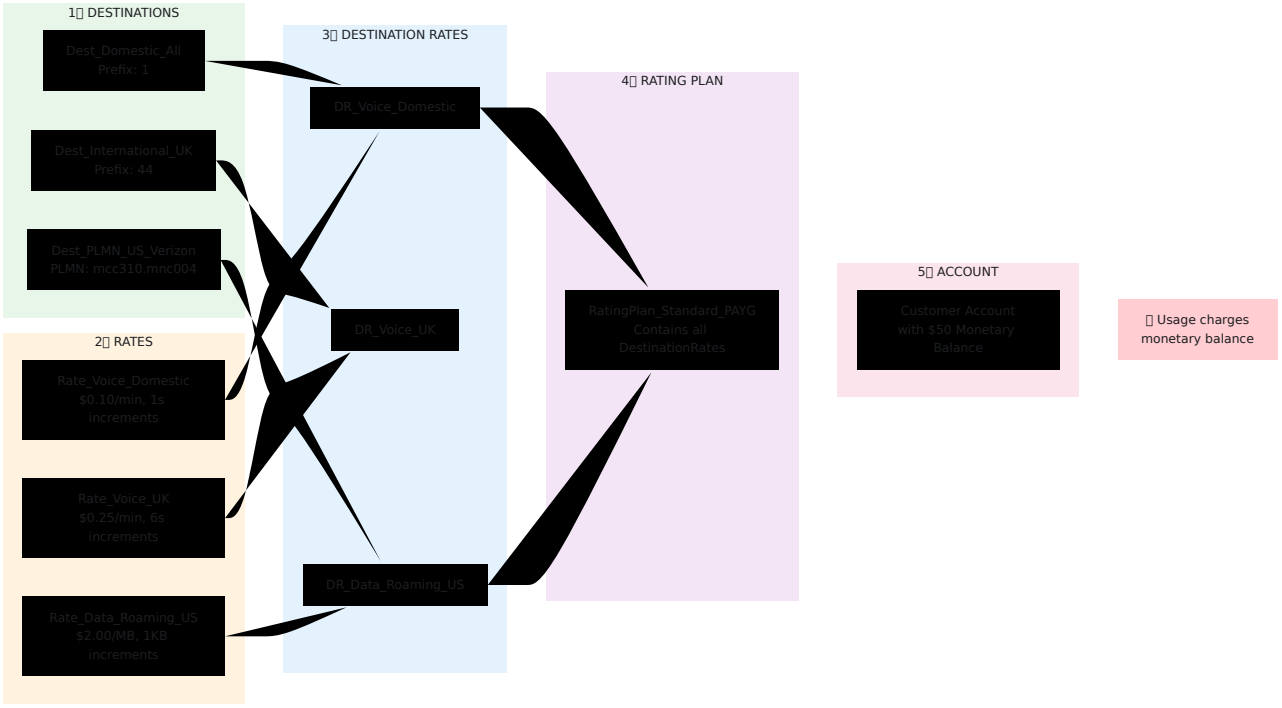
□□□

- □□□□ PLMN □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□/□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□


1□ DESTINATIONS
Dest_Domestic_All
Prefix: 1
Dest_International_UK
Prefix: 44
Dest_PLMN_US_Verizon
PLMN: mcc310.mnc004
2□ RATES
Rate_Voice_Domestic
$0.10/min, 1s
increments
Rate_Voice_UK
$0.25/min, 6s
increments
Rate_Data_Roaming_US
$2.00/MB, 1KB
increments
3□ DESTINATION RATES
DR_Voice_Domestic
DR_Voice_UK
DR_Data_Roaming_US
4□ RATING PLAN
RatingPlan_Standard_PAYG
Contains all
DestinationRates
5□ ACCOUNT
Customer Account
with $50 Monetary
Balance
□ Usage charges
monetary balance

□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□SMS □□□□□□□□

```
#
# ============================================================================
# VOICE RATES (Per Minute)
#
# ============================================================================

# Domestic voice: $0.10/minute
OCS_Obj.SendData({
    'method': 'ApierV2.SetTPRate',
    'params': [{
        "TPid": tpid,
        "ID": "Rate_Voice_Domestic",
        "RateSlots": [{
            "ConnectFee": 0,
            "Rate": 0.10,
            "RateUnit": "60s",         # 1 minute
            "RateIncrement": "1s",     # Per-second billing
            "GroupIntervalStart": "0s"
        }]
    }]
})

# UK voice: $0.25/minute
OCS_Obj.SendData({
    'method': 'ApierV2.SetTPRate',
    'params': [{
        "TPid": tpid,
        "ID": "Rate_Voice_UK",
        "RateSlots": [{
            "ConnectFee": 0.05,        # $0.05 connection fee
            "Rate": 0.25,
            "RateUnit": "60s",
            "RateIncrement": "6s",     # 6-second blocks
            "GroupIntervalStart": "0s"
        }]
    }]
})

#
# ============================================================================
# SMS RATES (Per Message)
#
# ============================================================================
```

```
# Domestic SMS: $0.05/message
OCS_Obj.SendData({
    'method': 'ApierV2.SetTPRate',
    'params': [{
        "TPid": tpid,
        "ID": "Rate_SMS_Domestic",
        "RateSlots": [{
            "ConnectFee": 0,
            "Rate": 0.05,
            "RateUnit": "1",          # 1 SMS
            "RateIncrement": "1",     # Per message
            "GroupIntervalStart": "0s"
        }]
    }]
})

#
# ============================================================================
# DATA RATES (Per MB) - For Roaming
#
# ============================================================================

# Roaming on US Premium Networks (Verizon, AT&T): $2.00/MB
OCS_Obj.SendData({
    'method': 'ApierV2.SetTPRate',
    'params': [{
        "TPid": tpid,
        "ID": "Rate_Data_Roaming_US_Premium",
        "RateSlots": [{
            "ConnectFee": 0,
            "Rate": 2.00,
            "RateUnit": "1048576",    # 1 MB in bytes
            "RateIncrement": "1024",  # Per KB
            "GroupIntervalStart": "0s"
        }]
    }]
})
```

□□□□□□

- **ConnectFee** - □□□□□□□□□□
- **Rate** - □□ RateUnit □□□

- **RateUnit** - □□□□□□□□60s□1MB□1 □□□
- **RateIncrement** - □□□□□□□□
- **GroupIntervalStart** - □□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ DestinationRates□

```
# Link Domestic destination to Domestic voice rate
OCS_Obj.SendData({
    'method': 'ApierV2.SetTPDestinationRate',
    'params': [{
        "TPid": tpid,
        "ID": "DR_Voice_Domestic",
        "DestinationRates": [{
            "DestinationId": "Dest_Domestic_All",
            "RateId": "Rate_Voice_Domestic",
            "RoundingMethod": "*up",
            "RoundingDecimals": 4
        }]
    }]
})

# Link UK destination to UK voice rate
OCS_Obj.SendData({
    'method': 'ApierV2.SetTPDestinationRate',
    'params': [{
        "TPid": tpid,
        "ID": "DR_Voice_UK",
        "DestinationRates": [{
            "DestinationId": "Dest_International_UK",
            "RateId": "Rate_Voice_UK",
            "RoundingMethod": "*up",
            "RoundingDecimals": 4
        }]
    }]
})

# Link Verizon PLMN to roaming data rate
OCS_Obj.SendData({
    'method': 'ApierV2.SetTPDestinationRate',
    'params': [{
        "TPid": tpid,
        "ID": "DR_Data_Roaming_US_Premium",
        "DestinationRates": [{
            "DestinationId": "Dest_PLMN_US_Verizon",
            "RateId": "Rate_Data_Roaming_US_Premium",
            "RoundingMethod": "*up",
            "RoundingDecimals": 4
        }]
```

```
    }]
})
```

□□□□□□

□□□ DestinationRates □□□□□□□□□□□

```
OCS_Obj.SendData({
    'method': 'ApierV2.SetTPRatingPlan',
    'params': [{
        "TPid": tpid,
        "ID": "RatingPlan_Standard_PAYG",
        "RatingPlanBindings": [
            # Voice rates (higher weight = more specific)
            {"DestinationRatesId": "DR_Voice_UK", "TimingId":
"*any", "Weight": 40},
            {"DestinationRatesId": "DR_Voice_Domestic",
"TimingId": "*any", "Weight": 20},

            # SMS rates
            {"DestinationRatesId": "DR_SMS_Domestic", "TimingId":
"*any", "Weight": 20},

            # Data roaming rates
            {"DestinationRatesId": "DR_Data_Roaming_US_Premium",
"TimingId": "*any", "Weight": 50}
        ]
    }]
})
```

□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□ CGRateS □□

```
# Load tariff plan
OCS_Obj.SendData({
    'method': 'ApierV1.LoadTariffPlanFromStorDb',
    'params': [{
        "TPid": tpid,
        "DryRun": False,
        "Validate": True
    }]
})

# Reload cache
OCS_Obj.SendData({
    'method': 'CacheSv1.ReloadCache',
    'params': [{
        "Tenant": tenant,
        "DestinationIDs": ["*all"]
    }]
})
```

□□□□□

- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□
- CGRateS □□□□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□

```
# Good - specific home network
"DestinationIDs": "Dest_PLMN_OnNet",  # mcc505.mnc057

# Bad - too broad, matches competitors
"DestinationIDs": "Dest_PLMN_AU_All",  # mcc505 (all AU operators)
```

2. □□□□□□□□□□□□

```
# Good - self-documenting
Dest_PLMN_US_Verizon
Dest_International_UK
Dest_PLMN_Zone_Europe

# Bad - unclear
Dest_Data_1
Dest_Voice_Package
```

3. □□□□□□□□□□

```
# Good - logical grouping
Dest_Domestic_All
Dest_Domestic_TollFree
Dest_Domestic_Premium

# Bad - too granular
Dest_Area_Code_212
Dest_Area_Code_213
Dest_Area_Code_214
```

4. □□ PLMN □□

□□ PLMN □□□□□□□□□□□□□ MCC/MNC □□□□□□

```
# Verizon Wireless
# Source: https://www.mcc-mnc.com/ (verified 2024-12)
OCS_Obj.SendData({
    'method': 'ApierV2.SetTPDestination',
    'params': [{
        "TPid": tpid,
        "ID": "Dest_PLMN_US_Verizon",
        "Prefixes": [
            "mcc310.mnc004",  # Verizon - Nationwide
            "mcc310.mnc010",  # Verizon - East
            ...
        ]
    }]
})
```

□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

```
# 1. □□□□□□□□□□
OCS_Obj.SendData({
    'method': 'ApierV2.GetTPDestination',
    'params': [{
        "TPid": tpid,
        "ID": "Dest_PLMN_US_Verizon"
    }]
})

# 2. □□□□ DestinationIDs □□
# □□□□□□□□□□ "*any"

# 3. □□ PLMN□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
# □□ Diameter CCR □□□□ Visited-PLMN-Id AVP
```

□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ □□□ PLMN □□ `Dest_PLMN_OnNet` □□□

□□□□□

```
# □□□□□□□□ PLMN□□□ Diameter CCR□
# □□□□□□□□□□ PLMN□

OCS_Obj.SendData({
    'method': 'ApierV2.GetTPDestination',
    'params': [{
        "TPid": tpid,
        "ID": "Dest_PLMN_OnNet"
    }]
})
# □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ PLMN
# □□□["mcc505.mnc057"] □□□□□□□ SIM □□□□
```

□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ □□□“□□□□”□□□□□□

□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
   - □□ +44-20-xxxx → □□□□□□□□“44”
2. □□ **DestinationIDs**□□□□□□□□□□□□
   - □□□□□□□□ `"DestinationIDs": "Dest_International_UK"` □ `"Dest_International_All"`
3. □□□□□□□□ `ExpiryTime`
4. □□□□□□□□ `Units > 0`

□□□□

- CGRateS □□□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□

Ansible Playbooks: □□□□

OmniCRM □□□□ **Ansible** □□□

□□□□□□`SIM Card Provisioning <concepts_sim_provisioning>` □□□□□□ Ansible □□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ SIM □□ eSIM□

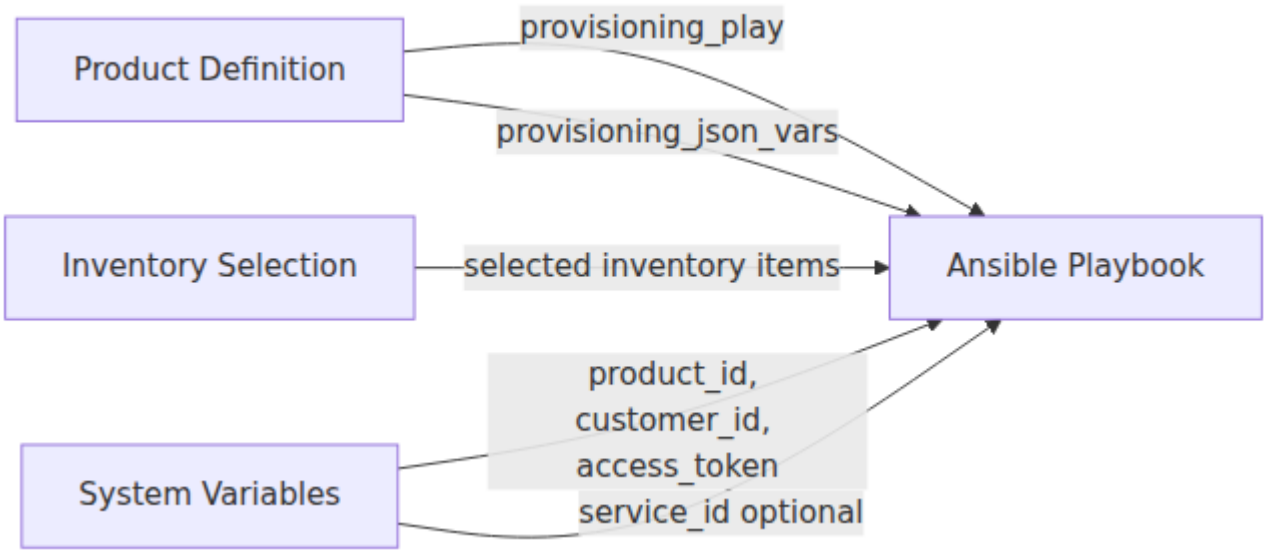
Playbooks □□□□□□□□□

□□□□□ Playbooks □□□□□ OmniCRM □□□□□□□□□□□□□ playbook □□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□ □□□□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□ Playbooks

□□□□ OmniCRM □□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□ playbook□□□ `provisioning_play` □□□
2. □□□□□□□□□ playbook□□□ `provisioning_json_vars` □□□□□□□
3. playbook □□□□□□□□□□□□
4. playbook □□□□□□□□□□□□□□



Playbooks □□□□□

□□□□ playbook □□□

□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□ playbook □□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□ IPTV □□□□□□□
- □□ VoIP □□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□
□□ playbooks □□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□ CPE □□□ playbook
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□ playbook
- □□□□□□□□□□ playbook

□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□
□□□□□ playbooks□

- □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□□ playbooks □□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□

□□□□□□ Playbook □□

```
# □□ 1□□□ SIM □□□□□ 1 □□□□
# provisioning_play: play_simple_service
- □ CRM □□□□□□□□
- □ OCS □□□□□□□□
- □□ SIM □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□

# □□ 2□□□□□□□□□□ 3 □□□□
# provisioning_play: play_bundle_internet_tv_voice
- □□□□□□□□□
- □□ IPTV □□□□
- □□ VoIP □□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□

# □□ 3□□□□□□□□ 0 □□□□
# provisioning_play: play_topup_no_charge
- □□ service_id □□□□□□
- □□□ OCS □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□

# □□ 4□CPE □□□□□ 0 □□□□
# provisioning_play: play_prov_cpe_mikrotik
- □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□
```

□□□□**playbook** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

Plays □ Tasks

□□ Plays □ Tasks □□□□□□□□□ OmniCRM playbooks □□□□□

Play□Playbook□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ Plays □□□□ `OmniCRM-API/Provisioners/plays/` □
□□□ playbooks□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

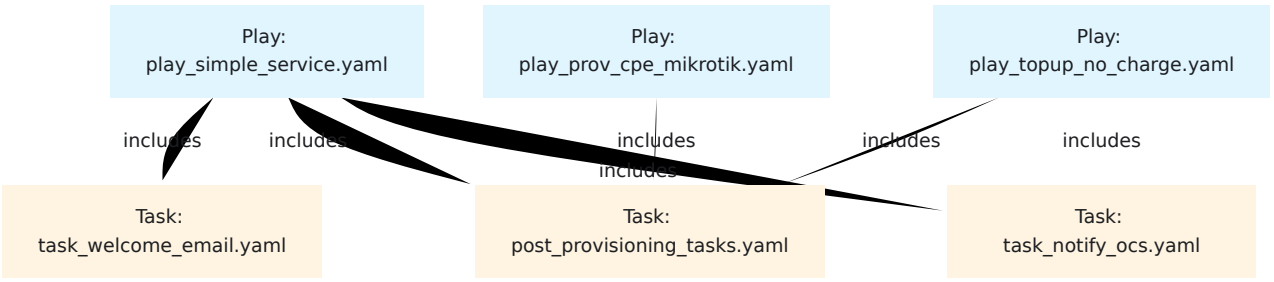
- `play_simple_service.yaml` - □□□□□□□
- `play_topup_no_charge.yaml` - □□□□□□□□□□
- `play_prov_cpe_mikrotik.yaml` - □□□□□□□□□

Task□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ plays □□□ Tasks □ `task_` □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

- `task_welcome_email.yaml` - □□□□□□□□□□□□
- `task_activate_olt.yaml` - □□ OLT □□
- `task_notify_ocs.yaml` - □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□



```yaml
# play_simple_service.yaml (A Play)
- name: Simple Provisioning Play
  hosts: localhost
  tasks:
    - name: Main provisioning block
      block:
        - name: Create service
          uri: ...

        - name: Configure billing
          uri: ...

        # Include reusable task
        - include_tasks: task_welcome_email.yaml

        # Include post-provisioning tasks
        - include_tasks: post_provisioning_tasks.yaml
```

Playbook □□□□□

□□ OmniCRM playbooks □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ playbooks □□□□□

□□□□

□□ playbook □□□□□□□□□□

```yaml
- name: Descriptive Name of the Playbook
  hosts: localhost           # □□□ localhost
  gather_facts: no           # □□□□□□
  become: False              # □□□□□

  tasks:
    - name: Main block
      block:
        # □□□□□□□□

      rescue:
        # □□/□□□□□□□
```

□□□□

name
□□□□□□ UI □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ `playbook_description`□

hosts: localhost
□□ OmniCRM playbooks □□ localhost □□□□□□□□□□ API □□□□□□□□□□□□□ SSH□

gather_facts: no
Ansible □□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

become: False
□□□□□□□□ API □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

□□ playbook □□□□□□□□□□□

```
tasks:
  - name: Include vars of crm_config
    ansible.builtin.include_vars:
      file: "../../crm_config.yaml"
      name: crm_config
```

□□□□□□□□□ `crm_config.ocs.cgrates`□`crm_config.crm.base_url` □□

`crm_config.yaml` □□□□□

```
ocs:
  cgrates: "10.0.1.100:2080"
  ocsTenant: "default_tenant"
crm:
  base_url: "https://crm.example.com"
```

□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

```
- name: Access product_id passed by OmniCRM
  debug:
    msg: "Provisioning product {{ product_id }}"
```

□□□□□□□□

```
- name: Get inventory ID for SIM Card
  set_fact:
    sim_card_id: "{{ hostvars[inventory_hostname]['SIM Card'] |
int }}"
  when: "'SIM Card' in hostvars[inventory_hostname]"
```

□□ **API** □□□

```
- name: Get Product information from CRM API
  uri:
    url: "http://localhost:5000/crm/product/product_id/{{
product_id }}"
    method: GET
    headers:
      Authorization: "Bearer {{ access_token }}"
    return_content: yes
  register: api_response_product

- name: Use the product name
  debug:
    msg: "Product name is {{
api_response_product.json.product_name }}"
```

□□ Playbook □□

□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```yaml
- name: Service Provisioning Playbook
  hosts: localhost
  gather_facts: no
  become: False

  tasks:
    - name: Main block
      block:

      # 1. □□□□
      - name: Include vars of crm_config
        ansible.builtin.include_vars:
          file: "../../crm_config.yaml"
          name: crm_config

      # 2. □□□□□□
      - name: Get Product information from CRM API
        uri:
          url: "http://localhost:5000/crm/product/product_id/{{
product_id }}"
          method: GET
          headers:
            Authorization: "Bearer {{ access_token }}"
          return_content: yes
          validate_certs: no
        register: api_response_product

      # 3. □□□□□□
      - name: Get Customer information from CRM API
        uri:
          url: "http://localhost:5000/crm/customer/customer_id/{{
customer_id }}"
          method: GET
          headers:
            Authorization: "Bearer {{ access_token }}"
          return_content: yes
        register: api_response_customer

      # 4. □□□□□□□□□□□
      - name: Set package facts
        set_fact:
          package_name: "{{ api_response_product.json.product_name
}}"
```

```
          package_comment: "{{ api_response_product.json.comment
}}"
          setup_cost: "{{
api_response_product.json.retail_setup_cost }}"
          monthly_cost: "{{ api_response_product.json.retail_cost
}}"

      # 5. □□□□□□□□
      - name: Generate UUID
        set_fact:
          uuid: "{{ 99999999 | random | to_uuid }}"

      - name: Generate Service UUID
        set_fact:
          service_uuid: "Service_{{ uuid[0:8] }}"

      # 6. □□□□□□□□□□□
      - name: Create account in OCS/CGRateS
        uri:
          url: "http://{{ crm_config.ocs.cgrates }}/jsonrpc"
          method: POST
          body_format: json
          headers:
            Content-Type: "application/json"
          body:
            {
              "method": "ApierV2.SetAccount",
              "params": [{
                  "Tenant": "{{ crm_config.ocs.ocsTenant }}",
                  "Account": "{{ service_uuid }}",
                  "ActionPlanIds": [],
                  "ActionPlansOverwrite": true,
                  "ExtraOptions": {
                    "AllowNegative": false,
                    "Disabled": false
                  },
                  "ReloadScheduler": true
              }]
            }
          status_code: 200
        register: ocs_response

      - name: Verify OCS account creation
        assert:
```

```
      that:
        - ocs_response.status == 200
        - ocs_response.json.result == "OK"

    # 7. □□□□□□
    - name: Add 0 Monetary Balance
      uri:
        url: "http://{{ crm_config.ocs.cgrates }}/jsonrpc"
        method: POST
        body_format: json
        body:
          {
            "method": "ApierV1.AddBalance",
            "params": [{
                "Tenant": "{{ crm_config.ocs.ocsTenant }}",
                "Account": "{{ service_uuid }}",
                "BalanceType": "*monetary",
                "Categories": "*any",
                "Balance": {
                    "ID": "Initial Balance",
                    "Value": 0,
                    "ExpiryTime": "+4320h",
                    "Weight": 1,
                    "Blocker": true
                }
            }]
          }
        status_code: 200
      register: balance_response

    # 8. □ CRM □□□□□□□
    - name: Get current date and time in ISO 8601 format
      command: date --utc +%Y-%m-%dT%H:%M:%S%z
      register: current_date_time

    - name: Add Service via API
      uri:
        url: "http://localhost:5000/crm/service/"
        method: PUT
        body_format: json
        headers:
          Content-Type: "application/json"
          Authorization: "Bearer {{ access_token }}"
        body:
```

```
            {
              "customer_id": "{{ customer_id }}",
              "product_id": "{{ product_id }}",
              "service_name": "{{ package_name }} - {{
service_uuid }}",
              "service_type": "generic",
              "service_uuid": "{{ service_uuid }}",
              "service_billed": true,
              "service_taxable": true,
              "service_provisioned_date": "{{
current_date_time.stdout }}",
              "service_status": "Active",
              "wholesale_cost": "{{
api_response_product.json.wholesale_cost | float }}",
              "retail_cost": "{{ monthly_cost | float }}"
            }
          status_code: 200
        register: service_creation_response

      # 9. □□□□□□□□
      - name: Add Setup Cost Transaction via API
        uri:
          url: "http://localhost:5000/crm/transaction/"
          method: PUT
          headers:
            Content-Type: "application/json"
            Authorization: "Bearer {{ access_token }}"
          body_format: json
          body:
            {
              "customer_id": {{ customer_id | int }},
              "service_id": {{
service_creation_response.json.service_id | int }},
              "title": "{{ package_name }} - Setup Costs",
              "description": "Setup costs for {{ package_comment
}}",
              "invoice_id": null,
              "retail_cost": "{{ setup_cost | float }}"
            }
          return_content: yes
        register: transaction_response

      # 10. □□□□□□□
      - include_tasks: post_provisioning_tasks.yaml
```

```
    rescue:

    # □□/□□□□
    - name: Print all vars for debugging
      debug:
        var: hostvars[inventory_hostname]

    - name: Remove account in OCS
      uri:
        url: "http://{{ crm_config.ocs.cgrates }}/jsonrpc"
        method: POST
        body_format: json
        body:
          {
            "method": "ApierV2.RemoveAccount",
            "params": [{
                "Tenant": "{{ crm_config.ocs.ocsTenant }}",
                "Account": "{{ service_uuid }}",
                "ReloadScheduler": true
            }]
          }
        status_code: 200
      ignore_errors: True
      when: service_uuid is defined

    - name: Delete Service from CRM if it was created
      uri:
        url: "http://localhost:5000/crm/service/service_id/{{
service_creation_response.json.service_id }}"
        method: DELETE
        headers:
          Authorization: "Bearer {{ access_token }}"
        status_code: 200
      ignore_errors: True
      when: service_creation_response is defined

    - name: Fail if not intentional deprovision
      assert:
        that:
          - action == "deprovision"
```

Topup/Recharge □□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```yaml
- name: Service Topup Playbook
  hosts: localhost
  gather_facts: no
  become: False

  tasks:
    - name: Include vars of crm_config
      ansible.builtin.include_vars:
        file: "../../crm_config.yaml"
        name: crm_config

    # 1. □□□□□□
    - name: Get Service information from CRM API
      uri:
        url: "http://localhost:5000/crm/service/service_id/{{
service_id }}"
        method: GET
        headers:
          Authorization: "Bearer {{ access_token }}"
        return_content: yes
      register: api_response_service

    # 2. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
    - name: Get Product information from CRM API
      uri:
        url: "http://localhost:5000/crm/product/product_id/{{
product_id }}"
        method: GET
        headers:
          Authorization: "Bearer {{ access_token }}"
        return_content: yes
      register: api_response_product

    # 3. □□□□□□□□
    - name: Set service facts
      set_fact:
        service_uuid: "{{ api_response_service.json.service_uuid
}}"
        customer_id: "{{ api_response_service.json.customer_id }}"
        package_name: "{{ api_response_product.json.product_name
}}"
        topup_value: "{{ api_response_product.json.retail_cost }}"
```

```
    # 4. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
    - name: Execute Action to add credits
      uri:
        url: "http://{{ crm_config.ocs.cgrates }}/jsonrpc"
        method: POST
        body_format: json
        body:
          {
            "method": "APIerSv1.ExecuteAction",
            "params": [{
                "Tenant": "{{ crm_config.ocs.ocsTenant }}",
                "Account": "{{ service_uuid }}",
                "ActionsId": "Action_Topup_Standard"
            }]
          }
        status_code: 200
      register: action_response

    - name: Verify action executed successfully
      assert:
        that:
          - action_response.status == 200
          - action_response.json.result == "OK"

    # 5. □□□□□□□□□
    - name: Reset ActionTriggers
      uri:
        url: "http://{{ crm_config.ocs.cgrates }}/jsonrpc"
        method: POST
        body_format: json
        body:
          {
            "method": "APIerSv1.ResetAccountActionTriggers",
            "params": [{
                "Tenant": "{{ crm_config.ocs.ocsTenant }}",
                "Account": "{{ service_uuid }}",
                "Executed": false
            }]
          }
        status_code: 200

    # 6. □□□□□□
    - name: Calculate new expiry date
      command: "date --utc +%Y-%m-%dT%H:%M:%S%z -d '+30 days'"
```

```
      register: new_expiry_date

    - name: Update Service with new expiry
      uri:
        url: "http://localhost:5000/crm/service/{{ service_id }}"
        method: PATCH
        headers:
          Authorization: "Bearer {{ access_token }}"
          Content-Type: "application/json"
        body_format: json
        body:
          {
            "service_deactivate_date": "{{ new_expiry_date.stdout
}}",
            "service_status": "Active"
          }

    # 7. □□□□□□□□
    - name: Send Notification SMS
      uri:
        url: "http://sms-gateway/api/send"
        method: POST
        body_format: json
        body:
          {
            "source": "CompanyName",
            "destination": "{{ customer_phone }}",
            "message": "Your service has been topped up. New
expiry: {{ new_expiry_date.stdout }}"
          }
        status_code: 201
      ignore_errors: True
```

CPE □□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ONT□□

```yaml
- name: CPE Provisioning Playbook
  hosts: localhost
  gather_facts: no
  become: False

  tasks:
    - name: Include vars of crm_config
      ansible.builtin.include_vars:
        file: "../../crm_config.yaml"
        name: crm_config

    # 1. □□ CPE □□□□□
    - name: Set CPE inventory ID from hostvars
      set_fact:
        cpe_inventory_id: "{{ hostvars[inventory_hostname]['WiFi
Router CPE'] | int }}"
      when: "'WiFi Router CPE' in hostvars[inventory_hostname]"

    # 2. □□□□□□ CPE □□□□
    - name: Get Inventory data for CPE
      uri:
        url: "{{ crm_config.crm.base_url
}}/crm/inventory/inventory_id/{{ cpe_inventory_id }}"
        method: GET
        headers:
          Authorization: "Bearer {{ access_token }}"
        return_content: yes
      register: api_response_cpe

    # 3. □□□□□□□□
    - name: Get Site info from API
      uri:
        url: "{{ crm_config.crm.base_url
}}/crm/site/customer_id/{{ customer_id }}"
        method: GET
        headers:
          Authorization: "Bearer {{ access_token }}"
        return_content: yes
      register: api_response_site

    # 4. □□□□□ CPE □□
    - name: Patch CPE inventory item with location
      uri:
```

```
        url: "{{ crm_config.crm.base_url
}}/crm/inventory/inventory_id/{{ cpe_inventory_id }}"
        method: PATCH
        body_format: json
        headers:
          Authorization: "Bearer {{ access_token }}"
        body:
          {
            "address_line_1": "{{
api_response_site.json.0.address_line_1 }}",
            "city": "{{ api_response_site.json.0.city }}",
            "state": "{{ api_response_site.json.0.state }}",
            "latitude": "{{ api_response_site.json.0.latitude }}",
            "longitude": "{{ api_response_site.json.0.longitude
}}"
          }
        status_code: 200

    # 5. □□□□
    - name: Set CPE hostname
      set_fact:
        cpe_hostname: "CPE_{{ cpe_inventory_id }}"
        cpe_username: "admin_{{ cpe_inventory_id }}"

    - name: Generate random password
      set_fact:
        cpe_password: "{{ lookup('pipe', 'cat /dev/urandom | tr -
dc a-zA-Z0-9 | head -c 16') }}"

    # 6. □□ WiFi □□
    - name: Set WiFi SSID
      set_fact:
        wifi_ssid: "Network_{{ cpe_inventory_id }}"

    - name: Generate WiFi password
      set_fact:
        word_list:
          - apple
          - cloud
          - river
          - mountain
          - ocean

    - name: Create WiFi PSK
```

```
      set_fact:
        random_word: "{{ word_list | random }}"
        random_number: "{{ 99999 | random(start=10000) }}"

    - name: Combine WiFi PSK
      set_fact:
        wifi_psk: "{{ random_word }}{{ random_number }}"

    # 7. □□□□□□
    - name: Set config filename
      set_fact:
        config_name: "{{ cpe_hostname }}_{{ lookup('pipe', 'date
+%Y%m%d%H%M%S') }}.cfg"
        config_dest: "/tmp/{{ cpe_hostname }}_{{ lookup('pipe',
'date +%Y%m%d%H%M%S') }}.cfg"

    - name: Create config from template
      template:
        src: "templates/cpe_router_config.j2"
        dest: "{{ config_dest }}"

    # 8. □□□□□□□
    - name: Read config file
      ansible.builtin.slurp:
        src: "{{ config_dest }}"
      register: config_content

    # 9. □□□□□□□
    - name: Patch CPE inventory with config
      uri:
        url: "{{ crm_config.crm.base_url
}}/crm/inventory/inventory_id/{{ cpe_inventory_id }}"
        method: PATCH
        body_format: json
        headers:
          Authorization: "Bearer {{ access_token }}"
        body:
          {
            "itemtext3": "{{ wifi_ssid }}",
            "itemtext4": "{{ wifi_psk }}",
            "management_url": "{{ cpe_hostname }}",
            "management_username": "{{ cpe_username }}",
            "management_password": "{{ cpe_password }}",
            "config_content": "{{ config_content.content |
```

```
b64decode }}",
            "inventory_notes": "Provisioned: {{ lookup('pipe',
'date +%Y-%m-%d') }}"
          }
        status_code: 200

    # 10. □□□□□□□□□□□
    - name: Email configuration to support
      uri:
        url: "https://api.mailjet.com/v3.1/send"
        method: POST
        body_format: json
        headers:
          Content-Type: "application/json"
        body:
          {
            "Messages": [{
              "From": {
                "Email": "provisioning@example.com",
                "Name": "Provisioning System"
              },
              "To": [{
                "Email": "support@example.com",
                "Name": "Support Team"
              }],
              "Subject": "CPE Config - {{ cpe_hostname }}",
              "Attachments": [{
                "ContentType": "text/plain",
                "Filename": "{{ config_name }}",
                "Base64Content": "{{ config_content.content }}"
              }]
            }]
          }
        user: "{{ mailjet_api_key }}"
        password: "{{ mailjet_api_secret }}"
        force_basic_auth: true
        status_code: 200
```

□□□□□□

□□ CGRateS ActionPlans □□□□□□□□□□□□

```
# □□□□□ playbook □□□□□□□

# 1. □□□ auto_renew □□
- name: Normalize auto_renew to boolean
  set_fact:
    auto_renew_bool: "{{ (auto_renew | string | lower) in ['true',
'1', 'yes'] }}"

# 2. □□□□□□□□□□
- name: Create Action for AutoRenew
  uri:
    url: "http://{{ crm_config.ocs.cgrates }}/jsonrpc"
    method: POST
    body_format: json
    body:
      {
        "method": "ApierV1.SetActions",
        "params": [{
          "ActionsId": "Action_AutoTopup_{{ service_uuid }}_{{
product_id }}",
          "Overwrite": true,
          "Actions": [
            {
              "Identifier": "*http_post",
              "ExtraParameters": "{{ crm_config.crm.base_url
}}/crm/provision/simple_provision_addon/service_id/{{ service_id
}}/product_id/{{ product_id }}"
            },
            {
              "Identifier": "*cdrlog",
              "BalanceType": "*generic",
              "ExtraParameters": "
{\"Category\":\"^activation\",\"Destination\":\"Auto Renewal\"}"
            }
          ]
        }]
      }
    status_code: 200
  register: action_response
  when: auto_renew_bool

# 3. □□□□ ActionPlan
- name: Create ActionPlan for Monthly Renewal
```

```
  uri:
    url: "http://{{ crm_config.ocs.cgrates }}/jsonrpc"
    method: POST
    body_format: json
    body:
      {
        "method": "ApierV1.SetActionPlan",
        "params": [{
          "Id": "ActionPlan_Monthly_{{ service_uuid }}_{{
product_id }}",
          "Tenant": "{{ crm_config.ocs.ocsTenant }}",
          "ActionPlan": [{
            "ActionsId": "Action_AutoTopup_{{ service_uuid }}_{{
product_id }}",
            "Years": "*any",
            "Months": "*any",
            "MonthDays": "*any",
            "WeekDays": "*any",
            "Time": "*monthly",
            "StartTime": "*now",
            "Weight": 10
          }],
          "Overwrite": true,
          "ReloadScheduler": true
        }]
      }
    status_code: 200
  when: auto_renew_bool

# 4. □ ActionPlan □□□□□
- name: Assign ActionPlan to account
  uri:
    url: "http://{{ crm_config.ocs.cgrates }}/jsonrpc"
    method: POST
    body_format: json
    body:
      {
        "method": "ApierV2.SetAccount",
        "params": [{
          "Tenant": "{{ crm_config.ocs.ocsTenant }}",
          "Account": "{{ service_uuid }}",
          "ActionPlanIds": ["ActionPlan_Monthly_{{ service_uuid
}}_{{ product_id }}"],
          "ActionPlansOverwrite": true,
```

```
          "ReloadScheduler": true
        }]
      }
    status_code: 200
  when: auto_renew_bool

# 5. □□□□□□□□□□□□ ActionPlan
- name: Remove ActionPlan from account
  uri:
    url: "http://{{ crm_config.ocs.cgrates }}/jsonrpc"
    method: POST
    body_format: json
    body:
      {
        "method": "ApierV1.RemoveActionPlan",
        "params": [{
          "Tenant": "{{ crm_config.ocs.ocsTenant }}",
          "Id": "ActionPlan_Monthly_{{ service_uuid }}_{{
product_id }}"
        }]
      }
    status_code: 200
  ignore_errors: true
  when: not auto_renew_bool
```

□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ playbooks□□□□□□ plays □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

`task_welcome_email.yaml` - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
# □□□□□□□□□□□□ play □□□
# - api_response_customer (□□□□□□)
# - package_name (□□□□)
# - monthly_cost (□□□□)
# - setup_cost (□□□□□)

- name: Set email configuration
  set_fact:
    mailjet_api_key: "{{ lookup('env', 'MAILJET_API_KEY') }}"
    mailjet_api_secret: "{{ lookup('env', 'MAILJET_SECRET') }}"
    email_from: "noreply@example.com"
    recipients: []

- name: Set email subject and sender name
  set_fact:
    email_subject: "Welcome to our service!"
    email_from_name: "Customer Service Team"

- name: Prepare list of recipients from customer contacts
  loop: "{{ api_response_customer.json.contacts }}"
  set_fact:
    recipients: "{{ recipients + [{'Email': item.contact_email,
'Name': item.contact_firstname ~ ' ' ~ item.contact_lastname}] }}"

- name: Get first contact name
  set_fact:
    first_contact: "{{
api_response_customer.json.contacts[0].contact_firstname }}"

- name: Send welcome email
  uri:
    url: "https://api.mailjet.com/v3.1/send"
    method: POST
    body_format: json
    headers:
      Content-Type: "application/json"
    body:
      {
        "Messages": [{
          "From": {
            "Email": "{{ email_from }}",
            "Name": "{{ email_from_name }}"
          },
```

```
          "To": "{{ recipients }}",
          "Subject": "{{ email_subject }}",
          "TextPart": "Dear {{ first_contact }}, welcome! Your
service is ready.",
          "HTMLPart": "Dear {{ first_contact }},<br/><h3>Welcome!
</h3><br/>Your {{ package_name }} service is now active.
<br/>Monthly cost: ${{ monthly_cost }}<br/>Setup fee: ${{
setup_cost }}<br/>If you have any questions, contact
support@example.com"
        }]
      }
    user: "{{ mailjet_api_key }}"
    password: "{{ mailjet_api_secret }}"
    force_basic_auth: true
    status_code: 200
  register: email_response
```

□□□□□

`post_provisioning_tasks.yaml` - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
# □□□□□□□□□□ playbooks □□□□□
# □□□□□□□□□□□□□

- include_tasks: task_notify_ocs.yaml
```

`task_notify_ocs.yaml` □□□□□

```
- name: Notify OCS of provisioning completion
  uri:
    url: "http://{{ crm_config.ocs.cgrates }}/jsonrpc"
    method: POST
    body_format: json
    body:
      {
        "method": "APIerSv1.ReloadCache",
        "params": [{
          "ArgsCache": "*all"
        }]
      }
    status_code: 200
  ignore_errors: true
```

□□□□

□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□

```
- name: Get SIM Card inventory ID
  set_fact:
    sim_inventory_id: "{{ hostvars[inventory_hostname]['SIM Card']
| int }}"
  when: "'SIM Card' in hostvars[inventory_hostname]"

- name: Get SIM Card details
  uri:
    url: "{{ crm_config.crm.base_url
}}/crm/inventory/inventory_id/{{ sim_inventory_id }}"
    method: GET
    headers:
      Authorization: "Bearer {{ access_token }}"
    return_content: yes
  register: sim_response

- name: Extract SIM details
  set_fact:
    iccid: "{{ sim_response.json.iccid }}"
    imsi: "{{ sim_response.json.imsi }}"
    ki: "{{ sim_response.json.ki }}"
```

□□□□□□□□□□

```
- name: Assign SIM to customer
  uri:
    url: "{{ crm_config.crm.base_url
}}/crm/inventory/inventory_id/{{ sim_inventory_id }}"
    method: PATCH
    headers:
      Authorization: "Bearer {{ access_token }}"
    body_format: json
    body:
      {
        "customer_id": {{ customer_id }},
        "service_id": {{ service_id }},
        "item_state": "Assigned"
      }
    status_code: 200
```

□□□□□□□

□□□□□□/□□□

```
- name: Get current date and time in ISO 8601 format
  command: date --utc +%Y-%m-%dT%H:%M:%S%z
  register: current_date_time

- name: Get today's date only
  set_fact:
    today: "{{ lookup('pipe', 'date +%Y-%m-%d') }}"
```

□□□□□□□

```
- name: Calculate expiry date 30 days from now
  command: "date --utc +%Y-%m-%dT%H:%M:%S%z -d '+30 days'"
  register: expiry_date

- name: Calculate date 90 days in future
  command: "date --utc +%Y-%m-%d -d '+{{ days }} days'"
  register: future_date
  vars:
    days: 90
```

□□□□□

UUID □□□□□

```
- name: Generate UUID
  set_fact:
    uuid: "{{ 99999999 | random | to_uuid }}"

- name: Generate service identifier
  set_fact:
    service_uuid: "SVC_{{ uuid[0:8] }}"
```

□□□□□

```
- name: Generate secure password
  set_fact:
    password: "{{ lookup('pipe', 'cat /dev/urandom | tr -dc a-zA-
Z0-9 | head -c 16') }}"
```

□□□□□□□□□□

```
- name: Set word list
  set_fact:
    words:
      - alpha
      - bravo
      - charlie
      - delta
      - echo

- name: Generate passphrase
  set_fact:
    word: "{{ words | random }}"
    number: "{{ 99999 | random(start=10000) }}"

- name: Combine into passphrase
  set_fact:
    passphrase: "{{ word }}{{ number }}"
```

□ CGRateS/OCS □□

□□□□□

```
- name: Create billing account
  uri:
    url: "http://{{ crm_config.ocs.cgrates }}/jsonrpc"
    method: POST
    body_format: json
    body:
      {
        "method": "ApierV2.SetAccount",
        "params": [{
          "Tenant": "{{ crm_config.ocs.ocsTenant }}",
          "Account": "{{ service_uuid }}",
          "ActionPlanIds": [],
          "ActionPlansOverwrite": true,
          "ExtraOptions": {
            "AllowNegative": false,
            "Disabled": false
          },
          "ReloadScheduler": true
        }]
      }
    status_code: 200
  register: account_response
```

□□□□□

```
- name: Add data balance
  uri:
    url: "http://{{ crm_config.ocs.cgrates }}/jsonrpc"
    method: POST
    body_format: json
    body:
      {
        "method": "ApierV1.AddBalance",
        "params": [{
          "Tenant": "{{ crm_config.ocs.ocsTenant }}",
          "Account": "{{ service_uuid }}",
          "BalanceType": "*data",
          "Categories": "*any",
          "Balance": {
            "ID": "Data Package",
            "Value": 10737418240,
            "ExpiryTime": "+720h",
            "Weight": 10
          }
        }]
      }
    status_code: 200
```

□□□□□

```
- name: Execute charging action
  uri:
    url: "http://{{ crm_config.ocs.cgrates }}/jsonrpc"
    method: POST
    body_format: json
    body:
      {
        "method": "APIerSv1.ExecuteAction",
        "params": [{
          "Tenant": "{{ crm_config.ocs.ocsTenant }}",
          "Account": "{{ service_uuid }}",
          "ActionsId": "Action_Standard_Charge"
        }]
      }
    status_code: 200
```

□□□□□□□□

```
- name: Get account details
  uri:
    url: "http://{{ crm_config.ocs.cgrates }}/jsonrpc"
    method: POST
    body_format: json
    body:
      {
        "method": "ApierV2.GetAccount",
        "params": [{
          "Tenant": "{{ crm_config.ocs.ocsTenant }}",
          "Account": "{{ service_uuid }}"
        }]
      }
    status_code: 200
  register: account_info
```

□□□□□□□□□□□

```
- name: Get AttributeProfile
  uri:
    url: "http://{{ crm_config.ocs.cgrates }}/jsonrpc"
    method: POST
    body_format: json
    body:
      {
        "method": "APIerSv1.GetAttributeProfile",
        "params": [{
          "Tenant": "{{ crm_config.ocs.ocsTenant }}",
          "ID": "ATTR_{{ service_uuid }}"
        }]
      }
    return_content: yes
    status_code: 200
  register: attr_response
  ignore_errors: true

- name: Extract attribute value
  set_fact:
    phone_number: "{{ attr_response.json.result.Attributes |
json_query(\"[?Path=='*req.PhoneNumber'].Value[0].Rules\") | first
}}"
  when: attr_response is defined
```

□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□

```
- name: Use custom value or default
  set_fact:
    monthly_cost: "{{ custom_cost | default(50.00) }}"

- name: Only run if variable is defined
  debug:
    msg: "Service UUID is {{ service_uuid }}"
  when: service_uuid is defined
```

□□□□□

```
- name: Provision equipment
  include_tasks: configure_cpe.yaml
  when: provision_cpe | default(false) | bool

- name: Skip if deprovision
  assert:
    that:
      - action != "deprovision"
  when: action is defined
```

□□□□□

```
- name: Complex conditional task
  uri:
    url: "{{ endpoint }}"
    method: POST
  when:
    - service_uuid is defined
    - customer_id is defined
    - action != "deprovision"
    - enable_feature | default(true) | bool
```

□□□□□

□□□□□

```
- name: Create multiple balances
  uri:
    url: "http://{{ crm_config.ocs.cgrates }}/jsonrpc"
    method: POST
    body_format: json
    body:
      {
        "method": "ApierV1.AddBalance",
        "params": [{
          "Account": "{{ service_uuid }}",
          "BalanceType": "{{ item.type }}",
          "Balance": {
            "Value": "{{ item.value }}"
          }
        }]
      }
  loop:
    - { type: "*voice", value: 3600 }
    - { type: "*data", value: 10737418240 }
    - { type: "*sms", value: 100 }
```

□□ API □□□

```
- name: Get all customer sites
  uri:
    url: "{{ crm_config.crm.base_url }}/crm/site/customer_id/{{
customer_id }}"
    method: GET
    headers:
      Authorization: "Bearer {{ access_token }}"
  register: sites_response

- name: Configure equipment at each site
  debug:
    msg: "Configuring site at {{ item.address_line_1 }}"
  loop: "{{ sites_response.json }}"
```

□□□□

□□ ignore_errors□

```
- name: Optional SMS notification
  uri:
    url: "http://sms-gateway/send"
    method: POST
    body: {...}
  ignore_errors: true
```

□□□□□□□□

```
- name: Verify API response
  assert:
    that:
      - response.status == 200
      - response.json.result == "OK"
    fail_msg: "API call failed: {{ response.json }}"
```

□□□□□□□

```
- name: Try to get existing service
  uri:
    url: "{{ crm_config.crm.base_url
}}/crm/service/service_uuid/{{ service_uuid }}"
    method: GET
    headers:
      Authorization: "Bearer {{ access_token }}"
  register: service_lookup
  failed_when: false

- name: Create service if it doesn't exist
  uri:
    url: "{{ crm_config.crm.base_url }}/crm/service/"
    method: PUT
    body: {...}
  when: service_lookup.status == 404
```

□□□□

□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
# □
service_uuid: "SVC_12345"
customer_name: "John Smith"
monthly_cost: 49.99

# □
svc: "SVC_12345"
name: "John Smith"
cost: 49.99
```

□□□□□□□□□

```
api_response_customer: {...}
api_response_product: {...}
cgr_account_info: {...}
```

□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
- name: Print all variables
  debug:
    var: hostvars[inventory_hostname]

- name: Print specific variable
  debug:
    msg: "Service UUID: {{ service_uuid }}"

- name: Print API response
  debug:
    var: api_response_product.json
```

□□

□□□□□□□ API □□□

```
- name: Create account
  uri:
    url: "{{ billing_endpoint }}"
    method: POST
    body: {...}
  register: response

- name: Verify account creation
  assert:
    that:
      - response.status == 200
      - response.json.result == "OK"
    fail_msg: "Failed to create account: {{ response.json }}"
```

□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
# □□□□□□□□□□□
- name: Check if account exists
  uri:
    url: "{{ ocs_endpoint }}/get_account"
    method: POST
    body: {"Account": "{{ service_uuid }}"}
  register: account_check
  failed_when: false

# □□□□□□□□□
- name: Create account
  uri:
    url: "{{ ocs_endpoint }}/create_account"
    method: POST
    body: {...}
  when: account_check.status == 404
```

□□□

□□□□□□□□□□

```
# □
mailjet_api_key: "abc123def456"

# □ - □□□□□□□
mailjet_api_key: "{{ lookup('env', 'MAILJET_API_KEY') }}"

# □ - □□□□□□□
mailjet_api_key: "{{ crm_config.email.api_key }}"
```

□□□□ HTTPS □□□□□□

```
- name: Call external API
  uri:
    url: "https://api.example.com/endpoint"
    method: POST
    headers:
      Authorization: "Bearer {{ access_token }}"
    validate_certs: yes
```

□□

□□□□□□□

```
# □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
# □□□□□□ 15 □□□□□□□□□ 1 □□
# □□□□□□□□□ 50% □□□
- name: Calculate days until end of month
  command: "date -d 'last day of this month' +%d"
  register: days_in_month

- name: Get current day
  command: "date +%d"
  register: current_day

- name: Calculate pro-rata amount
  set_fact:
    days_remaining: "{{ (days_in_month.stdout | int) -
(current_day.stdout | int) }}"
    pro_rata_cost: "{{ (monthly_cost | float) * (days_remaining |
float) / (days_in_month.stdout | float) }}"
```

□□ Playbooks

□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□ API □□
4. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
5. □□□□□□□□□ `action: "deprovision"` □□□□□□□□

□□□□ playbook□

```yaml
- name: Test Service Provisioning
  hosts: localhost
  gather_facts: no

  tasks:
    - name: Verify required variables
      assert:
        that:
          - product_id is defined
          - customer_id is defined
          - access_token is defined
        fail_msg: "Missing required variables"

    - name: Test API connectivity
      uri:
        url: "http://localhost:5000/crm/health"
        method: GET
      register: health_check

    - name: Verify health check
      assert:
        that:
          - health_check.status == 200
```

□□□□

□□□□□□□□

```yaml
# □□ - □□□□□□□
customer_id: "{{ customer_id }}"

# □□ - □□□□□
customer_id: {{ customer_id | int }}
```

□□□□□□□□□□□

```
# □□ - □□□□□□□□□
service_uuid: "{{ service_uuid }}"

# □□ - □□□□□
service_uuid: "{{ service_uuid | default('') }}"
```

□□□□□

```
# □□ - □□□□□
- name: Create account
  uri: ...
  register: response

# □□ - □□□□
- name: Create account
  uri: ...
  register: response

- name: Verify creation
  assert:
    that:
      - response.json.result == "OK"
```

□□□□□

□□□Omnitouch □□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□
2. □□□□□ Ansible playbooks □□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□ playbooks
4. □□□□□

□□□□□□□□

Ansible □□

□□□ Ansible playbooks □□□□□□

□□□□
□□ OmniCRM □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□SIM □□IP □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□
□ OmniCRM □□□□□

- `product_id` - □□□□□□□
- `customer_id` - □□□□□□□
- `service_id` - □□□□□□□□□□□□/□□□
- `access_token` - □□ API □□□□□ JWT

□□□

□□□□□□□□□**Ansible Playbooks** □□□□□ `rescue` □□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□

□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

□□ OmniCRM playbooks □□□□□□□□□□□□

```yaml
- name: Service Provisioning Playbook
  hosts: localhost
  gather_facts: no
  become: False

  tasks:
    - name: Main block
      block:
        # □□□□□□□□□□
        - name: Create OCS account
          uri: ...

        - name: Create service record
          uri: ...
          register: service_creation_response

        - name: Add transaction
          uri: ...

      rescue:
        # □□□/□□□□□□□
        - name: Print all vars for debugging
          debug:
            var: hostvars[inventory_hostname]

        # □□□□□□□□□□□□
        - name: Remove account in OCS
          uri: ...

        - name: Delete Service from CRM
          uri: ...

        - name: Fail if not intentional deprovision
          assert:
            that:
              - action == "deprovision"
```

□□□□□□□

□□□ `play_simple_service.yaml` □□□□□□

```
rescue:
  # 1. □□□□
  - name: Print all vars for Deprovision/Rollback
    debug:
      var: hostvars[inventory_hostname]

  - name: Get today's date
    set_fact:
      today: "{{ lookup('pipe', 'date +%Y-%m-%d') }}"

  # 2. □□□□□□□□□□□□
  - name: Try to get Service information from CRM API to
Deprovision
    uri:
      url: "http://localhost:5000/crm/service/service_id/{{
service_creation_response.json.service_id }}"
      method: GET
      headers:
        Authorization: "Bearer {{ access_token }}"
      return_content: yes
    register: api_response_service
    ignore_errors: True
    when: service_creation_response is defined and
service_creation_response.json is defined and
service_creation_response.json.service_id is defined

  - name: Print api_response_service
    debug:
      var: api_response_service
    when: api_response_service is defined

  # 3. □□□□□ service_uuid
  - name: Set service_uuid facts for Deprovision
    set_fact:
      service_uuid: "{{ api_response_service.json.service_uuid }}"
    when:
      - service_uuid is not defined
      - api_response_service is defined
      - api_response_service.json is defined

  # 4. □□ OCS □□
  - name: Remove account in OCS
    uri:
```

```
      url: "http://{{ crm_config.ocs.cgrates }}/jsonrpc"
      method: POST
      body_format: json
      headers:
        Content-Type: "application/json"
        Authorization: "Bearer {{ access_token }}"
      body:
        {
          "method": "ApierV2.RemoveAccount",
          "params": [{
            "Tenant": "{{ crm_config.ocs.ocsTenant }}",
            "Account": "{{ service_uuid }}",
            "ReloadScheduler": true
          }]
        }
      status_code: 200
    register: response
    ignore_errors: True
    when: service_uuid is defined

  - name: Print response from OCS account removal
    debug:
      var: response
    when: response is defined

  # 5. □ CRM □□□□□□
  - name: Delete Service from CRM if it was created
    uri:
      url: "http://localhost:5000/crm/service/service_id/{{
service_creation_response.json.service_id }}"
      method: DELETE
      headers:
        Authorization: "Bearer {{ access_token }}"
      status_code: 200
    register: delete_service_response
    ignore_errors: True
    when: service_creation_response is defined and
service_creation_response.json is defined and
service_creation_response.json.service_id is defined

  - name: Print delete service response
    debug:
      var: delete_service_response
    when: delete_service_response is defined
```

```
  # 6. □□□□□□□□□□□□
  - name: Set status to "Success" if Manual deprovision / Fail if
failed provision
    assert:
      that:
        - action == "deprovision"
      fail_msg: "Provisioning failed and was rolled back"
      success_msg: "Service deprovisioned successfully"
```

□□□□□□□

ignore_errors: True
□□□□□□□□□ `ignore_errors: True`□□□□□□□□□□□

```
- name: Remove account in OCS
  uri:
    url: "http://{{ crm_config.ocs.cgrates }}/jsonrpc"
    method: POST
    body_format: json
    body:
      {
        "method": "ApierV2.RemoveAccount",
        "params": [{
          "Tenant": "{{ crm_config.ocs.ocsTenant }}",
          "Account": "{{ service_uuid }}",
          "ReloadScheduler": true
        }]
      }
    status_code: 200
  ignore_errors: True
  when: service_uuid is defined
```

CRM □□□□□

```
- name: Delete Service from CRM
  uri:
    url: "http://localhost:5000/crm/service/service_id/{{
service_id }}"
    method: DELETE
    headers:
      Authorization: "Bearer {{ access_token }}"
    status_code: 200
  ignore_errors: True
  when: service_id is defined
```

□□□□□□□□□□

```
- name: Release SIM card back to inventory pool
  uri:
    url: "http://localhost:5000/crm/inventory/inventory_id/{{
sim_inventory_id }}"
    method: PATCH
    headers:
      Authorization: "Bearer {{ access_token }}"
    body_format: json
    body:
      {
        "customer_id": null,
        "service_id": null,
        "item_state": "Available"
      }
    status_code: 200
  ignore_errors: True
  when: sim_inventory_id is defined
```

ActionPlans□□□□□□□

```
- name: Remove ActionPlan from account
  uri:
    url: "http://{{ crm_config.ocs.cgrates }}/jsonrpc"
    method: POST
    body_format: json
    body:
      {
        "method": "ApierV1.RemoveActionPlan",
        "params": [{
          "Tenant": "{{ crm_config.ocs.ocsTenant }}",
          "Id": "ActionPlan_Monthly_{{ service_uuid }}_{{
product_id }}"
        }]
      }
    status_code: 200
  ignore_errors: True
```

□□□□□

```
- name: Release payment authorization
  uri:
    url: "http://localhost:5000/crm/payments/release/{{
authorization_id }}"
    method: POST
    headers:
      Authorization: "Bearer {{ access_token }}"
    body_format: json
    body:
      {
        "metadata": {
          "release_reason": "provisioning_failed"
        }
      }
    return_content: yes
  ignore_errors: True
  when: authorization_id is defined
```

□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□ playbook□□□ `action: "deprovision"`
3. Playbook □□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□□□
5. □□□□□□□□

□□ **API** □□□

```
POST /crm/provision/run_playbook
{
  "product_id": 123,
  "customer_id": 456,
  "service_id": 789,
  "action": "deprovision"
}
```

□□□□□□

□□ **1□OCS** □□□□□□□□□□□□

- OCS □□□□
- □□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□ OCS □□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ **2**□□□□□□□□□□□

- OCS □□□□
- □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□
- □□□□□□ OCS □□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ **3**□□□□□□□□□□□□

- OCS □□□□
- □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
  - □□□□□□□
  - □□ OCS □□

□□□□□□□

1. □□□□ ignore_errors
□□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

2. □□ when □□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
when: service_creation_response is defined
```

3. □□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
- name: Print all vars for debugging
  debug:
    var: hostvars[inventory_hostname]
```

4. □□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□
- □□□ OCS □□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□

5. □□□□□□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

Ansible □ **block/rescue** □□□□□□□

OmniCRM API

OmniCRM □□□□□□□□□□□□ API □□ - □□□□ UI □□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□ OmniCRM □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

API □□□ RESTful API□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ JWT □□□API □□□ IP □□□□

API □□ Swagger □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ API □□□□□□□

API □□□□□□□ URL □□□

> <https://yourcrm/crm/docs/>

□□□□□□

OmniCRM □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. **JWT Bearer** □□ - □□□□□□□□□□□Web UI□□□□□□□

2. **API** □□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. **IP** □□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

JWT Bearer □□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ JWT □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

- Web UI □□□□
- □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□ JSON □□□□ POST □□□□□□ `/crm/auth/login`□

```
{
    "email": "youruser@yourdomain.com",
    "password": "yourpassword"
}
```

API □□□□□□□□ `token` □□□ JSON □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ `refresh_token`□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□ Swagger □□□□□□□□□□□ `/auth/login` □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ `Try it out` □□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ Swagger □□□□□□“Authorize”□□□“Value”□□□□□□□□□□□□
`Bearer`□□□□“Authorize”□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

API □□□□□□□

API □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```yaml
api_keys:
  your-secure-api-key-here-minimum-32-chars:
    roles:
      - admin
    description: "Provisioning automation system"
  another-api-key-for-monitoring-system:
    roles:
      - view_customer
      - view_service
    description: "Monitoring and alerting"
```

□□ API □□□

□□□□ `X-API-KEY` □□□□ API □□□

```bash
curl -X GET "https://yourcrm.com/crm/customers" \
  -H "X-API-KEY: your-secure-api-key-here-minimum-32-chars"
```

Python □□□

```python
import requests

crm_url = 'https://yourcrm.com'
api_key = 'your-secure-api-key-here-minimum-32-chars'

headers = {
    "Content-Type": "application/json",
    "X-API-KEY": api_key
}

# □□□□
response = requests.get(crm_url + '/crm/customers',
headers=headers)
for customer in response.json()['data']:
    print(customer)
```

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ API □□ (`openssl rand -base64 48`)

- □□□□□□□□□□□□ API □□
- □ `description` □□□□□□□ API □□□□□
- □□□□ API □□
- □□□□□ API □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□ API □□□□□□□□□□

IP □□□□□□□

IP □□□□□□□ IP □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ API□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

- □□□□□□□
- □□ VLAN □□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□ Ansible □□

□□ **IP** □□□□

□□□□□ IP □□□□□ `crm_config.yaml`□

```
ip_whitelist:
  - 192.168.1.100
  - 10.0.0.0/24
  - 172.16.50.10
```

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□ IP □□□
- □□□□□□□ IP □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□ IP □□
- □□□□ IP □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□ IP

□□ Python □□□ API □□

□□□□□□□ JWT □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```python
import requests

crm_url = 'https://yourcrm.com'
session = requests.Session()

print("Provisioning data to server: " + str(crm_url))

headers = {
    "Content-Type": "application/json"
}

# □□���□□□□□
response = session.post(crm_url + '/crm/auth/login', json={
    "email": "youruser@yourdomain.com",
    "password": "yourpassword"
}, headers=headers)

print(response.status_code)
print(response.json())
assert response.status_code == 200

headers['Authorization'] = 'Bearer ' + response.json()['token']
print("Authenticated to CRM successfully")

# □□□□
response = session.get(crm_url + '/crm/customers',
headers=headers)
for customer in response.json()['data']:
    print(customer)
```

API □□□□

□□ API □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ API □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

- System Architecture - □□□□□□□□□□□□
- Monitoring & Metrics - □□□□□□□□□□□ API□□□□□□□□□□
- Authentication Flows - □□□□□□□□□□□□□
- RBAC - □□□□□□□□□□□□□

CRM □□ / □□□□□□

□□

□□ Ansible □□□□□□□□□□□□ `□□□□□□□□□□□□ <guide_product_lifecycle>`□

□□□□ SIM □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ `SIM □□□ <concepts_sim_provisioning>`□

□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□□□”□

□□□

□ OmniCRM □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□”□“□□□□□□□□”□□ OmniCRM □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□——□□□□□□□□□

□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□

- `MSISDN`□□□

- **standalone** - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- **addon** - □□□□□□□□□□□□
- **bundle** - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- **promo** - □□□□□□□

□□□ Ansible playbook □□□□□□□□

□□□□- `standalone` □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ - `addon` □ `bundle` □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ - □□□□□□□ □ playbook □□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

□□□

3. ⚙ □□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
4. □ □□ - Ansible playbook □□□□□□□□
5. □ □□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □ - □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□ FontAwesome □□
- □□□□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□/□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□ $ □□
- □□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□□
  - □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□/□/□□
  - □□□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□
  - □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□30 □□□□□365 □□□□□
- □□□□□
  - □□ - □□□□□□□□□
  - □□ - □□□□□□□□
- □□□□□
  - □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□ ID □□□□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

□□□□□□□ Ansible □□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

- □□ **Play**□
  - Ansible playbook □□□□□□□ .yaml □□□□
  - □□□□□□ OmniCRM-API/Provisioners/plays/ □□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□ **JSON** □□□
  - □□ JSON □□□ Ansible playbook □□□□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□□
  - Playbook □□□□□□□□□ customer_id□product_id□service_id□access_token
- □□□□□□□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
  - □□□SIM □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□IPv4 □□
  - □□/□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
  - □□□□□ ID □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ playbook

□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

- □□□□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□/□□
  - □□□□□□□□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□□□/□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□
  - □□ - □□□□□□□□□□
  - □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□
  - □□□□□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□□
  - ◆◆◆□ - □□□□
  - □□□□ - □□□□□□“_clone”□□□□□
  - □□□□ - □□□□□□□□
- □□/□□□□□
  - □□ - □□□□□□□□
  - □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

□□□

□□□□□

□□□□□

- **allow_auto_renew** - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ false□

□□□□□□□□

- **terms** - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

□□□□□□□ SIM□

```
{
  "product_id": 1,
  "product_slug": "Mobile-SIM",
  "product_name": "Mobile SIM Only",
  "category": "standalone",
  "service_type": "mobile",
  "provisioning_play": "play_psim_only",
  "provisioning_json_vars": "{\"iccid\": \"\", \"msisdn\": \"\"}",
  "inventory_items_list": "['SIM Card', 'Mobile Number']",
  "retail_cost": 0,
  "retail_setup_cost": 0,
  "wholesale_cost": 3,
  "wholesale_setup_cost": 1,
  "contract_days": 0,
  "residential": true,
  "business": true,
  "enabled": true,
  "customer_can_purchase": true,
  "icon": "fa-solid fa-sim-card",
  "features_list": "['Australian Phone Number (04xxx)', 'Fastest speeds', 'Best coverage', 'Roaming on the Mainland']",
  "terms": "Must be activated within 6 months. All credit lost if service is not used for 12 months.",
  "comment": "Physical SIM card for use with Mobile Phones"
}
```


□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□SIM □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□


```
{
  "product_slug": "norfone-mobile-prepaid-mini",
  "product_name": "Norfone Mini Plan",
  "category": "addon",
  "service_type": "mobile",
  "provisioning_play": "play_topup_charge_then_action",
  "provisioning_json_vars": "",
  "inventory_items_list": "[]",
  "retail_cost": 30,
  "retail_setup_cost": 0,
  "wholesale_cost": 5.84,
  "contract_days": 30,
  "residential": true,
  "business": false,
  "enabled": true,
  "customer_can_purchase": true,
  "auto_renew": "prompt",
  "icon": "fa-solid fa-sim-card",
  "features_list": "['8GB of Ultra fast data', 'Unlimited Calls & Texts to Norfone users', '100 Minutes of Talk to Australia', '100 SMS to Australia', '30 Day Expiry']",
  "terms": "Credit expires after 30 days. Once data, voice or sms is used up, you will need to top up to continue using the service.",
  "comment": "Our smallest plan for light users"
}
```


□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□


```
{
  "product_slug": "Bundle-Seniors",
  "product_name": "Seniors Bundle",
  "category": "bundle",
  "service_type": "fixed",
  "provisioning_play": "play_seniors_package",
  "provisioning_json_vars": "{\"IPTV_Service_ID\":
\"SeniorBundle\"}",
  "inventory_items_list": "['Modem Router']",
  "retail_cost": 30,
  "retail_setup_cost": 0,
  "wholesale_cost": 10,
  "wholesale_setup_cost": 11,
  "contract_days": 180,
  "residential": true,
  "business": false,
  "enabled": true,
  "icon": "fa-solid fa-person-walking-with-cane",
  "features_list": "['20Mbps Download', '5Mbps Upload', 'Unlimited
Data', 'Home Voice', 'TV: Extra +£5 per month', '£60 Installation
Fee']",
  "terms": "6 Month Contract, must show senior citizen's card to
qualify",
  "comment": "20Mbps/2Mbps GPON Service + IPTV + Phone"
}
```


□□□□□□□□□□ playbook □□□□□□□□□□ + IPTV + □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□


```
{
  "product_slug": "Mobile-Topup-5",
  "product_name": "PAYG £5 Topup",
  "category": "addon",
  "service_type": "mobile",
  "provisioning_play": "play_topup_monetary",
  "provisioning_json_vars": "{\"service_id\": \"\"}",
  "inventory_items_list": "[]",
  "retail_cost": 5,
  "retail_setup_cost": 0,
  "wholesale_cost": 0,
  "contract_days": 0,
  "residential": true,
  "business": false,
  "enabled": true,
  "customer_can_purchase": true,
  "icon": "fa-solid fa-coins",
  "features_list": "['£5 credit', 'Valid for 180 days']",
  "terms": "Valid for 180 days or until all credit is used. See
our website for full rates",
  "comment": "£5 to use for Calls, SMS & Data"
}
```


□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ `service_id` □□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□ Ansible

□□□□□□□□□□□□□ API □□ Ansible playbook □□□□□□□□□□ playbooks □□□□□

□□□□□□□

□□□

1. □□□ **provisioning_json_vars** - □□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□ - □ API □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□

4. □□□□ - □□□□□□□ ID□□□ `inventory_items_list` □□□□

□□□□□□

□□□□□□

- `initiating_user` - □□□□□□□□ ID□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□`product_id`□`customer_id`□`service_id` □□

□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□`inventory_items_list: "['SIM Card', 'Mobile Number']"`□□□□□□□□

1. **UI/API □□□□** - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□ **ID □□□□□□□□** - □□□□□□□□ ID □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. **Playbook □□□□ ID** - □□ playbook □□□□□□ CRM API □□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□- SIM □□□□ ID: 789 - □□□□□□□□ ID: 101

□□□ playbook □□□□□□□- `SIM Card`: 789 - `Mobile Number`: 101

Playbook □□□□□□□□□ ID □ CRM API □□□□□□□□□□□□ICCID□IMSI□MSISDN □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

Ansible □□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ `extravars` □□□ Ansible playbook□□ playbook □□□□□□□□□□ Ansible □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□ `{{ variable_name }}` □□□□□□ playbook □□□□□□□□□□□□`{{ product_id }}`□`{{ customer_id }}`□`{{ monthly_cost }}` □□

□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- `product_id` - □□□□□□□□□□□ ID
- `customer_id` - □□□□□□□□□
- `service_id` - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ ID□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- `access_token` - □□ API □□□□□□□□
- □□ `provisioning_json_vars` □□□□□
- □□ API □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□“£5 □□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□service_id: 123□□□playbook □□□□□□□□□□

- `product_id`: 45□□□□□□
- `customer_id`: 456□□□□
- `service_id`: 123□□□□□□□□□□
- `access_token`: □□□□
- □□□□□□□□ `provisioning_json_vars` □□□□□

Playbook □□□□□□□□□□

1. □ **CRM API** □□□□□□□□□□□ `service_id`
2. □□□□□□□□□□ **UUID** □□□□□
3. □□□□□□**OCS**□□□□□□□□□□ UUID
4. □ **CRM** □□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ playbook □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- `enabled = true` - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□ `available_from` □ `available_until` □□ - □□□□□□□□□□
- `customer_can_purchase = true`□□□□□□□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□

□□

API □□□□□□API □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□/□□□□ (`/crm/product/`) - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□/□□□□□□`business = true`□□`category != "addon"`□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□`business = true`□`category = "addon"`□ `service_type = "mobile"`□
- □□□

□□□□

□□

□□□□□□□

- **service_id** - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- **customer_id** - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- **product_id** - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- **service_name** - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- **service_type** - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□VoIP□IPTV□□□□□□□□□□
- **service_uuid** - □□ OCS/CGRateS □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- **icon** - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ FontAwesome □□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

- **service_status** - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- **service_provisioned_date** - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- **service_active_date** - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- **service_deactivate_date** - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- **contract_end_date** - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

- **retail_cost** - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- **wholesale_cost** - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- **service_billed** - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□true□
- **service_taxable** - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□true□
- **invoiced** - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- **promo_code** - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

- **service_visible_to_customer** - □□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- service_id□customer_id□product_id
- service_uuid□□□□□□□□□□
- service_provisioned_date
- provisioning_play□provisioning_json_vars
- deprovisioning_play□deprovisioning_json_vars
- bundled_parent
- invoiced□□□□□□□□□□
- created□last_modified□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ **1**□□□□□□□

API □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- `provisioning_play` - Ansible playbook □□□□□□□`play_psim_only`□
- `provisioning_json_vars` - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□ JSON □□□
- `customer_id` - □□□□□□□ ID
- `product_id` - □□□□□□□ ID
- `service_id` - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ ID
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□ ID

□□ **2**□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□ `provisioning_json_vars`□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□
   - `access_token` - □□ API □□□ CRM □ JWT □□
   - `initiating_user` - □□□□□□□ ID
   - `customer_id`□`product_id`□`service_id`
4. □□□□ - □□ `{inventory_type: inventory_id}` □□□

□□□□□□□

```
{
    "customer_id": 123,
    "product_id": 456,
    "service_id": 789,          # □□□□□□□□
    "SIM Card": 1001,           # □□□□□□
    "Mobile Number": 1002,      # □□□□□□
    "monthly_cost": 30,         # □□ provisioning_json_vars
    "data_gb": 50,              # □□ provisioning_json_vars
    "access_token": "eyJ...",   # □□□□□□□ API □□
    "initiating_user": 5        # □□□□
}
```

□□ **3**□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□ `Provision` □□□□□□□

- `provision_id` - □□□□□□□□□□□
- `provisioning_play` - playbook □□□
- `provisioning_json_vars` - □□□□□□□ JSON □□□
- `task_count` - playbook □□□□□□□□ YAML □□□□
- `provisioning_status` - □□□□□□□□□□ 1 = □□□□□□□□ 0 = □□□2 = □□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□ 1□
- `product_id`□`customer_id`□`service_id` - □□□□□

□□ **4**□□□ **playbook** □□

API □□□□□□□□□□

1. □ `OmniCRM-API/Provisioners/plays/{playbook_name}.yaml` □□ playbook YAML
2. □□ `ansible_runner.run()`□□□□□□
   - `playbook` - □□□ YAML □□□□□
   - `extravars` - □□□□□□□□□□□ Ansible□
   - `inventory` - □□□ `'localhost,'`□□□□□□
   - `event_handler` - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□ playbook □□

□□ **5**□□□□□□□□□□□`ProvisioningEventHandler`□

□□ Ansible □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ `Provision_Event` □□□

- `event_name` - □□ playbook □□□□□
- `event_number` - □□□
- `provisioning_status` - □□□□□□□□□□□□□
  - **0** = □□ - □□□□□□□
  - **1** = □□□ - □□□□□□□
  - **2** = □□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□
  - **3** = □□□ □□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□`ignore_errors: true` □ playbook □□
- `provisioning_result_json` - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ **6□Ansible playbook** □□□`Provisioners/plays/*.yaml`□

Ansible playbook □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□ - □□ `{{ access_token }}` □ `/crm/product/product_id/{{ product_id }}` □□ GET □□
2. □□□□□□□ - □ `/crm/customer/customer_id/{{ customer_id }}` □□ GET □□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□ GET □□ `/crm/inventory/inventory_id/{{ inventory_id }}` □□□□□□□□□□□ICCID□MSISDN□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□□ - □□ API □□□□
   - HSS□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
   - IMS□IP □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
   - CGRateS/OCS □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
   - ENUM □□□□□□□□□□□□
   - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
5. □□□□□□□□□□□□□ - □ `/crm/transaction/` □□ POST □□□□□□□□□□□
6. □□□□□ - □ OCS/CGRateS □□ POST □□□□□ retail_setup_cost□□□□□□
7. □□ **OCS** □□ - □ OCS/CGRateS □□ POST □□□□□ UUID □□□□□□
8. □□□□□□□ - □ OCS/CGRateS □□□□□□□□□□□ Actions □ ActionPlans
9. □□□□□□ - □ `/crm/service/` □□ PUT/POST □□□□ CRM □□□□□□□□

```
{
  "customer_id": 123,
  "product_id": 456,
  "service_name": "Mobile SIM - 0412345678",
  "service_uuid": "generated-uuid-for-ocs",
  "service_status": "Active",
  "service_type": "mobile",
  "retail_cost": 30,
  "wholesale_cost": 5,
  "provisioning_play": "play_psim_only",
  "provisioning_json_vars": "{...}"
}
```

10. □□□□ - □ `/crm/inventory/inventory_id/{{ inventory_id }}` □□ PATCH □□□ □□□□□□□“□□”□□□

11. □□□□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ **7**□□□□□□□□

□ playbook □□□□

- □□□`Provision.provisioning_status` □□□ **0**□□□□
- □□□□□`Provision.provisioning_status` □□□ **2**□□□□□□□ `crm_config.provisioning.failure_list` □□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□ `ignore_errors: true` □□□□□□□□ **3**□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□ CRM □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□`category: standalone`□□

- □□ `customer_id` □ `product_id`
- □□□□□□□□□SIM □□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□ API PUT `/crm/service/` □□ □ □□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□HSS□OCS□□□□□□
- □□□□□□ SIM □□□□□□□□□

□□□□□ `category: addon` □□

- □□ `customer_id`□`product_id` □ **`service_id`**□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□ □□□□□□ OCS □□□□□□
- □□□ OCS □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□ `category: bundle` □□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□ □□ □□□□□□□□□□ + □□ + □□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □ CRM □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□/□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□ + IPTV + VoIP □□□

□□ playbook □□

□□□ playbook □□□□□□□□□

1. □□ `OmniCRM-API/Provisioners/plays/{playbook_name}.yaml`
2. □□ **Ansible** □ **`extravars`** □□□□□□□ `{{ variable_name }}` □□□
3. □□ **`Authorization: Bearer {{ access_token }}`** □□□ **API** □□□□
4. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ `rescue` □□ `ignore_errors`
5. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
6. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
7. □□□□□□□□□□□ **`fail`** □□□□□□□□□□□□□

Playbooks □□□□□□□□

□□ playbook □□□□□□□

- `customer_id` - □□□□□□□□□□
- `product_id` - □□□□□□□□□□

- `service_id` - □□□□□□□□□□/□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- `access_token` - □□□□CRM API □□□ JWT □□
- `initiating_user` - □□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□ ID□`{{ inventory_type }}: inventory_id`
- □□□□ `provisioning_json_vars` □□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□

Playbooks □□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□ `GET /crm/product/product_id/{{ product_id }}`
- □□□□□□□□□□ `GET /crm/customer/customer_id/{{ customer_id }}`
- □□□□□□□□□□ `GET /crm/inventory/inventory_id/{{ SIM_Card }}`
- □□□□□□`POST /crm/transaction/`
- □□□□□□`PUT /crm/service/`
- □□□□□□`PATCH /crm/service/{{ service_id }}`
- □□□□□□ `PATCH /crm/inventory/inventory_id/{{ inventory_id }}`

□□□□□□□□□□ playbook □□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. Playbook □□□`customer_id`□`product_id`□`service_id`□`access_token`
2. □□□□□□□□□□`GET /crm/service/{{ service_id }}` □□□ `service_uuid`
3. □□□□□□□□□□ `GET /crm/product/product_id/{{ product_id }}` □□□□□□□□□□
4. □ OCS □□□□□□□□`POST to CGRateS` □□□□□□□ retail_cost
5. □ OCS □□□□□□□□□`POST to CGRateS` □□□□□□□□□□□□
6. □ CRM □□□□□□□`POST /crm/transaction/` □□□□□□□□□
7. □□□□

□□□□□□ `Provision` □ `Provision_Event` □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

OCS □□

`OCS`□□□□□□□□□□□□ CGRateS □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□CRM □□□□□□□□□ OCS □□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□ - □□□□□□DID □□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□ MB □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ GB□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ $30 □□ 10GB □□□□
- □□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

CRM □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ OCS □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□ OCS/CGRateS □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ UI □ API□□□□□□□□□□

1. **API** □□ - □□□□□ `GET /crm/service/{service_id}` □□ UI □□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□ - API □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ `service_uuid`
3. **CGRateS API** □□ - □□□ CGRateS □□□□□□□□
    i. **Get_Balance(service_uuid)** - □□□□□□□□□□ `BalanceMap`
        - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
{
  "service_id": 123,
  "service_name": "Mobile Service",
  "service_uuid": "abc-123-def",
  "cgrates": {
    "BalanceMap": {
      "DATA": [{
        "ID": "DATA_10GB",
        "Value": 5368709120,
        "ExpirationDate": "2025-02-01T00:00:00Z",
        "custom_Name_hr": "10GB Data Pack",
        "custom_Expiration": "Feb 1, 2025",
        "custom_Description_String": "5 GB remaining"
      }],
      "VOICE": [{
        "ID": "VOICE_UNLIMITED",
        "Value": 999999999,
        "custom_Name_hr": "Unlimited Calls",
        "custom_Description_String": "Unlimited minutes"
      }],
      "MONETARY": [{
        "ID": "PREPAID_CREDIT",
        "Value": 25.50,
        "custom_Description_String": "$25.50 credit"
      }]
    },
    "ActionPlans": [...]
  }
}
```

5. **UI** □□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□

   - **ServiceUsage.js** - □□□□□□□□□□ 3 □□□□□
   - **UsageCard.js** - □□□□□□□□□□
   - **UsageProgress.js** - □□□□/□□□□□□□□□
   - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

`BalanceMap` □□□□□□□□□

CGRateS □□□□□

- `ID` - □□□□□□□□□□□□□“DATA_10GB_2025_01”□
- `Value` - □□□□□
  - □□□□□□□□5368709120 = 5 GB□
  - □□□□□□□□3600 = 1 □□□
  - □□□□□□□□100 = 100 □□□□
  - □□□□□□□□□25.50 = $25.50□
- `ExpirationDate` - □□□□□ ISO 8601 □□□
- `Weight` - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- `DestinationIDs` - □□□□□□□□□□□□□["AU", "INTERNATIONAL"]□

□□□□□□□□ **CRM** □□□□

- `custom_Name_hr` - □ ID □□□□□□□□□
- `custom_Expiration` - □□□□□□□□□□□□“2025 □ 1 □ 15 □”□“11 □□”□
- `custom_Description_String` - □□□□□□□□□
  - □□□“5 GB □□”□“10 GB □□”
  - □□□“60 □□□□”□“□□□”
  - □□□“50 □□□□□”
  - □□□“$25.50 □□”

□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- **service_visible_to_customer** - □□□ false□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- **service_usage_visible_to_customer** - □□□ false□□□□□□□□□/□□

□□□□□□□□

- □□□□/□□□□
- □□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

Web UI □□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□ 3 □□□ ServiceUsage □□□□□□□
- □□□□□ `GET /crm/service/{service_id}` □□ CGRateS □□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□ / □□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ DID □□□□□□ `OCS` □□□ Actions □□□□□□ `Action_ServiceUUID_ServiceName_WhatitDoes`□

□□□□ $60 □ GPON □□□□□ 1TB □□□□Action □□□□□□□□□

`Action_kj49-adsf-1234-9742_60_GPON_1TB_MonthlyExpiry`

1. □□□□□□□□ $0
2. □ CRM □□ HTTP POST □□□□□□□□□
3. □□ 1TB □□□□□□□□□□□ 1 □□

□□□□□□ MRC □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ `ActionPlan_{{ service_uuid }}_Monthly_Charge` □ `ActionPlan`□□□□□□□ *//* □□□□□□□ `ActionPlan` □□□□□□

□□□□□□ *//□//□* □□□□□□□□□□□□ MRC □□□□□□□□□□□□□ 12 □□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ Actions □ `ActionPlans` □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

□□□□/□□ Action □□

□□□ `ActionPlans` □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ Ansible □□□□□□□ Action □ `ExecuteAction` □□□

□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□ $10 PAYG □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ $0□

□□□□ / □□□□□□

`ThresholdS` □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ PAYG / □□□□□□□ $0□

□□ CRM □ OCS □□

□□□□□□□□□□ CRM API □□□□□ `OCS` □ `Balances` □ `ActionPlans`□`Actions` □ `ThresholdS`□

□□□□□□□ CRM API □□□ `ActionPlans`□□□ Ansible Playbooks □□□□□□□□□□□ CRM □ □□ `ActionPlans`□□□□□□□□□/□□□□□ Ansible Playbooks □□□□□

□□□□ `OCS` □□□□□□□ `ActionPlans` □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□ `ThresholdS` □□

□ CRM □□□□□ ActionPlans

ActionPlans□□□□□□□□□ CRM □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. **API** □□ - □□□ `GET /crm/service/{service_id}` □□API□

   - □□□□□□□□□□□□
   - □□ `service_uuid`□OCS □□□□□□
   - □□ CGRateS API □□□□ UUID □□ ActionPlans
   - □□□□□ `Get_ActionPlans(service_uuid)` □ CGRateS □

2. **ActionPlan** □□□□ - □□□□□ ActionPlan □□□

```
{
    "ActionPlanId": "ServiceID_abc-123-
def__ProductID_456__...",
    "PlanName": "Monthly_Renewal_Plan",
    "NextExecTime": "2025-02-01T00:00:00Z",
    "custom_NextExecTime_hr": "in 11 days",
    "ActionPlanId_split_dict": {
        "ServiceID": "abc-123-def",
        "ProductID": 456,
        "CustomerID": 789,
        ...
    }
}
```

   - `ActionPlanId` - □□□□□□/□□/□□□□□□□□□□
   - `PlanName` - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□ playbook □□□
   - `NextExecTime` - □□□□ ActionPlan □ ISO □□□
   - `custom_NextExecTime_hr` - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□“11 □□”□“□□”□“2025 □ 2 □ 1 □”□
   - `ActionPlanId_split_dict` - □ ActionPlanId □□□□□□□□□

3. **UI** □□ - ActionPlans □ **ActionPlansTable** □□□□□□

   □□□□

   - □□□□ - □□□ ActionPlanId □□□ `ProductID` □□
   - □□ - □□□□□□□□□ `retail_cost`
   - □□□□ - □□ `custom_NextExecTime_hr`□□□□□□
   - □□ - □□□□□

        - □□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□/□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
        - □□□□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□

    □□□□□ **ActionPlans** □□

    - □□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□□□□□□□□□”
    - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- `auto_renew = "prompt"` □□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- `auto_renew = "false"` □□□ - □□□□□ ActionPlans□□□□□□□□

□□ playbook □ CGRateS □□□ ActionPlan□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□ ID □□□ ActionPlanId
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

ActionPlan □□□□

ActionPlans □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

```
ServiceID_{service_uuid}__ProductID_{product_id}__CustomerID_{custome
```

□□□

```
ServiceID_abc-123-
def__ProductID_456__CustomerID_789__MonthlyRenewal
```

□□□□□ CRM□

- □□ ActionPlan □□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□

CRM □□□□□□□□□□□□ `ActionPlanId_split_dict`□□□□□□□

□□□□□□ ActionPlans

□ CRM □□□□□□□□ActionPlans □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□ `ServiceView.js` □□

- □□□□□ ActionPlans □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

- □□□□ ActionPlans□“□□□□□□□□□□”
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

ActionPlans □□□□□□□□

CRM □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

`GET /crm/service/expiring?threshold=7`

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□ ActionPlans □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□ ActionPlans □□□

□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

OmniCRM □□ **Ansible** □□□□

□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ Ansible □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ `□□□□□□□□□□□□ <guide_product_lifecycle>`□

□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□OmniCRM □□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ Ansible □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □OCS/CGRateS□□□□□□□API □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□ - □□ UI/API □□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□ - □ OCS □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□ **0**□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□
- □□ **1**□□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□ **2**□□□□ **-** □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□ **3**□□□□ **-** □□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□ `ignore_errors: true`□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□OmniCRM □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- `provisioning_json_vars` - □□□□□□ Ansible □□□□□□ JSON □□□
- `inventory_items_list` - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□`['SIM Card', 'Mobile Number']`□
- `product_id`□`product_name`□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

```
{
  "product_id": 1,
  "product_slug": "Mobile-SIM",
  "product_name": "Mobile SIM Only",
  "provisioning_play": "play_psim_only",
  "provisioning_json_vars": "{\"iccid\": \"\", \"msisdn\": \"\"}",
  "inventory_items_list": "['SIM Card', 'Mobile Number']",
  "retail_cost": 0,
  "retail_setup_cost": 0,
  "wholesale_cost": 3,
  "wholesale_setup_cost": 1
}
```

□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□ **`provisioning_play`** □□□□□□

   □□□□ `OmniCRM-API/Provisioners/plays/play_psim_only.yaml`

2. □□□□□□□□□□□ **`extra_vars`** □□

   i. □□ **`provisioning_json_vars`**□ `{"iccid": "", "msisdn": ""}`
   ii. □□□□□□□□/API □□□□□□□□□
   iii. □□□□□□□`product_id`□`customer_id` □
   iv. □□□□□□□`access_token` □ `refresh_token` □□□

3. □□ **`inventory_items_list`** □□□□

   □□□□□□□□UI/API □□□□□□□

- **SIM** □ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ SIM
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□ ID □□□□ `extra_vars` □□□□□□□□□□□

```
extra_vars = {
    "product_id": 1,
    "customer_id": 456,
    "SIM Card": 789,         # □□□ SIM □ inventory_id
    "Mobile Number": 101,    # □□□□□□□□ inventory_id
    "iccid": "",             # □□ provisioning_json_vars
    "msisdn": "",            # □□ provisioning_json_vars
    "access_token": "eyJ..."
}
```

4. □□ **`hostvars[inventory_hostname]`** □□□□□□□□ **Ansible**

   □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
- name: Get inventory_id for SIM Card
  set_fact:
    inventory_id_sim_card: "{{ hostvars[inventory_hostname]
['SIM Card'] | int }}"
  when: "'SIM Card' in hostvars[inventory_hostname]"
```

□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□ ID□□□□ API □□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
- name: Get SIM Card Details from Inventory
  uri:
    url: "{{ crm_config.crm.base_url
}}/crm/inventory/inventory_id/{{ inventory_id_sim_card }}"
    method: GET
    headers:
      Authorization: "Bearer {{ access_token }}"
    return_content: yes
  register: sim_card_response

- name: Extract ICCID and IMSI from inventory
  set_fact:
    iccid: "{{ sim_card_response.json.iccid }}"
    imsi: "{{ sim_card_response.json.imsi }}"

- name: Get Phone Number Details from Inventory
  uri:
    url: "{{ crm_config.crm.base_url
}}/crm/inventory/inventory_id/{{ inventory_id_phone_number }}"
    method: GET
    headers:
      Authorization: "Bearer {{ access_token }}"
    return_content: yes
  register: phone_number_response

- name: Extract MSISDN
  set_fact:
    msisdn: "{{ phone_number_response.json.msisdn }}"
```

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □ HSS □□□ SIM □□ IMSI
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□ SIM □□

□ `play_psim_only.yaml`□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
- name: Get Product information from CRM API
  uri:
    url: "{{ crm_config.crm.base_url }}/crm/product/product_id/{{
product_id }}"
    method: GET
    headers:
      Authorization: "Bearer {{ access_token }}"
    return_content: yes
  register: api_response_product

- name: Set package facts from product
  set_fact:
    package_name: "{{ api_response_product.json.product_name }}"
    package_comment: "{{ api_response_product.json.comment }}"
    setup_cost: "{{ api_response_product.json.retail_setup_cost
}}"
    monthly_cost: "{{ api_response_product.json.retail_cost }}"

- name: Set inventory_id_sim_card if SIM Card was selected
  set_fact:
    inventory_id_sim_card: "{{ hostvars[inventory_hostname]['SIM
Card'] | int }}"
  when: "'SIM Card' in hostvars[inventory_hostname]"

- name: Set inventory_id_phone_number if Mobile Number was
selected
  set_fact:
    inventory_id_phone_number: "{{ hostvars[inventory_hostname]
['Mobile Number'] | int }}"
  when: "'Mobile Number' in hostvars[inventory_hostname]"

- name: Get SIM Card details from inventory
  uri:
    url: "{{ crm_config.crm.base_url
}}/crm/inventory/inventory_id/{{ inventory_id_sim_card }}"
    method: GET
    headers:
      Authorization: "Bearer {{ access_token }}"
    return_content: yes
  register: sim_inventory_response

- name: Get Phone Number details from inventory
  uri:
```

```
    url: "{{ crm_config.crm.base_url
}}/crm/inventory/inventory_id/{{ inventory_id_phone_number }}"
    method: GET
    headers:
      Authorization: "Bearer {{ access_token }}"
    return_content: yes
  register: phone_inventory_response

- name: Extract values from inventory
  set_fact:
    iccid: "{{ sim_inventory_response.json.iccid }}"
    imsi: "{{ sim_inventory_response.json.imsi }}"
    msisdn: "{{ phone_inventory_response.json.msisdn }}"
    ki: "{{ sim_inventory_response.json.ki }}"
    opc: "{{ sim_inventory_response.json.opc }}"

- name: Provision subscriber on HSS
  uri:
    url: "http://{{ hss_server }}/subscriber/{{ imsi }}"
    method: PUT
    body_format: json
    body:
      {
        "imsi": "{{ imsi }}",
        "msisdn": "{{ msisdn }}",
        "ki": "{{ ki }}",
        "opc": "{{ opc }}",
        "enabled": true
      }
    status_code: 200

- name: Assign inventory to customer
  uri:
    url: "{{ crm_config.crm.base_url
}}/crm/inventory/inventory_id/{{ inventory_id_sim_card }}"
    method: PATCH
    headers:
      Authorization: "Bearer {{ access_token }}"
    body_format: json
    body:
      {
        "customer_id": {{ customer_id }},
        "item_state": "Assigned"
```

```
      }
    status_code: 200
```

□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□ `provisioning_play: "play_psim_only"`
2. □□□□□ `inventory_items_list: ['SIM Card', 'Mobile Number']`
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□ ID □□ `extra_vars` □□□□□
5. □□□ API □□□□□□□□□□□□
6. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
7. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ Ansible □ `block` □ `rescue` □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

□□ `play_psim_only.yaml`□

```yaml
- name: OmniCore Service Provisioning 2024
  hosts: localhost
  gather_facts: no
  become: False

  tasks:
    - name: Main block
      block:
        # --- □□□□ ---
        - name: Get Product information
          uri: ...

        - name: Create account in OCS
          uri: ...

        - name: Provision subscriber on HSS
          uri: ...

        - name: Create service record
          uri: ...

        # ... □□□□□□□□ ...

      rescue:
        # --- □□□□ ---
        # □□□□□□□□□□□□□
        # 1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□
        # 2. action == "deprovision"□□□□□□

        - name: Get Inventory items linked to this service
          uri:
            url: "{{ crm_config.crm.base_url
}}/crm/inventory/customer_id/{{ customer_id }}"
            method: GET
          register: inventory_api_response
          ignore_errors: True

        - name: Return inventory to pool
          uri:
            url: "{{ crm_config.crm.base_url
}}/crm/inventory/inventory_id/{{ item.inventory_id }}"
            method: PATCH
            body_format: json
```

```
      body:
        service_id: null
        customer_id: null
        item_state: "Used"
    with_items: "{{ inventory_api_response.json.data }}"
    ignore_errors: True

  - name: Delete Account from Charging
    uri:
      url: "http://{{ crm_config.ocs.OCS }}/jsonrpc"
      method: POST
      body:
        {
          "method": "ApierV1.RemoveAccount",
          "params": [{
              "Tenant": "{{ crm_config.ocs.ocsTenant }}",
              "Account": "{{ service_uuid }}"
          }]
        }
    ignore_errors: True

  - name: Delete Attribute Profile
    uri:
      url: "http://{{ crm_config.ocs.OCS }}/jsonrpc"
      method: POST
      body:
        {
          "method": "APIerSv1.RemoveAttributeProfile",
          "params": [{
              "ID": "ATTR_ACCOUNT_{{ service_uuid }}"
          }]
        }
    ignore_errors: True

  - name: Remove Resource Profile
    uri: ...
    ignore_errors: True

  - name: Remove Filters
    uri: ...
    ignore_errors: True

  - name: Deprovision Subscriber from HSS
    uri:
```

```
            url: "{{ item.key }}/subscriber/{{
item.value.subscriber_id }}"
            method: DELETE
          loop: "{{ hss_subscriber_data | dict2items }}"
          ignore_errors: True
          when:
            - deprovision_subscriber | bool == true

        - name: Patch Subscriber to Dormant State
          uri:
            url: "{{ item.key }}/subscriber/{{
item.value.subscriber_id }}"
            method: PATCH
            body:
              {
                "enabled": true,
                "msisdn": "9999{{ imsi[-10:] }}",  # □□□□
                "ue_ambr_dl": 9999999,              # □□□□□□
                "ue_ambr_ul": 9999999
              }
          loop: "{{ hss_subscriber_data | dict2items }}"
          when:
            - deprovision_subscriber | default(false) | bool ==
false

        # □□□□□□□□□□□□
        - name: Set status to "Success" if Manual deprovision /
Fail if failed provision
          assert:
            that:
              - action == "deprovision"
```

□□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□ `block` □□□□□□□□□□`rescue` □□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□ `action: "deprovision"`□□□□□□□□ `rescue`

2. □□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□`rescue` □□□□□

- □□□□□ OCS □□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□
- HSS □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□“□□”□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□

3. □□ ignore_errors □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□ `ignore_errors: True`□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□/□□

□□□□□□□□□“□□ OCS □□”□□□□□□□□□□

- □□ OCS □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□
- □□ HSS □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

4. □□□□□□□□

`rescue` □□□□□□□□□□□

```
- name: Set status to "Success" if Manual deprovision / Fail if
failed provision
  assert:
    that:
      - action == "deprovision"
```

□□□□□

- □□ `action == "deprovision"`□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ 0□
- □□ `action` □□□□ `!= "deprovision"`□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ 2□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

5. □□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
- name: Deprovision Subscriber from HSS
  uri: ...
  when:
    - deprovision_subscriber | bool == true

- name: Patch Subscriber to Dormant State
  uri: ...
  when:
    - deprovision_subscriber | default(false) | bool == false
```

□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□ SIM □□□□□□□`deprovision_subscriber: true`□
- □□□□□□ SIM □□□□□□□ HSS □□`deprovision_subscriber: false`□

□□□□□□□

□□□□□

```
{
  "product_id": 1,
  "customer_id": 456,
  "provisioning_play": "play_psim_only"
}
```

□□□□□□□□□□ `rescue` □□□□□

□□□□□□

```
{
  "service_id": 123,
  "service_uuid": "Service_abc123",
  "action": "deprovision",
  "provisioning_play": "play_psim_only"
}
```

□□□□□□ `rescue` □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □ □□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □ □□□□□□□□□□ `action: "deprovision"` □□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

`provisioning_json_vars` □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
{
  "provisioning_json_vars": "{\"monthly_cost\": 50,
\"data_limit_gb\": 100}"
}
```

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
{
  "product_id": 1,
  "customer_id": 456,
  "monthly_cost": 45,
  "data_limit_gb": 150
}
```

□□□ `extra_vars` □□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

□□

```
{
  "product_id": 10,
  "product_name": "Extra 10GB Data",
  "provisioning_play": "play_local_data_addon",
  "provisioning_json_vars": "{\"data_gb\": 10}",
  "inventory_items_list": "[]"
}
```

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
extra_vars = {
    "product_id": 10,
    "customer_id": 456,
    "service_id": 123,  # □□□□□□□□□
    "data_gb": 10,
    "access_token": "eyJ..."
}
```

□□□

□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□ UI □□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- API □□□□ `PUT /crm/provision/`

□□□□“□□”□

□□□□□□□□“□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. UI □□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- `provisioning_play` - □□□□ Ansible □□
- `inventory_items_list` - □□□□□□□□`['SIM Card', 'Mobile Number']`□
- `provisioning_json_vars` - □□□□

2. □□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ `inventory_items_list` □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

4. API □□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□Bearer □□□API □□□ IP □□□□
- □□□□□□□□ `CREATE_PROVISION` □□
- □□□□□□ `initiating_user`
- □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□ `OmniCRM-API/Provisioners/plays/play_psim_only.yaml`

5. □□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
# □□□□
product_vars = json.loads(product['provisioning_json_vars'])
# □□□□□
request_vars = request_body_json
# □□□□
system_vars = {
    'product_id': 42,
    'customer_id': 123,
    'access_token': auth_token,  # □□□□□□□□□□
    'initiating_user': 7
}
# □□□□
extra_vars = {**product_vars, **request_vars, **system_vars}
```

6. □□□□□□

□□□□□□□□ 1□□□□□□□□

```
provision = {
    'provision_id': 456,
    'customer_id': 123,
    'product_id': 42,
    'provisioning_play': 'play_psim_only',
    'provisioning_json_vars': json.dumps(extra_vars),
    'provisioning_status': 1,  # □□□
    'task_count': 85,
    'initiating_user': 7,
    'created': '2025-01-10T14:30:00Z'
}
```

7. □□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□`play_psim_only.yaml`
- □□□□□□□ extra_vars
- □□ ID□456□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

8. API □□□□

□□□□□ UI□□□ `provision_id`□

```
{
  "provision_id": 456,
  "provisioning_status": 1,
  "message": "Provisioning job created"
}
```

9. UI □□□□

UI □□□ 3 □□□ `GET /crm/provision/provision_id/456` □□□□□□□□□□□□

```
{
  "provision_id": 456,
  "provisioning_status": 1,
  "task_count": 12,
  "provisioning_result_json": [
    {
      "event_number": 1,
      "event_name": "Get Product information from CRM API",
      "provisioning_status": 0,
      "timestamp": "2024-01-15T10:30:05"
    },
    {
      "event_number": 2,
      "event_name": "Assign SIM Card from inventory",
      "provisioning_status": 1,
      "timestamp": "2024-01-15T10:30:07"
    }
  ]
}
```

10. Ansible □□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ `Provision_Event` □□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□0=□□□2=□□□3=□□□□□□□□□□ JSON
- UI □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□ **UI** □□□□

□□□□□□□□□ 1□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□/□□/□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□/□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□12 □□□□□□ 8 □□

✓ □ CRM API □□□□□□□ ✓ □□□□□□□□□ ✓ □□□□□□□ SIM □□ICCID: 8991101200003204510□ ✓ □□□□□□□555-0123□ ⟳ □ OCS/CGRateS □□□□□□□□□ □...□ □ □□□□□□□ □ □□□□□□□ ...

11. □□□□

□□□□□□□□

- `provisioning_status: 0` - □□
- `provisioning_status: 2` - □□□□□□□□□

UI □□□□□□□□□□□

- □□
- □□□□□□ X□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ `provisioning.failure_list`

□□□□□□□□

□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□`initiating_user` □□□□□□□ JWT □□□□□□□ ID
- **API** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ ID
- **IP** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ ID

□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□ `CREATE_PROVISION` □□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□`VIEW_OWN_PROVISION` □□□

Ansible □□□□ CRM API □□□□□□

Ansible □□□□□□□□□□□□□□ API □□□ CRM□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

`access_token` □□□□□□□□□□□□□□ API □□□□□□□□□

□□ **1□□□□□□□Bearer □□□**

□□□□□□ Web UI □□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□`POST /crm/auth/login`
2. □□ JWT `access_token`□□□□□□□15-30 □□□□ `refresh_token`□□□□□□
3. □□ Bearer □□□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□ API □ `Authorization: Bearer ...` □□□□□□
5. □□□□□□□□□□□□
6. □□ `access_token` □□□□□ Ansible

□□□□□

□□□ Authorization □□□□ Bearer □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□ API □□□ JWT□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ **3□IP □□□**

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□ IP□□□□192.168.1.100□□□□□□
2. □□ API □□□□□□ IP □□□ `crm_config.yaml` □□ `ip_whitelist` □□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **JWT** □□
4. □□□□□□□□□□□□
5. □□□ Ansible

□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□ IP □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ JWT □□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□ API □□□□□□□□□□

```
- name: Get Product Details
  uri:
    url: "http://localhost:5000/crm/product/product_id/{{
product_id }}"
    headers:
      Authorization: "Bearer {{ access_token }}"

- name: Create Service Record
  uri:
    url: "http://localhost:5000/crm/service/"
    method: PUT
    headers:
      Authorization: "Bearer {{ access_token }}"
    body:
      customer_id: "{{ customer_id }}"
      service_name: "Mobile Service"
```

□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□5-10 □□□□□□□□□ `access_token`□15-30 □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ `access_token` □ `refresh_token`□

```
refresh_token = request.cookies.get('refresh_token')
run_playbook(playbook_path, extra_vars, provision_id,
refresh_token=refresh_token)
```

□□ `access_token` □□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□ 401 □□□□□
2. □□ `refresh_token` □□ `POST /crm/auth/refresh`
3. □□□□ `access_token`
4. □□□□□□□□

□□ API □□/IP □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□1-2 □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

1. □□□□

   □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

   - □□□□□□□□□□
   - □□□□□□□□□□□ Ansible □□
   - □□□□□□□□□□□ 1□□□□□□ `Provision` □□
   - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
   - □□□□ API □ □□□□□□□□

2. □□□□

   Ansible □□□□□□ CRM API □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ API □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□/□□□□□□□□□ `Provision_Event` □□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□
- UI □□□□ `GET /crm/provision/provision_id/<id>` □□□□

4. □□□□

   Ansible □□□□□□□□□□□□

   - □ API □□□□□□□
   - □ API □□□□□□□
   - □□□□□□□□SIM □□IP □□□□□□□□□□
   - □ OCS/OCS □□□□□
   - □□□□□□□
   - □ CRM API □□□□□□□□
   - □□□□□□□□□
   - □□□□□□□□□□□□/SMS

5. □□□□

   Ansible □□□□ `block` □ `rescue` □□□□□□□□

   - □□□□□□□□□□`rescue` □□□□□□□□□□
   - □□□□□ 3 □□□ `ignore_errors: true` □□□□□□□□□□□□
   - □□□□□YAML □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□ `play_simple_service.yaml` □□□□

```
- name: Simple Provisioning Play
  hosts: localhost
  gather_facts: no
  become: False

  tasks:
    - name: Main block
      block:
      - name: Get Product information from CRM API
        uri:
          url: "http://localhost:5000/crm/product/product_id/{{
product_id }}"
          method: GET
          headers:
            Authorization: "Bearer {{ access_token }}"
          return_content: yes
          validate_certs: no
        register: api_response_product

      - name: Set package facts
        set_fact:
          package_name: "{{ api_response_product.json.product_name
}}"
          setup_cost: "{{
api_response_product.json.retail_setup_cost }}"
          monthly_cost: "{{ api_response_product.json.retail_cost
}}"

      - name: Generate Service UUID
        set_fact:
          service_uuid: "Service_{{ 99999999 | random | to_uuid
}}"

      - name: Create account in OCS
        uri:
          url: "http://{{ crm_config.ocs.OCS }}/jsonrpc"
          method: POST
          body_format: json
          body:
            {
              "method": "ApierV2.SetAccount",
              "params": [{
                  "Tenant": "{{ crm_config.ocs.ocsTenant }}",
```

```
                  "Account": "{{ service_uuid }}",
                  "ActionPlanIds": [],
                  "ExtraOptions": { "AllowNegative": false,
"Disabled": false }
                }]
              }
            status_code: 200
          register: response

      - name: Add Service via API
          uri:
            url: "http://localhost:5000/crm/service/"
            method: PUT
            body_format: json
            headers:
              Authorization: "Bearer {{ access_token }}"
            body:
              {
                "customer_id": "{{ customer_id }}",
                "product_id": "{{ product_id }}",
                "service_name": "Service: {{ service_uuid }}",
                "service_uuid": "{{ service_uuid }}",
                "service_status": "Active",
                "retail_cost": "{{ monthly_cost | float }}"
              }
            status_code: 200
          register: service_creation_response

      - name: Add Setup Cost Transaction
          uri:
            url: "http://localhost:5000/crm/transaction/"
            method: PUT
            headers:
              Authorization: "Bearer {{ access_token }}"
            body_format: json
            body:
              {
                "customer_id": {{ customer_id | int }},
                "service_id": {{
service_creation_response.json.service_id | int }},
                "title": "{{ package_name }} - Setup Costs",
                "retail_cost": "{{ setup_cost | float }}"
              }
          register: api_response_transaction
```

```
    rescue:
      - name: Remove account in OCS
        uri:
          url: "http://{{ crm_config.ocs.OCS }}/jsonrpc"
          method: POST
          body_format: json
          body:
            {
              "method": "ApierV2.RemoveAccount",
              "params": [{
                  "Tenant": "{{ crm_config.ocs.ocsTenant }}",
                  "Account": "{{ service_uuid }}"
              }]
            }
          status_code: 200

      - name: Fail the provision
        assert:
          that:
            - false
```

□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □ CRM API □□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□ UUID
3. □ OCS □□□□□□□
4. □□ CRM API □□□□□□
5. □□□□□□□□
6. □□□□□□□□□ `rescue` □□□□□ OCS □□

□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□

- `POST /crm/provision/simple_provision_addon/service_id/<id>/product_id/<id>`

  □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- `POST /crm/provision/simple_provision_addon_recharge/service_id/<id>/product_id/<id>`

  □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□ **IP** □□□ □ **API** □□ □□□□□□□

- □□□□ IP □□□□□□ `crm_config.yaml` □□ `ip_whitelist` □□
- □□□□□□□□ `crm_config.yaml` □□ `api_keys` □ API □□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□OCS ActionPlan □□

OCS □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
{
  "method": "ApierV1.SetActionPlan",
  "params": [{
    "Id": "ActionPlan_Service123_Monthly_Charge",
    "ActionsId": "Action_Service123_Add_Monthly_Data",
    "Timing": {
      "Years": [],
      "Months": [],
      "MonthDays": [1],
      "Time": "00:00:00Z"
    },
    "Weight": 10,
    "ActionTriggers": [
      {
        "ThresholdType": "*min_event_counter",
        "ThresholdValue": 1,
        "ActionsID": "Action_Service123_HTTP_Callback"
      }
    ]
  }]
}
```

□□□□□□ HTTP POST □□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□`play_topup_no_charge.yaml`□□□□□□□□□□□□□□/□□□

□□□□□□□□□

□□ `play_topup_monetary.yaml`□

```yaml
- name: Mobile Topup Monetary - 2024
  hosts: localhost
  gather_facts: no
  become: False

  tasks:
    - name: Get Product information from CRM API
      uri:
        url: "http://localhost:5000/crm/product/product_id/{{
product_id }}"
        method: GET
        headers:
          Authorization: "Bearer {{ access_token }}"
        return_content: yes
      register: api_response_product

    - name: Get Service information from CRM API
      uri:
        url: "http://localhost:5000/crm/service/service_id/{{
service_id }}"
        method: GET
        headers:
          Authorization: "Bearer {{ access_token }}"
        return_content: yes
      register: api_response_service

    - name: Set service facts
      set_fact:
        service_uuid: "{{ api_response_service.json.service_uuid
}}"
        customer_id: "{{ api_response_service.json.customer_id }}"
        package_name: "{{ api_response_product.json.product_name
}}"
        monthly_cost: "{{ api_response_product.json.retail_cost
}}"

    - name: Get Customer Payment Method
      uri:
        url: "http://localhost:5000/api/payments/methods/default?
customer_id={{ customer_id }}"
        method: GET
        headers:
          Authorization: "Bearer {{ access_token }}"
```

```
      return_content: yes
    register: api_response_payment_method

  - name: Charge customer
    uri:
      url: "http://localhost:5000/api/payments/charge"
      method: POST
      headers:
        Authorization: "Bearer {{ access_token }}"
      body_format: json
      body:
        {
          "customer_id": "{{ customer_id | int }}",
          "amount": "{{ monthly_cost }}",
          "currency": "USD",
          "metadata": {
            "description": "{{ package_name }} topup",
            "service_id": "{{ service_id | int }}"
          }
        }
    register: api_response_payment

  - name: Add monetary balance to OCS
    uri:
      url: "http://{{ crm_config.ocs.OCS }}/jsonrpc"
      method: POST
      body_format: json
      body:
        {
          "method": "ApierV1.AddBalance",
          "params": [{
              "Tenant": "{{ crm_config.ocs.ocsTenant }}",
              "Account": "{{ service_uuid }}",
              "BalanceType": "*monetary",
              "Balance": {
                  "Value": "{{ monthly_cost | float * 100 }}",
                  "ExpiryTime": "+4320h"
              }
          }]
        }
      status_code: 200

  - name: Add Transaction to CRM
    uri:
```

```
        url: "http://localhost:5000/crm/transaction/"
        method: PUT
        headers:
          Authorization: "Bearer {{ access_token }}"
        body_format: json
        body:
          {
            "customer_id": {{ customer_id | int }},
            "service_id": {{ service_id | int }},
            "title": "{{ package_name }}",
            "retail_cost": "{{ monthly_cost | float }}"
          }

    - name: Send Notification SMS
      uri:
        url: "http://sms-gateway/SMS/plaintext/{{ api_key }}"
        method: POST
        body_format: json
        body:
          {
            "source_msisdn": "YourCompany",
            "destinatination_msisdn": "{{ customer_phone }}",
            "message_body": "Thanks for topping up {{ monthly_cost
}}!"
          }
        status_code: 201
      ignore_errors: True
```

□□□□

1. □ API □□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□
3. □□ Stripe API □□□□□
4. □ OCS □□□□□□
5. □ CRM □□□□□
6. □□□□ SMS□□□ `ignore_errors: True`□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□OmniCRM □□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□ SMS/email □□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□ `ignore_errors: True`□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□ YAML □□□□
- □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□
- □ Ansible □□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- Ansible □□□□
- □□□ stdout□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□ stderr□□□□□□□□□
- □���□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□ 2□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ `crm_config.yaml` □□ `provisioning.failure_list`□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

- □□□□
- □□/□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□
  - □□□□□□□□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
  - □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□/□□□□
- □□□□□□□Ansible □□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

OmniCRM □□□□□□□

□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
GET /crm/provision/?
page=1&per_page=20&sort=provision_id&order=desc
Authorization: Bearer <token>
```

□□□□□

```
GET /crm/provision/?filters={"provisioning_status":
[2]}&search=Mobile
Authorization: Bearer <token>
```

□□□□□□□□□□□□ 2□□□□□□□□“Mobile”□

□□□

□□□

- □□□ **block/rescue**□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□ **ignore_errors**□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□ `debug` □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□ `assert` □□ API □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ refresh_token
- □□□□□□□ IP □□□ API □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□refresh_token □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ customer_id□service_id □□□□□□□□
- □□
- □□□□□□□ Provision_Event □□□□□□□□□□□/□□□□

□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□ customer_id□product_id□service_id
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□action□□□□□□□□□□□/□□
- **IP** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□ API □□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□UI □□ 2-5 □□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□ Ansible □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

- `concepts_ansible` - □□ Ansible □□□□
- `concepts_sim_provisioning` - SIM □□□□□□□□ eSIM□
- `concepts_api` - CRM API □□□□□□□□
- `concepts_products_and_services` - □□□□□□□□
- `administration_inventory` - □□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

□□□□□

□□□□

□□□

□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

□□□□□

> □□□ • □□□□ • □□□□

□□□□□

□□ 2□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

> □□□□□[John ▼]
>
> □□□□□□ • John Smith□ID□123□ • John Doe□ID□456□ • Johnson Enterprises □ID□789□

□□□□□□

- □□□
- □□ID
- □□□□□□
- □□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

> □□□□□□□
>
> SIM□ *
>
> □□SIM□□ • SIM-00123 - ICCID□8944…0001□□□ • SIM-00124 - ICCID□8944…0002□□□ • SIM-00125 - ICCID□8944…0003□□□
>
> □□□□ *
>
> □□□□□ • +44 7700 900123□□□□ • +44 7700 900124□□□□ • +44 7700 900125□□□□

□□□□□□□□

- □□□*□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□”□“□”□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□“□□”□□□“□□□”

□□ 4□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

> □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
>
> □□
>
> [□] [□]

□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□“□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□”□

□□ 5□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

> □□□John Smith□ID□123□ □□□□□□ - 20GB□□
>
> □□□ • SIM□□SIM-00123□ICCID□8944...0001□ • □□□□□+44 7700 900123
>
> □□□ • □□□□£0.00 • □□□□£15.00
>
> □□□□□□□
>
> [□□] [□□□□□□]

□□**“□□□□□”**□□□□□□□□□

□□ 6□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□

> ✓ □□□□□□□ ✓ □□SIM□□ICCID□8944...0001□ ✓ □□□□□□□□□+44 7700 900123□ ⟳ □□OCS□□□□□□□...□ □ □□□□□□□ □ □□□□□□□□□□
>
> □□□6□□□□□□3□□□□

□□□□0.2□□□□□□APIC□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

- [x] □□□□
- [ ] ⟳ □□□□□
- [ ] □ □□□□□□□□□
- [ ] ✗ □□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□

□□ 7□□□

□□□

> □□□□□□John Smith□□
>
> □□ID□789 □□□□□□□□ - +44 7700 900123 □□□□□□
>
> [□□□□□] [□□]

□□**“□□□□”**□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

□□□□□□□□

> □□□□□□□□□□OCS
>
> □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
>
> □□ID□456
>
> [□□□□□] [□□] [□□]

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□“addon”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□
   - □□□□□□□□□□□□□
   - □service_type□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
   - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□
   - □□□□□□□□□service_id□□□□
   - □□□□□□□□OCS□□
   - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□
   - □□□□□□□□□□□
   - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

> □□□□□□□ • □□ - +44 7700 900123□ID□789□ • □□ - +44 7700 900456□ID□790□
>
> □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ [□□ - +44 7700 900123 ▼]
>
> [□□] [□□]

□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□ - □□□□/□□□□□
- □□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

> □□□□□□□□[□□□□□□ - 123 Main St ▼]
>
> □□□□□□□[Jane Doe - <jane@acme.com> ▼]
>
> □□□□□□□[Bob Smith - <bob@acme.com> ▼]
>
> □□□□□□□□[PO-2025-001234_____]
>
> [□□] [□□]

□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□CSV□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

□□□□ 1□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□ → □□
3. □□□□□□□□□□
4. □□**“□□ - 20GB□□”**
5. □□**“□□□□□”**
6. □□□□□□□□□□“+1234567890”
7. □□□□□□□**John Smith**
8. □□□□□□□□□□SIM□
9. □□□□□□□□□
10. □□□□□□□
11. □□□□□
12. □□□□□□□□□

13. □SIM□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□ 2□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□ → **John Smith**
2. □□□□□□□□
3. □□**“□□□□”**□□
4. □□□□□□□□
5. □□**“□□ - 100Mbps”**
6. □□□□□□□□□□□/□□□□□□
7. □□□□□□□CPE□□□□□
8. □□□□□□□□□□□□□
9. □□□□
10. □□□□□□

���□□□ 3□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□“□□□□□□□”
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□□□“□□□□”
5. □□“5GB□□□□”
6. □□□□
7. □□□□□□□□
8. □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

“□□□□□□”

- □□□ □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

    - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

“□□□□□□□”

- □□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□□□□“□”□“□□”□
    - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

“□□□□□□”

- □□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□□□□□ID□□□□□□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

- □□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□□□5□□□
    - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
    - □□OCS□□□□□□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□ □□□□OCS□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□
    - □□OCS□□□□□□
    - □□SIM□HLR/HSS□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□RADIUS□DPI□□
    - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□“□□”
- □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

- `csa_add_service` - □□□□□
- `concepts_products_and_services` - □□□□□□□

- `administration_inventory` - □□□□□
- `concepts_provisioning` - □□□□□□□□
- `guide_product_lifecycle` - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

□□□□□□ `Self-Care Portal <self_care_portal>` □□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□
- □□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

□□□

- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□“5GB □□□□”□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□”□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□“WiFi 6 □□□□□”□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□“□□ IP □□”□

□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□ **“□□□□□□□”** □ **“□□□□□□□”** □□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□VoIP □□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□ - □□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

- □□□□
- □□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□
- □□/□□□□
- □□□□□□□□
- “□□□□□□”□□

□□□□□□

□□ **1**□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **“□□□□□□”**

□□ **2**□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

> □□□□□□□□□ • Modem-12345 - TP-Link AX1800□□□ • Modem-12346 - TP-Link AX1800□□□ • Modem-12347 - Netgear RAX40□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ 3□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

> □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
>
> [□] [□]

- □ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ 4□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **“□□”**

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

> ✓ □□□□ ✓ □□□□ ⟳ □□□□□□□□□...□ □ □□□□ □ □□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□ Ansible □□ (`provisioning_play`)
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□□□□□
5. □□□□□□□□OCS□□□□□□□□
6. □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ `Complete Product Lifecycle Guide - Adding Addons <guide_product_lifecycle>`□

□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ “□□□□” □□□□□□

□□□□□

> □ 5GB □□□□
> □□□□□□2025□1□10□ □□□□□□2025□1□17□ □□□□□□ □□□£5.00
>
> □ WiFi 6 □□□□□□□□
> □□□□□□2024□12□1□ □□□Modem-12345 □□□□□□□ □□□ £10.00

□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□
2. □ “□□□□□□□” □□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□ “□□” □ □□□□□□
4. □□□□

□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□ - □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□CPE □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

3. □□“□���□□□□”
4. □□“5GB □□□□”
5. □□□□
6. □□□□□□□□□□□

□□ **2**□□□□□□□ **IP**

1. □□□□□□□□ VPN □□□ IP
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□“□□ IP □□”
4. □□□□□□□□□□□□ IP
5. □□□□□□□□□□
6. □□□□ IP □□□□□□

□□ **3**□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□“WiFi 6 □□□□□”□□□□
4. □□□□□□□□□□□□
5. □□□□□□□□□□
6. □□ £10.00 □□□□□□□□□□

□□□

“□□□□□□□□□□□□”

- □□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□ `service_type` □ `residential`/`business` □□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

- □□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□□□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

    - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□□□□□□ `inventory_items_list` □□□□

□□□□□□□□

- □□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□□ `auto_renew: true`
    - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

- `guide_product_lifecycle` - □□□□□□□□□□□□□
- `csa_add_service` - □□□□□□
- `concepts_products_and_services` - □□□□□□□□
- `administration_inventory` - □□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

□□□

- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□ - □□□IPTV□□□□□VoIP
- □□ - □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□/□□□□
- □□ - □□□□
- □□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□
- □□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

- □□ - □□□□□□□ SIM □□
- □□□ - □□□□□□DSL □□□□□
- **IPTV** - □□□□□□□□□
- **VoIP** - □□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

- □□□□
- □□ ID
- □□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□ UUID

□□□□ □□“0770”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“0770”□□□□

□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

- □□ ID□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□A-Z□□□-□□□□□-□□□
- □□□□□□□□Z-A□□□-□□□□□-□□□
- □□□□□□□□ ▲ □ ▼ □□□

□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

1. □□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□ - □□□□□□□SIM □□□□□□□□□
3. □□ - □□□□□□□□
4. □□□□ - □□/□□/SMS □□□□
5. □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□
6. □□□□ - □□□□

□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ ⋮ □□□□□□□□

- □□ - □□□□□□
- □□ - □□□□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□
- □□ - □□/□□□□

□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

- □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

××□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□
2. □□ “□□” □□
3. □□ “□□□□” □□□□
4. □□ “□□”

□□□□□□

- □□ → □□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□ → □□□ □ OCS/□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□ → □□□ □□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□ → □□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

□□ “□□□□” □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

- □□ - □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□

- **SMS** □□ - □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□/□□□□□□

□□□

- □□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□
- □□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ CGRateS□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□ - □ CGRateS □□□□□□□□□□□□ ActionPlan
2. □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ CGRateS□□□ `ApierV1.GetScheduledActions` API□□□ CRM □□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□ □ **(□□□□)** □□
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

> □□□Acme Corp □□□FixedWireless_75628fa5 □□□□□□□□ Mega □□□$89.99
>
> □□□□□□□□2025□11□11□ □□10:45
>
> [□□] [□□□□]

3. □□ “□□□□” □□□□

4. □□□□□□□□□□□□□

5. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □ CGRateS □□□□□
- □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□

□□□

- □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□ □ **(**□□□□□□□**)** □□

2. □□□□□□□□□□□

   > □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
   >
   > □□□Acme Corp □□□FixedWireless_75628fa5 □□□□□ 2025□11□11□ □□ 10:45
   >
   > □□
   >
   > [□□] [□□□□□□□]

3. □□ “□□□□□□□□□ □□□

4. ActionPlan □□ CGRateS □□□

5. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

- ActionPlan □ CGRateS □□□
- □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

- □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□

□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

- □□ CRM □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“N/A”

□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“3□□□”□“2□□”□
- □□□□□□□□ CGRateS □□□□□□□

□□□□

- □□ CRM □□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□ - □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□ - □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

□□□□□□/□□□□□□□**“N/A”**

- □□□ CGRateS □□□□□ UUID □ CRM □□□□□□ service_uuid □□□
- □□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
  - □□ service_uuid □□□□□□□□`ServiceType_UUID`□□□□ `FixedWireless_75628fa5`□
  - □□□□□□□ CRM □□□□□□□□ CGRateS □□□

□□□□**“N/A”**

- □□□ CGRateS □□□□□ ID □ CRM □□□□□□□□
- □□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

    - □□ ActionPlan □□ product_id □□□ CRM □□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□□

“□□□□”□□□□□

- □□□ CGRateS □□□□□□ NextRunTime
- □□□
    - □□ CGRateS ActionPlan □□
    - □□ ActionTiming □□□□□□
    - □□ CGRateS □□□□□□□□□

“□□□□”□□

- □□□ □□□□□□
- □□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
    - □□ Ansible □□□□□□□□
    - □□ OCS □□□
    - □□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□ □□□□□ CGRateS □□□□
- □□□
    - □□ “□□” □□□□□□□□□
    - □□ ActionPlan □□□□□ CGRateS □□□□
    - □□ CGRateS API □□□

□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

> ◄ □□□ 1 [2] 3 4 5 □□□ ►
>
> □□□□□□[10 ▼]
>
> - 10

> - 25
> - 50
> - 100

□□□

- □□□/□□□ - □□□□
- □□ - □□□□□□□
- □□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

□ 7 □□□□□□□□□□

□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□

CGRateS □□□□□

□□□ CGRateS□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□CGRateS □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ Ansible □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □ CGRateS □□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□IMSI□MSISDN□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□ - □□□□□/□□□□□□MaxBitrateDL/UL□
- □□□□□ - □□ QoS □□□□□□□□□□□□PcefPolicyName□
- □□□□□□□ - □□ MSISDN □□□□□□□
- □□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

CGRateS □□

□□□

□□□□□

- □□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□*req.Account□*req.IMSI□
- □□ - □□□□□□□□

    - `*constant` - □□□□□
    - `*variable` - □□ RSRParser □□□□□□□□
    - `*composed` - □□□□□□□□
    - `*usage_difference` - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
    - `*sum` - □□□□□□
    - `*value_exponent` - □□□□□□□
- □□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

```
{
  "Path": "*req.Account",
  "Type": "*constant",
  "Value": [{"Rules": "Mobile_SIM_474a380a"}]
}
```

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□
- □ IMSI/MSISDN □□□□
- □□□□□□□MaxBitrateDL/UL□
- □□□□□□□PcefPolicyName□
- □□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

CGRateS □□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ **ID** □□□ `FLTR_ACCOUNT_{service_uuid}`

□□□ □□ UUID □ `Mobile_SIM_c2880638` □□□□□□□ ID □ `FLTR_ACCOUNT_Mobile_SIM_c2880638`

□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□
2. □□ **“CGRateS □□□”** □□
3. □□ **“□□□□□□”** □□
4. □□/□□/□□□□□□□
5. □□ **“□□□□□□”**

□□□□□□□□

- □□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□`~*req.Account`□`~*req.Destination`□
- □□ - □□□□□□
  - `*string` - □□□□□□□□
  - `*prefix` - □□□□□□□
  - `*suffix` - □□□□□□□
  - `*empty` - □□□□
  - `*exists` - □□□□
  - `*notexists` - □□□□□
  - `*timings` - □□□□/□□□□
  - `*destinations` - □□□□□□□
  - `*rsr` - RSR □□□□
  - `*gt` / `*gte` / `*lt` / `*lte` - □□□□
- □ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

```
{
  "Element": "~*req.Account",
  "Type": "*string",
  "Values": ["Mobile_SIM_474a380a"]
}
```

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□ - □□□□□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□ - □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

□□“□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□
  - CGRID□□□ ID□
  - □□□□□ UUID□
  - □□□□
  - □□□□□□/□□□□
  - □□□
  - □□
- □□□□□□□
  - □□□□□ JSON □□
  - □□ CGRateS □□□□
  - □□□□□□
  - □□□□ JSON □□□□□□□□

□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□ UUID□□□□□□□□□□□ `*string:~*req.Account:{service_uuid}` □□□□□□

CGRateS API □□

□□ CGRateS □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ OmniCRM API □□□□□

□□□ `POST /crm/ocs/proxy`

□□□□□

- `method` - CGRateS API □□□□□□`APIerSv1.GetAttributeProfile`□
- `params` - □□□□□□□□
- `customer_id` - □□ ID□□□□□□□□□□
- `service_id` - □□ ID□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

- `tenant` - CGRateS □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

```
{
  "method": "APIerSv1.GetAttributeProfile",
  "params": [{"ID": "ATTR_ACCOUNT_Mobile_SIM_c2880638"}],
  "customer_id": 123,
  "service_id": 456
}
```

□□□□□

□□□□□□ OmniCRM □□□□□`crm_config.yaml`□□□ `ocs.ocsTenant` □□□□□□□□□ CGRateS □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

□□ `cgrates_api_access` □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ `admin` □□□

□□□□□□□□

□□□ GET □ CGRateS API □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□ API □□
- □□□□□
- □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□ ID
- □□□□□□□
- □□□

□□□□ CGRateS □□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□ CGRateS □□

□□ **CGRateS** □□□□□“□□□□□”

- □□□ □□□□ `cgrates_api_access` □□
- □□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

- □□□ CGRateS □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□
  - □□□□□□ CGRateS □□□□□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□□ API □□
  - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□ □□□□□ CGRateS API □□
- □□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
  - □□ JSON □□□□□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
  - □□ CGRateS □□

□□□□□□□□

- □□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
  - □□□□ UUID □□□ CGRateS □□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

- □□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□ □□“□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□ **CGRateS** □□

- □□□ □□□□ GET □□□□□□□□□
- □□□ □□□□□□ - □□□/□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

□□□ 1□□□□□□□

1. □□ □□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□ □□□□□
3. □□□□□□
4. □□□□□□□□□
5. □□□□□□□

□□□□ 2□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□ “□□” □□
2. □ “□□□□” □□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□□□

□□□□ 3□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□“□□”
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□
4. □□ “□□□□”
5. □□□□

□□□□ 4□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□“□□”
5. □□□□

□□□□ 5□□□□□□□□□□

1. □ □□□□□□□ □□
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□ “□□□□” □□
4. □□□□/□□/SMS □□
5. □□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

□□□□□□□□□

- □□□ □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□ □□“□□□□”□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□“0770”□□□□□□□□
  - □□□□□□□□
  - □□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

- □□□ □□□□□□□
- □□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

- □□□ □□□□□
- □□□ □□□□ ▲▼ □□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

- □□□ □□□□□□□□
- □□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□□
  - □□□□□□□□
  - □□□□□□□□

□□□

- `csa_add_service` - □□□□□
- `csa_modify` - □□□□□□□□□□□
- `concepts_products_and_services` - □□□□□□□
- `basics_customers` - □□□

□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□ - □□□□

- □□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ □□ (min)

□□□□□□

> □□□125 min / 500 min (25%)

□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□

□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

> □□□45 / 250 (18%)

□□□□□

- □□□□□160 □□□□
- □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ □□ (£, $, €, □)

□□□□□

> □□□£15.50 / £20.00 (77%)

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

???□□□□

□□□□□□□□ "□□□□" □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

> □ □□□□ 20GB
> □□□12.5 GB □□□□7.5 GB □□□2025□1□25□□15□□ □□□ 10
>
> □ □□□□ 5GB
> □□□5.0 GB □□□□0 GB □□□2025□1□31□□21□□ □□□20

> □ □□□□ 3GB
> □□□0 GB □□□□3.0 GB □□□2025□1□18□□□□□□ □□□30
>
> □□□□17.5 GB

□□□□□□□

- **ID/□□** - □□□□□□□□
- □□ - □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□ - □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□
- □□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□ = □□□□
- □□□ = □□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□ 30□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□ 20□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□ 10□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ CGRateS □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ CGRateS Actions and Topup Behaviors□

□□□□

□□□□□ **3** □ □□□□□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□

- □□□□□
- □□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□ (GB)
- □□ (□□)
- □□ (□□)
- □□ (□□)

□□□

> □□□12.5GB □□ □□□125 min □□ □□□45 msgs □□ □□□£15.50 □□

□□□□/□□□

□□□□□□□

- □□ (GB □ TB)
- □□□□□□□□□□

□□□

> □□□450GB / 500GB □□ □□□£45.00□□□□□□

□□/□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

□ `dongle=true` □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

□□□□□□□□ **0 / 0**

- □□□ □□□□ OCS □ CGRateS □□
- □□□
  - □□□□□□□□ OCS □□□
  - □□ OCS API □□
  - □□□□ UUID □□

□□□□□□□□

- □□□ □□□□□□ OCS □□□□
- □□□
  - □□□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
  - □□ OCS API □□□□

- □□□ OCS □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□
  - □□ OCS □□□□
  - □□□□□□□
  - □□ OCS □□

□□□□□□

- □□□ □□□□□□□□
- □□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
  - □□ OCS □□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

- □□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□□□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□□□□
  - □□□□□□□□

□ OCS/CGRateS □□□

□□□□□□**OCS**□□□□□□□□□□□□ CGRateS□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
{
  "BalanceMap": {
    "*data": [
      {
        "ID": "monthly_data_20GB",
        "Value": 13421772800,
        "ExpiryTime": "2025-01-25T23:59:59Z",
        "Weight": 10
      }
    ],
    "*voice": [
      {
        "ID": "monthly_voice_500min",
        "Value": 7500000000000,
        "ExpiryTime": "2025-01-25T23:59:59Z",
        "Weight": 10
      }
    ],
    "*sms": [
      {
        "ID": "monthly_sms_250",
        "Value": 250,
        "ExpiryTime": "2025-01-25T23:59:59Z",
        "Weight": 10
      }
    ],
    "*monetary": [
      {
        "ID": "prepaid_credit",
        "Value": 1550,
        "ExpiryTime": "2025-02-25T23:59:59Z",
        "Weight": 10
      }
    ]
  }
}
```


5. UI □□□□□□□□□□□□□ → GB□□□ → □□□
6. □□□□□□□□□
7. □ 3 □□□□□

OCS □□□□□□□

OCS □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ UI □□□

- `*data` → □□ □□□□□□□□□
- `*voice` → □□ □□□□□□□□
- `*sms` → □□ □□□□□□□□
- `*monetary` → □□ □□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ + □□□□ + □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

2. □□□□□□□□

   □□□□□□□□

   - □□ **ID** - □□ UUID
   - □□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
   - □□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□ 1 □ 00:00 UTC□
   - □□ - □□□□□□□

3. □□□□□

   - OCS □□□□□□□□□□□□□
   - □□□□□□□□□□□□□20GB □□□500 □□□□□□
   - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□30 □□
   - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

4. □□□□□□□□

   - □□□ OCS □□□□□□□□□
   - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
   - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

```
{
  "ActionPlanId":
"ProductID_MonthlyPlan__ProductName_20GB_Mobile__ActionPlan_Monthly_F
  "NextExecTime": "2025-02-01T00:00:00+00:00",
  "ActionName_hr": "□□□□",
  "PlanName": "20GB □□",
  "ActionFrequency_hr": "□□□□",
  "custom_NextExecTime_hr": "□ 22 □□"
}
```

□□□□□□□□

- □□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□ - □ OCS □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□

□ **UI** □□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

> □□□□□2025□2□1□□□22□□□ □□□□□£15.00

□□□

□□□□□□□□

- □□□“□□□□□□□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□ OCS □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

- CGRateS Actions and Topup Behaviors - □□□□

□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

□□ Web UI□

1. □□□□□ — □ CRM □□□□□
2. □□□□□ — □□□□□□□□□□
3. □□“□□□□□□□” — □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□ — □□□□□□□□□
5. □□□□ — □□□□□□□□□□□

□□ API□

□□□□□□□

□□□ `POST /auth/impersonate`

□□□□ `can_impersonate` □ `admin`

□□□

```
{
  "user_id": 42
}
```

□□□

```
{
  "success": true,
  "impersonating_user_id": 1,
  "target_user_id": 42,
  "impersonation_start": "2025-01-04T15:30:00Z",
  "access_token": "new_token_for_impersonated_user",
  "refresh_token": "new_refresh_token"
}
```

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□ — □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□ — □□□□□□□□□□
  - `impersonating_user_id` — □□□□□□ ID
  - `target_user_id` — □□□□□□□□□
  - `impersonation_start` — □□□□□□□
- □□□ — UI □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
  - "□□□□ [□□□] □□"
  - "□□□□□□□□□"
- □□□□ — □□□□□□□□□□□□□ ID□
  - □□□□□□□□□□□□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
  - □ `ImpersonationLog` □□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

□□ Web UI□

1. □□□□ — □□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□ — □□□□□□□□□“□□□”
3. □□ — □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ API□

□□□ `POST /auth/stop_impersonation`

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

```
{
  "success": true,
  "impersonation_end": "2025-01-04T15:45:00Z",
  "duration_seconds": 900,
  "access_token": "your_original_token",
  "refresh_token": "your_original_refresh_token"
}
```

□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□ `ImpersonationLog` □□□□□□

- **impersonating_user_id** — □□□□□□□□□
- **target_user_id** — □□□□□□□□□
- **impersonation_start** — □□□□
- **impersonation_end** — □□□□□□□□□□
- **impersonation_duration** — □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□ — □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□ — □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□ — □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□ — □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□ API □□□□□□□□

`GET /auth/impersonation_logs?user_id={user_id}&start_date={date}&end_date={date}`

□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□
- □□□□

□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□ — □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□ — □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□ — □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□ — □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
5. □□□□ — □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
6. □□□□ — □□□□□□□□□□□□ `can_impersonate`
7. □□ — □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

- □□□□ — □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□ — □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□ — □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□ — □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□ — □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- **MFA** □□ — □□□□ 2FA □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□

- □□□□□□□□ — □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□ — □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□ — □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□ — □□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

□□□“□□□□□□□□”□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□ `can_impersonate` □ `admin` □□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□ API □□□□□□□□ `POST /auth/stop_impersonation`
- □□□□□□□□□□ cookies □□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□ ID

□□□□□ CGRateS □□

□□□□□□□□□□ OmniCRM □□□□□□□□□□□ CGRateS □□□□□□

□□□□ CGRateS □□□□□□ Python □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ CRM □ OCS□□□□□□□□□□

□□

□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□ □□□□□□□

1. **CGRateS/OCS** - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. **OmniCRM** - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ Ansible Plays □ CGrateS □□□□□□

□□□CGRateS □□

CGRateS □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□ □□ OmniCRM □□□□ CGRateS □□ □□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□

□□ 1□□ CRM API □□□□□□

```python
import requests
import json

crm_url = 'https://crm.example.com/'
session = requests.Session()

headers = {
    "Content-Type": "application/json"
}

# □□□□□□□□□
response = session.post(crm_url + '/crm/auth/login', json={
    "email": "admin@example.com",
    "password": "your_password"
}, headers=headers)

assert response.status_code == 200
headers['Authorization'] = 'Bearer ' + response.json()['token']
print("□ CRM □□□□□□")
```

□□ 2□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□SIM □□□□□□□□

```
inventory_list_new = []

# □□ SIM □□□□□
inventory_list_new.append({
    "item": "SIM Card",
    "itemtext1_label": "ICCID",
    "itemtext2_label": "IMSI",
    "wholesale_cost": 0.2,
    "retail_cost": 1,
    "allow_dropdown_staff": True,
    "allow_dropdown_customer": True,
    "icon": "fa-solid fa-sim-card"
})

# □□□□□□□□□□□
inventory_list_new.append({
    "item": "Mobile Number",
    "itemtext1_label": "E.164 Mobile Number",
    "itemtext2_label": "Type",
    "wholesale_cost": 0.2,
    "retail_cost": 3,
    "icon": "fa-solid fa-phone"
})

# □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
for inventory_template in inventory_list_new:
    # □□□□□□
    inventory_list_existing = session.get(
        crm_url + '/crm/inventory/item_template/',
        headers=headers
    )

    # □□□□□□□□□
    if inventory_template['item'] in [x['item'] for x in
inventory_list_existing.json()]:
        # □□□□□□
        inventory_template_id = [
            x['inventory_template_id']
            for x in inventory_list_existing.json()
            if x['item'] == inventory_template['item']
        ][0]

        response = session.patch(
```

```
            crm_url + '/crm/inventory/item_template/' +
str(inventory_template_id),
            json=inventory_template,
            headers=headers
        )
        assert response.status_code == 200
        print(f"□□□□□□□□{inventory_template['item']}")
    else:
        # □□□□□
        response = session.put(
            crm_url + '/crm/inventory/item_template',
            json=inventory_template,
            headers=headers
        )
        assert response.status_code == 200
        print(f"□□□□□□□□{inventory_template['item']}")
```

□□□□□□□□

- **item□□□□** - □□□□
- **itemtext1_label** - □□□□□□□□□□□□
- **itemtext2_label** - □□□□□□□□□□□□
- **wholesale_cost** - □□□□
- **retail_cost** - □□□□□□□
- **allow_dropdown_staff** - □□□□□□□□□□
- **allow_dropdown_customer** - □□□□□□□□□□
- **icon** - Font Awesome □□□

□□ 3□□□□ CGRateS

```
import cgrateshttpapi
import time

OCS_Obj = cgrateshttpapi.CGRateS("ocs.example.com", "2080")

tenant = "your_tenant_name"
tpid = str(tenant) + "_" + str(int(time.time()))
```

□□ 4□□ CGRateS □□□□□□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□ - □□/SMS □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

- `*topup` - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- `*topup_reset` - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ 6□□ CRM □□□□□

□□□CGRateS □□□□□□□□□□ CRM □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□ **SIM** □□

```
product_list_new = []

product_list_new.append({
    "category": "standalone",
    "provisioning_play": "play_psim_only",
    "relies_on_list": "",
    "contract_days": 0,
    "retail_cost": 0,
    "retail_setup_cost": 0,
    "product_slug": "Mobile-SIM",
    "product_name": "□□□□ SIM",
    "comment": "□□□□□□□□□□ SIM □",
    "provisioning_json_vars": "{\"iccid\" : \"\", \"msisdn\" :
\"\"}",
    "terms": "□□□ 6 □□□□□□□□□□□ 12 □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□",
    "service_type": "mobile",
    "residential": True,
    "business": True,
    "enabled": True,
    "inventory_items_list": "['SIM Card', 'Mobile Number']",
    "icon": "fa-solid fa-sim-card",
    "features_list": "['□□□□□□□□□ (61xxx)', '□□□□□', '□□□□']",
    "wholesale_cost": 3,
    "wholesale_setup_cost": 1,
    "customer_can_purchase": True
})
```

□□□□□□□□□□

```
product_list_new.append({
    "category": "addon",
    "provisioning_play": "play_topup_charge_then_action",
    "relies_on_list": "",
    "contract_days": 30,
    "retail_cost": 59.00,
    "retail_setup_cost": 0,
    "product_slug": "au-premium-plan-1",  # □□□ Action_au-premium-plan-1
    "product_name": "□□□□□□□□□ 1",
    "comment": "□□□□□ 100GB □□□3000 □□□3000 SMS□6GB □□□□",
    "provisioning_json_vars": "",
    "terms": "□□□□□□□□ 30 □□□□□□□",
    "service_type": "mobile",
    "residential": True,
    "business": True,
    "enabled": True,
    "icon": "fa-solid fa-mobile",
    "features_list": "['□□□□□ 100GB □□', '□□□□□ 3000 □□', '□□□□□ 3000 SMS', '6GB □□□□']",
    "wholesale_cost": 45.00,
    "wholesale_setup_cost": 0,
    "auto_renew": "True",
    "customer_can_purchase": True
})
```

□□□□□□□□□□

```
product_list_new.append({
    "category": "addon",
    "provisioning_play": "play_topup_charge_then_action",
    "relies_on_list": "",
    "contract_days": 0,
    "retail_cost": 30,
    "retail_setup_cost": 0,
    "product_slug": "au-data-addon-20gb",  # □□□ Action_au-data-
addon-20gb
    "product_name": "□□□□□□□□ 20GB",
    "comment": "□□□□□ 20GB □□",
    "provisioning_json_vars": "",
    "terms": "□□□□□□□□□□□□",
    "service_type": "mobile",
    "residential": True,
    "business": True,
    "enabled": True,
    "icon": "fa-solid fa-mobile",
    "features_list": "['□□□□□ 20GB □□']",
    "wholesale_cost": 22,
    "wholesale_setup_cost": 0,
    "auto_renew": "False",
    "customer_can_purchase": True
})
```

□□□□□□□

- **category**□□□□ - □□□□□
  - `standalone` - □□□□□□□□□□□□□
  - `addon` - □□□□□□□
  - `bundle` - □□□□□□
- **provisioning_play**□□□□ - □□□□ Ansible playbook□□□□ `play_topup_charge_then_action`□`play_simple_service`□
- **relies_on_list** - □□□□□□ product_slugs □□□□□□□
- **contract_days** - □□□□□□□0 = □□□□30 = □□□
- **retail_cost**□□□□ - □□□□□□□/□□□□
- **retail_setup_cost** - □□□□□□□□□□□□□
- **product_slug**□□□□ - □□□ **CGRateS** □□□□□□□□□□□□`Action_{product_slug}`□
- **product_name**□□□□ - □□□□

- **comment** - □□□□
- **provisioning_json_vars** - □□□ playbook □□□□ JSON □□□
- **terms** - □□□□□□□
- **service_type** - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- **residential** - □□□□□□
- **business** - □□□□□□
- **enabled** - □□□□□□□□□□□□
- **inventory_items_list** - □□□□□□□ Python □□□□□
- **icon** - Font Awesome □□□
- **features_list** - □□□□□ Python □□□□□
- **wholesale_cost** - □□□□□□
- **wholesale_setup_cost** - □□□□□□□
- **auto_renew** - □□□□□ "True" □ "False" □□□
- **customer_can_purchase** - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ 7□□□ API □□□□□□□

```
# □□□□□□□
product_list_existing = session.get(crm_url + '/crm/product',
headers=headers)
existing_products = product_list_existing.json()

# ���□□□□□
for product in product_list_new:
    print(f"□□□□□{product['product_slug']}")

    # □□□□□□□□□□
    if product['product_slug'] in [x['product_slug'] for x in
existing_products]:
        print(f"□□□□□□{product['product_slug']}")

        # □□□□□□□ product_id
        product_id = [
            x['product_id']
            for x in existing_products
            if x['product_slug'] == product['product_slug']
        ][0]

        product['product_id'] = product_id

        # □□□□□□
        response = session.patch(
            crm_url + '/crm/product/' + str(product_id),
            json=product,
            headers=headers
        )
        print(f"□□□{response.status_code}")
        assert response.status_code == 200
        print(f"□□□□□{product['product_slug']}")
    else:
        # □□□□
        print(f"□□□□□□{product['product_slug']}")
        response = session.put(
            crm_url + '/crm/product',
            json=product,
            headers=headers
        )
        print(f"□□□{response.status_code}")
```

```
        assert response.status_code == 200
        print(f"□□□□□{product['product_slug']}")
```

□□□□□□□□

CRM □□□ CGRateS □□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□

```
# □ CGRateS □
ActionsId = "Action_au-premium-plan-1"

# □ CRM □
product_slug = "au-premium-plan-1"

# □ playbook □□□□□□□
cgr_action_name = "Action_" + product_slug
# □□□ "Action_au-premium-plan-1"
```

Playbooks □□□□□□

□□□ □□ `ExecuteAction` □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ playbook □□□ `SetBalance` □□□ CGRateS API□□□□`OmniCRM-API/Provisioners/plays/play_topup_charge_then_action.yaml` □□ ExecuteAction □□Playbooks□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□playbook □ product_slug □□□□□□□

```
# □ play_topup_charge_then_action.yaml □
- name: □□ cgr_action_name □□
  set_fact:
    cgr_action_name: "Action_{{
api_response_product.json.product_slug }}"

# □□□□
- name: □□ CGRateS □□
  uri:
    url: "http://{{ crm_config.ocs.cgrates }}/jsonrpc"
    method: POST
    body_format: json
    body:
      {
        "method": "APIerSv1.ExecuteAction",
        "params": [{
          "Tenant": "{{ crm_config.ocs.ocsTenant }}",
          "Account": "{{ service_uuid }}",
          "ActionsId": "{{ cgr_action_name }}"
        }]
      }
```

□□□□□□□ □□ □□□ **CGRateS** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ "□□□□□□" □□□

□□□□□Ansible Playbooks □□

□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ "50GB □□□"□

1. □ CGRateS □□□□□

□□□□□ 5 □□ □□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ 50GB □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- **ActionsId**: `"Action_50gb-data-pack"`□□□□□ product_slug □□□
- **BalanceType**: `"*data"`
- **DestinationIDs**: `"Dest_PLMN_OnNet"`□□□□□□□□□□
- **Units**: `50 * 1024 * 1024 * 1024`□50GB □□□□□

- **Identifier**: `"*topup"`□□□□□□

2. □ CRM □□□□□

```
product_50gb_data = {
    "category": "addon",
    "provisioning_play": "play_topup_charge_then_action",
    "relies_on_list": "",
    "contract_days": 0,
    "retail_cost": 25.00,
    "retail_setup_cost": 0,
    "product_slug": "50gb-data-pack",  # □□□ ActionsId □□□□□
"Action_"
    "product_name": "50GB □□□",
    "comment": "□□□ 30 □□ 50GB □□□□",
    "provisioning_json_vars": "",
    "terms": "□□□ 30 □□□□□□□
```

1. □□□□ "50GB □□□"□product_slug: `50gb-data-pack`□
2. Playbook `play_topup_charge_then_action` □□
3. Playbook □□□□□□□`Action_50gb-data-pack`
4. Playbook □□ `APIerSv1.ExecuteAction`□□□ ID □ `Action_50gb-data-pack`
5. CGRateS □□□□□□□□
6. □□□□ 50GB □□

□□□□□□ Playbooks □□□□□□□

□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□ CRM □□□□□□□ CGRateS □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ CGRateS □□□□□□□□□

□□ 1□□□□□□□□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□SMS□□□

CRM □□□

```
{
    "product_slug": "premium-monthly-plan",  # □□□ Action_premium-monthly-plan
    "product_name": "□□□□□□□",
    "category": "addon",
    "retail_cost": 59.00,
    "auto_renew": "True",
    "contract_days": 30,
    "provisioning_play": "play_topup_charge_then_action",
    "features_list": "['100GB □□', '5000 □□', '5000 SMS', '□□□□']"
}
```

□□□ □□ `*topup_reset` □□□□□□□□□□□ □□ 1□□□□□□□□□Python□□

□□ 2□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

CRM □□□

```
{
    "product_slug": "10gb-addon",  # □□□ Action_10gb-addon
    "product_name": "10GB □□□□",
    "category": "addon",
    "retail_cost": 15.00,
    "auto_renew": "False",  # □□□□□
    "contract_days": 0,
    "provisioning_play": "play_topup_charge_then_action",
    "features_list": "['10GB □□□□□□□□□', '30 □□□']"
}
```

□□□ □□ `*topup` □□□□□□□□□□□ CGRateS □□ - □□□

□□ 3□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

CRM □□□

```
{
    "product_slug": "fixed-50gb-monthly",  # □□□ Action_fixed-
50gb-monthly
    "product_name": "□□ 50GB □□□□",
    "category": "addon",
    "retail_cost": 35.00,
    "auto_renew": "True",
    "contract_days": 30,
    "provisioning_play": "play_topup_charge_then_action",
    "features_list": "['50GB □□', '□□□□', '□□□']"
}
```

□□□ □□ `*topup_reset` □□□□□□□□ CGRateS □□ - □□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□CGRateS □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□ MO □ MT □□/SMS □□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□ 2G/3G □ CAMEL□MO-MT SMS□USSD□□□□ 4G/5G □ Diameter
- □□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
# 1. □□□□□□□□□□□□
OCS_Obj.SendData({
    "method": "ApierV2.SetTPDestinationRate",
    "params": [{
        "TPid": tpid,
        "ID": "DR_DATA_PAYG",
        "DestinationRates": [{
            "DestinationId": "Dest_PLMN_OnNet",
            "RateId": "RT_DATA_$0_10_PER_MB",
            "RoundingMethod": "*up",
            "RoundingDecimals": 4,
            "MaxCost": 0,
            "MaxCostStrategy": ""
        }]
    }]
})

# 2. □□□□□□
OCS_Obj.SendData({
    "method": "ApierV2.SetTPRate",
    "params": [{
        "TPid": tpid,
        "ID": "RT_DATA_$0_10_PER_MB",
        "RateSlots": [{
            "ConnectFee": 0,          # □□□□
            "Rate": 0.10,             # □□□ $0.10
            "RateUnit": "1048576",    # 1 MB□1024 * 1024 □□□
            "RateIncrement": "1048576", # □ MB □□
            "GroupIntervalStart": "0s"
        }]
    }]
})

# 3. □□□□□□□□□□□□
OCS_Obj.SendData({
    "method": "ApierV2.SetTPRatingPlan",
    "params": [{
        "TPid": tpid,
        "ID": "RP_PAYG_DATA",
        "RatingPlanBindings": [{
            "DestinationRatesId": "DR_DATA_PAYG",
```

```
            "TimingId": "*any",
            "Weight": 10
        }]
    }]
})

# 4. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
OCS_Obj.SendData({
    "method": "ApierV2.SetTPRatingProfile",
    "params": [{
        "TPid": tpid,
        "Tenant": tenant,
        "Category": "data",
        "Subject": "*any",  # □□□□□□□□□
        "RatingPlanActivations": [{
            "ActivationTime": "2024-01-01T00:00:00Z",
            "RatingPlanId": "RP_PAYG_DATA",
            "FallbackSubjects": ""
        }]
    }]
})

# 5. □□□□□□□
OCS_Obj.SendData({
    "method": "APIerSv1.LoadTariffPlanFromStorDb",
    "params": [{
        "TPid": tpid,
        "DryRun": False,
        "Validate": True,
        "APIOpts": {}
    }]
})
```

□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **$0.10 □ MB**
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□`*monetary`□
- □□□□□ 1 MB□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

```
# □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
OCS_Obj.SendData({
    "method": "ApierV2.SetTPRate",
    "params": [{
        "TPid": tpid,
        "ID": "RT_VOICE_DOMESTIC_$0_30_PER_MIN",
        "RateSlots": [{
            "ConnectFee": 0.15,           # $0.15 □□□□
            "Rate": 0.30,                 # □□□ $0.30
            "RateUnit": "60s",            # □□□□□
            "RateIncrement": "60s",       # □□□□□□□□
            "GroupIntervalStart": "0s"
        }]
    }]
})

OCS_Obj.SendData({
    "method": "ApierV2.SetTPRate",
    "params": [{
        "TPid": tpid,
        "ID": "RT_VOICE_INTL_$1_50_PER_MIN",
        "RateSlots": [{
            "ConnectFee": 0.25,           # $0.25 □□□□
            "Rate": 1.50,                 # □□□ $1.50
            "RateUnit": "60s",
            "RateIncrement": "1s",        # □□□□□□□□□
            "GroupIntervalStart": "0s"
        }]
    }]
})
```

□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
OCS_Obj.SendData({
    "method": "APIerSv1.SetChargerProfile",
    "params": [{
        "Tenant": tenant,
        "ID": "Charger_Default",
        "FilterIDs": [],
        "AttributeIDs": ["*constant:*req.RequestType:*none"],
        "Weight": 999
    }]
})
```

□□□□□

- CGRateS □□□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- CGRateS □□□ - □□□□□□□ PLMN □□□

□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□

```
# □ - □□□□□
ActionsId = "Action_premium-plan-100gb"
product_slug = "premium-plan-100gb"

# □ - □□□□□□□
ActionsId = "Action_Plan_A"
product_slug = "premium_100"
```

2. □□□□□□□□□

□□□□□ CRM □□□□□□ CGRateS □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ playbook □□□□

3. □□ CDR □□□

□□□□ `*cdrlog` □□□□□□□□□□

```
{
    "Identifier": "*cdrlog",
    "BalanceType": "*generic",
    "ExtraParameters": "
{\"Category\":\"^activation\",\"Destination\":\"Product Name\"}",
    "Weight": 80
}
```

4. □□□□□□□□ ID

```
# □
"BalanceId": "Premium_Data_100GB"
"BalanceId": "AU_Voice_Domestic__" + str(units)

# □
"BalanceId": "data1"
"BalanceId": "balance"
```

5. □□□□□□□□

```
# □ - □□□□
Units = 100 * 1024 * 1024 * 1024  # 100GB □□□□
Units = 3000 * 60 * 1000000000    # 3000 □□□□□□

# □ - □□□□
Units = 107374182400
```

6. □□□□□□□□□

□□□□□ = □□□□□□□□□□□□

```
# □□□□□□□□□□□ = □□□□□
{"Identifier": "*reset_account", "Weight": 700}
{"Identifier": "*topup_reset", "Weight": 90}
{"Identifier": "*cdrlog", "Weight": 80}

# □□□□□□□□□□□ = □□□□□
"BalanceWeight": 1200  # □□/□□□□
"BalanceWeight": 1100  # □□□□
"BalanceWeight": 1000  # □□□□
```

7. □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
# □□
Units = 100 * 1024 * 1024  # 100MB □□□□

# □□
Units = 100 * 1024 * 1024 * 1024  # 100GB
```

□□□□

□□□“□□□□□”

□□□ Playbook □□□□□ “□□□□□” □ “ActionsId □□□”

□□□ □□□□ CGRateS □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□ CGRateS □□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□ `ActionsId = "Action_" + product_slug`
3. □□□□□□□□□□□

□□□“□□□□□□”

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□

□□□ DestinationIDs □□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

1. □□□ CGRateS □□□□□□
2. □□ `*any` □□□□□□□
3. □□□□□ ID □□□

□□□□□□□□□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□ `*topup` □ `*topup_reset` □□
2. □□□□□□□□□□□ 0□
3. □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ □□ `*topup_reset` □□□ `*topup`

□□□□□

- □ `Identifier` □ `*topup_reset` □□□ `*topup`
- □□ BalanceId □□□□□□□□

□□□□□CGRateS □□□□□□□

□□

□□□□□□□□ OmniCRM □□□□□□□ CGRateS □□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

OmniCRM□□□□□

□□□□

□□□□□□□□

- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- **AMBER**□□ - □□□□□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

500□□□

“□□□□□”□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□

□□4□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

□□CBC□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□ - ISO□□□□□□en□es□fr□zh□□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□1395□□□□

□□

□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□ID□□□□□□□□□
- □□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□MCC-MNC□
- **RAT**□□ - □□□□□□□□LTE□5G□UMTS□GSM□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

□□Web UI□

1. □□□□□□□□ - □□□□□□□CBC□□□□
2. □□**“□□□□”** - □□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□
   - □□□□□□□□□□4370□□□□□□□□
   - □□□□□□□□□□□□□
   - □□□□□□□□□5-60□□
   - □□□□□□□□□□□999□□□□□□□□□□□□□
   - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
   - □□□□□□□□□□“□□”□

4. □□□□□□□□□□
    - □□“□□□□”
    - □□□□□□□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□GSM7□□1395□□□□Unicode□□□
    - □□□□□□□□□□□□
5. □□□□□□□□
    - □□“□□□□□□□”
    - □□□□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□MCC-MNC□□□
    - □□RAT□□□LTE□5G□□
    - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

6. □□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□”

□□API□

□□□ `PUT /crm/cbc/`

□□□□□□ `CREATE_CBC_MESSAGE`

□□□□

```
{
  "messageIdentifier": "4370",
  "category": "emergency",
  "repetitionPeriod": 10,
  "numberOfBroadcasts": 999,
  "warningPeriodSec": 3600,
  "channelIndicator": "basic",
  "localized_messages": [
    {
      "language": "en",
      "messageBody": "EARTHQUAKE WARNING: Magnitude 6.5 earthquake
detected. Take cover immediately. Drop, Cover, Hold On."
    },
    {
      "language": "es",
      "messageBody": "ADVERTENCIA DE TERREMOTO: Terremoto de
magnitud 6.5 detectado. Cúbrase inmediatamente. Agáchese, Cúbrase,
Agárrese."
    }
  ],
  "tracking_areas": [
    {
      "tracking_area": "12345",
      "operator": "310-410",
      "rat_type": "LTE"
    },
    {
      "tracking_area": "12346",
      "operator": "310-410",
      "rat_type": "5G"
    }
  ]
}
```


□□□

```
{
  "cbc_message_id": 123,
  "cbc_unique_id": "550e8400-e29b-41d4-a716-446655440000",
  "messageIdentifier": "4370",
  "category": "emergency",
  "repetitionPeriod": 10,
  "numberOfBroadcasts": 999,
  "warningPeriodSec": 3600,
  "channelIndicator": "basic",
  "initiating_user": 5,
  "approving_user": null,
  "created": "2025-01-10T14:30:00Z",
  "localized_messages": [...],
  "tracking_areas": [...]
}
```

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

□□□□□□

□□□ `GET /crm/cbc/`

□□□□□ `VIEW_CBC_MESSAGE`

□□□□CBC□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

□□□ `PATCH /crm/cbc/{cbc_message_id}`

□□□□□ `UPDATE_CBC_MESSAGE`

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□CBC□

□□□□

```
{
  "cbc_message_id": 123,
  "numberOfBroadcasts": 500,
  "localized_messages": [
    {
      "language": "en",
      "messageBody": "UPDATED: Earthquake warning still in effect.
Aftershocks possible."
    }
  ]
}
```

□□□□

□□□ `DELETE /crm/cbc/{cbc_message_id}`

□□□□□ `DELETE_CBC_MESSAGE`

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□CBC□□□□□

□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□ `initiating_user` □□□
2. □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□ `approving_user` □□□

□□□□□□□□

- □□□ `approving_user = null` □□
- □□□□□“□□□”□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□ `approving_user` □□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□3GPP TS 23.041□

□□□□□□□□□□□□**ETWS**□□

- **4370** - ETWS□□□□
- **4371** - ETWS□□□□
- **4372** - ETWS□□□□□□□□□□
- **4373-4378** - ETWS□□□□□□
- **4379** - ETWS□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□**CMAS**□/□□□□□□□□**WEA**□□

- **4352** - □□□□
- **4353-4355** - □□□□
- **4356-4359** - □□□□
- **4360-4363** - AMBER□□
- **4364-4367** - □□□□□□
- **4368-4369** - □/□□□□
- **4380-4381** - □□□□

□□□□□□

- **0-999** - □□□□□□□□□□□□
- **1000-4095** - □□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□CBE□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□OWL□□□□□□□□CBC□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□**CBC**□□
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□OWL□□□MNO□□□□□□□□CBC□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

OWL CBC□□

CBC URL□`crm_config.yaml`□□□□

```
cbc_url: "http://cbc.example.com:8080"
```

□□□□□

□□□□□□□CBC□□□□

1. OmniCRM CBE□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□CBC API
3. □`{cbc_url}/alerts/send`□□HTTP POST□□
4. CBC□□□□□□□□□CBSP□SBc-AP□N50□□□□□□□□
5. CBC□□□□□□□□□□
6. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

□□□□□□□□CBE□□□CBC□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□2G/3G/4G/5G□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□/□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

OWL□□□□□□□□2G□3G□4G□5G□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

CBSP - 2G/3G - □□□□□□BSC□

□□□□□□□□□CBSP□□□□CBC□□□2G□GSM□□□□□□□□□□BSC□□□□□□

- □□2G□3G□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□/□□□□□□□
- □□□□BSC□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□BSC□OWL CBC□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□CBSP□□□□□□□□

□□□3GPP□□□□□□□□RNC□□□□□□□□□□□□□SABP□□□□□□□□RNC/BSC□□□□CBSP□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□RNC□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

SBc-AP - 4G/5G□□□ - MME/IWF

SBc-AP□□□OWL CBC□□4G□5G eNodeB/gNodeBs□□□□□MME□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□4G LTE□□
- □□□□□□5G□□□2025□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□MME□OWL CBC□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□SBc-AP□□□□□□□

N50 - 5G□□ - AMF

□□□□5G□□□N50□□□OWL CBC□□5G gNodeBs□□□□□AMF□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□OWL CBC□
- □□2025□□□□□□□5G SA□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□AMF□□□□□□
- □□5G SA□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

MNO□□□□

OWL CBC□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- CBC□MNO□□□□□□□□□□□□□/□□
- □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□MME□RNC□BSC□

□□□□□□□

OWL CBC□□

□□□□□□

OWL□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□**NetAct**
- □□**U2000 / U2020**
- □□**NetNumen / ZXPOS**
- □□□**ENM**

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Omnitouch□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□RBAC□

OWL□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□**CBC**□□□

- `CREATE_CBC_MESSAGE` - □□□□□□□□□
- `VIEW_CBC_MESSAGE` - □□□□□□□□□□□
- `UPDATE_CBC_MESSAGE` - □□□□□□□□□□□□
- `DELETE_CBC_MESSAGE` - □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□`□□□□□ <rbac>`□

□□□□□□

□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□OWL□□URL
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□2FA□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□2FA□□□

□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

2. □□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□12□□□□
5. □□□□□□□□□□□□
6. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ □□□□□□OWL□□□□□

□□□□

□□□□□ `VIEW_CBC_MESSAGE`□`CREATE_CBC_MESSAGE`

□□□□

□□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□ - □□□□□□□□
- □□□□ - □`cellSites.txt`□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

□□1□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□`/cellSites.txt`□□□□□□□

- **lat/lng** - □□□
- **site_name** - □□□
- **sectors** - □□□□□□□□□□□

□□2□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□□□□□

□□**3**□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

□□**4**□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

1. □□**CBC**□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
5. □□**CBC**□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□ - □□□□□/□□□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□AMBER□□
- □□□□□□□ - □□□□/□□□□

□□□□□□□

□□□□□`site_data.json`□□

```
[
  {
    "area": "Coastal Region",
    "polygon": [
      {
        "coord": [
          {"lat": -33.8688, "lng": 151.2093},
          {"lat": -33.8650, "lng": 151.2070},
          {"lat": -33.8600, "lng": 151.2150},
          {"lat": -33.8688, "lng": 151.2093}
        ]
      }
    ]
  }
]
```

□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

Google Maps API□

□□□□□□□□□□□Google Maps API□□□

```
VITE_GOOGLE_API_KEY=your_google_maps_api_key_here
```

□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□`public/cellSites.txt`□

```
# □□□lat,lng,name,sector1,sector2,sector3
-33.8688,151.2093,SYD_CENTRAL,0,120,240
-33.8650,151.2070,SYD_HARBOUR,45,165,285
```

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□
- □□GPS□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□RNC□□□

□□□□□

□□□`mapStyles.js`□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□

□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□

□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Omnitouch□□□□□OWL□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□360□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□”□“□□□□□”□
- □□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□Unicode□□

□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□4379□4380-4381□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□
- □□CBC□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

2FA□□□□□

- □□□□2FA□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□2FA□□□□□□□□□
- □□□2FA□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□2FA□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□2FA□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□`□□□□□ <2fa>`□

□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Omnitouch□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □MNO□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

□□Omnitouch□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□**K8s**□ - Kubernetes□□□□□□□□
- □□□ - VMware□Proxmox□HyperV
- □□□ - □□□□□□□□
- □□□ - AWS□GCP
- □□□ - □□□□□□□

□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□OWL CBE□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□/□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□NDMO□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□MNO□□□□□□□□□□□□BSC/MME□□□□□□□□□□

CBE□CBC□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□MNO□□□□□□□□CBC□□□□□□□□□

CBE□CBC□□□□□□□□□

- CBE□CBC□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□
- CBE□CBC□□□□□TLS□TCP□□443□□□
- MNO□NDMO□□□CBE□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

□□CBE□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Citrix□VPN□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

CBE□□□□□□□NDMO / □□□

3□□□□□

- **2□CBE**□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□/□□□□□□□
- **1□□□□□□**

□□□□□□□□□

- □□□ 50GB
- **CPU**□ 2□□□CPU
- **RAM**□ 8GB
- □□□□□ Omnitouch□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□ □□TCP□□443□□□□□□CBC□□□□□□□TLS□□□□

CBC□□□□□□□MNO□

3□□□□□

- **2**□**CBC**□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□/□□□□□□□
- **1**□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

- □□□ 50GB
- **CPU**□ 2□□□CPU
- **RAM**□ 8GB
- □□□□□ Omnitouch□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□MME□RNC□BSC□
- □□□ □□□□CBE□□□□□□□□TCP□□443□□□TLS□□□□

□□□□

□□OWL□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□
3. □□**CBE**□□□□□□ - □□CBE□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□□□□/□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□
5. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□
6. **IP**□□□□ - □NDMO□MNO□□IP□□
7. □□□□□□□□□**VPN** - □□□Omnitouch□□□□□□□
8. □**CBE**□□□□□□□**NDMO** - □□□□□□□□□
9. □**CBC**□□□□□□□**MNO** - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
10. □□□□□□□ - □□□CBC□□□
11. **CBE**□**CBC**□□□□□□□□ - □□□□□□□
12. **CBC**□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ - □□□BSC/MME/AMF
13. □□**API**□□**NMS** - □□□□□□□□□
14. □□□□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□
15. □□□□□□□□□□/□□ - □□□□□□□

16. □□□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

GSM 7□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□93□□□
- □□□15□ × 93 = □□1395□□□

Unicode UCS-2□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□41□□□
- □□□15□ × 41 = □□615□□□

OWL□□□

- □□□□□□□□500□□□
- Web UI□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□
- CBC API□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
SELECT * FROM cbc
WHERE created >= '2025-01-01'
ORDER BY created DESC;
```

□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□2015□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□/SMS□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□SMS□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□/□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□4379□4380-4381□
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

OWL□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□

- □□□□□□
- □□□□
- □□□□□□□
- □□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□□4379□4380-4381□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□/□□□□□□□□□Omnitouch□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

OWL□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□NetAct
- □□U2000 / U2020
- □��NetNumen / ZXPOS

- □□□ENM

□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Omnitouch□□□□□

□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

□□□

□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□NDMO□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□GIS□□□Google Earth□□□□□□□□□Omnitouch□□□□□

□□□□□□□

□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□NDMO□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Omnitouch□□□□□

□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□
- ���□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□

2FA / □□□□

Omnitouch□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□2FA□□
- □□□□□□□/□□/□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

`PUT /crm/cbc/`

□□□□□□□□

`GET /crm/cbc/`

□□□□□

`PATCH /crm/cbc/{cbc_message_id}`

□□□□□

`DELETE /crm/cbc/{cbc_message_id}`

□□□`/crm/docs/`□□Swagger□□□□□□□□□API□□□

□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ OmniCRM □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□`Customers <basics_customers>`□`Inventory <administration_inventory>`□`Service Management <csa_service_management>`□

□□□□□□□

□ **CRM** □□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

1. □□ - □□□□□
2. □□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□ - □□□□□
4. □□ - □□□□□ICCID□□□□□□itemtext1□itemtext2□
5. □□ - □□□□□□□□□ UUID

□□□□□□

- □□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“Smith”□□“John Smith”□“Smithson”□
- □□□□□□□□ - “john”□□“John”□“JOHN”□“john”
- □□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□ - □□□□□□□□ 10 □□□

□□□□

□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□**“□□”**□□□□

□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□"Acme Corp"
- □□□□□□"+1234567890"□"1234567890"
- □□□□□□"john@example.com"□"john"
- □□□□□"ICCID8944"□□"8944"
- □□ UUID□"123e4567-e89b"

□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□

> John Smith □□ ID: 123 □□: customer
>
> John Smith (□□□) □□ ID: 123 □□: contact
>
> Mobile - +44 7700 900123 □□ ID: 123 □□: service

□□□□□□□□

- □���/□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□ **ID** - □□□□□□□□□
- □□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

□□ customer_id□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

□□

□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

- `/customers/{customer_id}` - □□□□
- `/customers/{customer_id}#4` - □□□□□□□ 4□
- `/customers/{customer_id}#2` - □□□□□ 2□
- `/customers/{customer_id}#8` - □□□□□ 8□
- `/customers/{customer_id}#3` - □□□□□ 3□
- `/inventory-items-list` - □□□□□

□□□ `#` □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□

□□□□□ 10 □□□□□□□

> □□□□ 11-20□□ 47 □

□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□/□□□□□□
- □□ - □□□□□□□
- □□ - □/□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

□□ **1**□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□

> □□□• John Smith (□□□) - □□ ID: 123 • Mobile - 555-0123 (□□) - □□ ID: 123

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ **2**□□□ **SIM** □

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ SIM□

> □□□• 89445380000000001234 (□□) - □□ ID: 456

□□□□□□□ SIM □□□□□□□□□□

□□ **3**□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□ 6 □□□□□□□□□□□

> ☑ □□□□□□□

> □□□• Acme Corporation (□□) - □□ ID: 789

□□ **4**□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

> □□□• John Smith (□□□) - □□ ID: 123

□□ **5**□□□ **UUID** □□□□

□□□□□□□□ UUID□□□□□□□□□□

> □□□• Mobile - +44 7700 900123 (□□) - □□ ID: 456

□□□

□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□ - “Smith”□“John Smith”□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□
- □□□□
- □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□ itemtext1/2□

API □□

□□□□□□

```
GET /utilities/search_everything?
search=Smith&page=1&per_page=10&search_closed_records=false
Authorization: Bearer <token>
```

□□□□□

- `search`□□□□ - □□□
- `page`□□□□ - □□□□□□□1□
- `per_page`□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□10□
- `search_closed_records`□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□false□

□□□

```
{
  "data": [
    {
      "id": 123,
      "name": "John Smith",
      "customer_id": 123,
      "type": "customer"
    },
    {
      "id": 456,
      "name": "John Smith",
      "customer_id": 123,
      "type": "contact"
    },
    {
      "id": 789,
      "name": "Mobile - +44 7700 900123",
      "customer_id": 123,
      "type": "service"
    }
  ],
  "pagination": {
    "current_page": 1,
    "per_page": 10,
    "total_pages": 5,
    "total_items": 47
  }
}
```


□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ SQL UNION□

```sql
-- Customers
SELECT customer_id AS id,
       customer_name AS name,
       customer_id,
       'customer' AS type
FROM customer
WHERE customer_name LIKE '%Smith%'
  AND customer_status = 'Open'

UNION ALL

-- Contacts
SELECT contact_id AS id,
       CONCAT(contact_firstname, ' ', contact_lastname) AS name,
       customer_id,
       'contact' AS type
FROM customer_contact
WHERE (contact_firstname LIKE '%Smith%' OR
       contact_lastname LIKE '%Smith%' OR
       contact_email LIKE '%Smith%' OR
       contact_phone LIKE '%Smith%')

UNION ALL

-- Sites
SELECT site_id AS id,
       site_name AS name,
       customer_id,
       'site' AS type
FROM customer_site
WHERE site_name LIKE '%Smith%'

UNION ALL

-- Inventory
SELECT inventory_id AS id,
       itemtext1 AS name,
       customer_id,
       'inventory' AS type
FROM inventory
WHERE itemtext1 LIKE '%Smith%' OR
      itemtext2 LIKE '%Smith%'
```

```
UNION ALL

-- Services
SELECT service_id AS id,
       service_name AS name,
       customer_id,
       'service' AS type
FROM customer_service
WHERE service_name LIKE '%Smith%' OR
      service_uuid LIKE '%Smith%'
```

□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□ LIKE □□□`%term%`□
- □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□>100k □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□ 10 □□□□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□
  - □□□□□“+44 7700 900123”□□□“07700900123”□□□□
  - □□□□□□□“<john.smith@example.com>”□□□“john”□□□□

- □□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

- □□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□
  - □□□□□□□□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

- □□□ □□□□/□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□ □□□□ ID □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

- □□□ □□□“□□□□□□□”□□□
- □□□□□ □□□□□□□□□

□□□

- `basics_customers` - □□□
- `basics_navigation` - □□□
- `administration_inventory` - □□□

□□□□□□□

OmniCRM □□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ `Self-Care Portal <self_care_portal>` □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□ - □□□ SIM □□□□□□□□
- □□□□ - WiFi □□ Dongle □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□

□□□ `SIM Card Provisioning <concepts_sim_provisioning>` □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ SIM □□□□□□

□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□ IP □□□ IMSI □□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

□□□□□□ **4** □□□ □□□

□□ 1□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

- □□□□ - □□ 1 □ 30 □
- □□□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□/□□

□□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□ `VITE_TOPUP_PRICE_PER_DAY` □□
- □□□□□□ $10 □□
- □□□□ `VITE_CURRENCY_CODE` □□

□□ 2□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□
- □□
- □□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

- □□□□
- □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□

□□ 3□□□

□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□Stripe Elements□PayPal SDK□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

- □□□□Visa□Mastercard□Amex□
- □□□
- □□□□Apple Pay□Google Pay□PayPal□ *□□□□□□□□□*

□□□□□

- □□ PCI □□□□□□□□
- OmniCRM □□□□□□□□□
- □□ 3D Secure □□□□
- □□□□□□

□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□
5. □□□□□□/□□

□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□OCS □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□

□□ 4□□□

□□□□□

> □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□2025□1□17□
>
> □□□□□□□□ <customer@example.com> □□ ID□TXN-123456

□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

> □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
>
> □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
>
> □□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□

□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□ `succeeded`
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□`days × price_per_day`□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

2. □□□□

```
- API □□□□POST /oam/topup_dongle
- □□ service_uuid □ IMSI
- □□ OCS/CGRateS □□□□
- □□□□□□□□play_topup_hotspot□
```

3. □□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- **HotspotTopup** □□ - □□□□□□
  - payment_intent_id

    - service_uuid
    - imsi
    - □□□□□
    - topup_amount
    - □□□□□/□□/□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□
    - □□□“□□□□ - 7 □”
    - □□□topup_amount□□□□
    - □□□ service_id □ customer_id
- □□□□ - □□□□
    - □□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□□
    - □□□□□Stripe payment_intent_id
- □□□□ - □□□□□□
    - □□□“□□ [□□□□]”
    - □□□topup_amount□□□ - □□□
    - □□□□□□□□□□□□□

4. □□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□ playbook `play_topup_hotspot`□□□

- □□ `days` □□
- □□□ OCS/CGRateS API
- □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□

□□ playbook □□□

```
- name: □□□□□□□□
  hosts: localhost
  tasks:
    - name: □ OCS □□□□
      uri:
        url: "{{ ocs_api_url }}/add_balance"
        method: POST
        body:
          imsi: "{{ imsi }}"
          days: "{{ days }}"
          service_uuid: "{{ service_uuid }}"
```

□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

SMS □□□

□ OCS □□□□□□□`Action_Balance_Low`□`Action_Balance_Out`□`Action_Balance_Expired`□□

□□□□□□□□

□ OCS/CGRateS □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

- `Action_Balance_Low` - □□□□□□□□□□□□□ 2 □□
- `Action_Balance_Out` - □□□□
- `Action_Balance_Expired` - □□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

□□□□

“□□□□□□□□”

- □□□ Stripe □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□
  - □□ `VITE_STRIPE_PUBLISHABLE_KEY` □□□□□□□
  - □□ Stripe □□□□□□□□□□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□□□ JavaScript □□

“□□□□□□□□□...”

- □□□ □□□□□□□□OCS □□□□□□playbook □□□□
- □□□□□□
  - □□□□□□□□`GET /crm/provision/provision_id/<id>`
  - □□ OCS/CGRateS API □□□□□
  - □□ playbook `play_topup_hotspot.yaml` □□□□□
  - □□ Ansible □□

“□□□□□□□□”

- □□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

“□□□□□□□□□□”

- □□□ UI □□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□
  - □□ `VITE_TOPUP_PRICE_PER_DAY` □□□□□□□□□□□□□ $10□
  - □□□□□□□□□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

□□□□□□□□

□□ `HotspotTopup` □□□□□□□□□□□□

```
SELECT
  hotspot_topup_id,
  service_uuid,
  days,
  topup_amount,
  status,
  payment_intent_id,
  created
FROM hotspot_topup
WHERE status = 'Failed'
ORDER BY created DESC;
```

□□□□□□□□

```
GET /crm/provision/provision_id/<provision_id>
```

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

Stripe □□□□□

□□□ Stripe □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ <https://dashboard.stripe.com>

□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□□□ Stripe □□□□□ PCI Level 1□
- OmniCRM □□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- IP □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- IMSI □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□IP □ IMSI□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□ CRM □□□□□□□□□□

□□□

□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□
3. □□ **playbooks** □□ - □□ playbooks □□□□□□
4. □□ **OCS** □□□ - □□ OCS API □□□□□
5. □□□□ - □□□□□□ `VITE_TOPUP_PRICE_PER_DAY`

□□□□□

1. □□□□ **URL** - □□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□ - SMS □□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

1. □□ **Stripe webhooks** - □□ webhook □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□ payment_intent_id
3. □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
5. □□□□ - □□□□□ <5 □□□□

□□□□

- `payments_process` - □□□□□□□
- `concepts_provisioning` - □□□□□□□
- `Payment System Guide <payment_system_guide>` - □□□□□□□□□□□□□
- `payments_transaction` - □□□□□
- `payments_invoices` - □□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□ OmniCRM □□□□□□□□□□

- `wholesale_setup_cost` - □□□□□□□
- `retail_setup_cost` - □□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

```
{
  "retail_cost": 15.00,
  "wholesale_cost": 5.00,
  "retail_setup_cost": 0.00,
  "wholesale_setup_cost": 1.00
}
```

□□ 1□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□ SIM □□

□□□□□□□□□□□ 20GB □□□□□□□□□ SIM □□□

□□ **1**□□□□□□□□

□□□□ UI□□□ □□ → □□□□□

□□ **2**□□□□□□□

```
{
  "product_name": "□□□□□ 20GB",
  "product_slug": "prepaid-mobile-20gb",
  "category": "standalone",
  "service_type": "mobile",
  "enabled": true,
  "icon": "fa-solid fa-sim-card",
  "comment": "□□□□□ SIM□□□ 20GB □□□□□□□□□□"
}
```

□□□□□

- `product_name` - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- `product_slug` - □□ API □□□□□□□ URL □□□□□□
- `category` - "standalone" □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□/□□□□□□
- `service_type` - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- `enabled` - □□□□ true□□□□□□□□
- `icon` - □ UI □□□□□ FontAwesome □□
- `comment` - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ **3**□□□□□□

```
{
  "retail_cost": 15.00,
  "wholesale_cost": 5.00,
  "retail_setup_cost": 0.00,
  "wholesale_setup_cost": 1.00,
  "contract_days": 30
}
```

□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□£15.00
- □□□□□□□□£5.00
- □□□□□□□£10.00□200% □□□67% □□□□□
- □□□□□□-£1.00□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□30 □□□□□□□□□

□□ **4**□□□□□□□□

```
{
  "residential": true,
  "business": false,
  "customer_can_purchase": true,
  "available_from": "2025-01-01T00:00:00Z",
  "available_until": null
}
```

- □□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□
- □ 2025 □ 1 □ 1 □□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ **5**□□□□□□□□

```
{
  "auto_renew": "prompt",
  "allow_auto_renew": true
}
```

- `"prompt"` - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- `"true"` - □□□□□□□□□□
- `"false"` - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- `allow_auto_renew: true` - □□□□□□□□□/□□□□□□□

□□ **6**□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

`inventory_items_list` □□□□□□□□□□□□□ Python □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ `<administration_inventory>` □□□

□□□□□□□□

```
# □□ SIM □□
inventory_items_list: "['SIM Card', 'Mobile Number']"

# □□□□□□□□
inventory_items_list: "['Modem Router', 'Static IP Address']"

# □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
inventory_items_list: "[]"

# □□□□□ CPE
inventory_items_list: "['Fixed Wireless CPE', 'IPv4 Address',
'IPv6 Prefix']"
```

□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□“SIM □”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

- □□ ID □□□□□
- □□□□□□□`itemtext1` - □□□SIM □ ICCID□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□`item_location`□

4. □□□□□□□□□

□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- “□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□

5. □□□□□□□□ **Ansible**

□□□□□□“□□”□□□□□ ID □□□□□□□□□ Ansible □□□

```
# □□□□□
# - SIM □ inventory_id: 5001
# - □□□□ inventory_id: 5002

# □□□ Ansible □□□□
{
    "product_id": 42,
    "customer_id": 123,
    "SIM Card": 5001,           # □□ ID
    "Mobile Number": 5002,       # □□ ID
    "access_token": "eyJ..."
}
```

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ `hostvars[inventory_hostname]['SIM Card']` □□□□ ID□

6. □□□□□□□□□□□□□

Ansible □□□□□□ ID □□□□□□□□□

```
- name: □□□□□□ SIM □□□□□□
  uri:
    url: "{{ crm_config.crm.base_url
}}/crm/inventory/inventory_id/{{ hostvars[inventory_hostname]['SIM
Card'] }}"
    method: GET
    headers:
      Authorization: "Bearer {{ access_token }}"
  register: api_response_sim

- name: □□ ICCID □ IMSI
  set_fact:
    iccid: "{{ api_response_sim.json.itemtext1 }}"
    imsi: "{{ api_response_sim.json.itemtext2 }}"
```

□□□□□□□□□ SIM □□□□□□ICCID□IMSI □□□□□ HSS □□□□□□□

7. □□□□□□□□□**“**□□□**”**

□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□

□□□“□□”□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□ **ID**□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□`service_id` □□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□OCS □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
rescue:
  - name: □□□□□□□□
    uri:
      url: "{{ crm_config.crm.base_url
}}/crm/inventory/inventory_id/{{ hostvars[inventory_hostname]['SIM
Card'] }}"
      method: PATCH
      body:
        {
          "service_id": null,
          "customer_id": null,
          "item_state": "In Stock"
        }
    when: service_id is defined  # □□□□□□□□□
```

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□”□□□

□□□□□□□□□

□□ `inventory_items_list: "[]"`□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

□ `inventory_items_list` □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□ □□ → □□ → □□
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“SIM □”□
3. □□□□□□
   - `itemtext1_label`: "ICCID"
   - `itemtext2_label`: "IMSI"
   - `itemtext3_label`: "PUK Code"
4. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ `□□□□ <administration_inventory>`□

□□□□□□□□□□

□□ `inventory_items_list` □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□`"['SIM Card', 'SIM Card']"`□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□ UI □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ **1**□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
# □ SIM □□□□
inventory_items_list: "['Primary SIM Card', 'Secondary SIM Card',
'Mobile Number']"
```

□□□□□□□□□“Primary SIM Card”□“Secondary SIM Card”□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ **2**□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
# □ SIM □□
inventory_items_list: "['Dual SIM Kit', 'Mobile Number']"
```

□□“Dual SIM Kit”□□□□□□□□ SIM □□□□`itemtext1`: □ ICCID□`itemtext2`: □ ICCID □□□

□□□□□□□

□□□□□

```
inventory_items_list: "['SIM Card', 'Mobile Number']"
```

- SIM □□□□ ICCID/IMSI □□□□ eSIM
- □□□□□□□□□□□MSISDN□

□□□□□□

```
inventory_items_list: "['Modem Router', 'Static IP Address']"
```

- □□□□□□□□□□□ MAC □□□ CPE □□
- □□ IP □□□□□□□□□ IPv4

□□□□□

```
inventory_items_list: "['Fixed Wireless CPE', 'IPv4 Address',
'IPv6 Prefix']"
```

- CPE□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- IPv4□□□ IP □□
- IPv6 □□□/56 □ /64 □□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□/□□□□□□□□□□□

VoIP □□□

```
inventory_items_list: "['DID Number']"
```

- DID □□□□□□□□□□

□□□ SIP □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

GPON/□□□

```
inventory_items_list: "['ONT Device', 'GPON Port', 'IPv4 Address',
'Fiber Drop Cable']"
```

- ONT □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- GPON □□□□□□□□□□ OLT □□□□□□□
- IPv4 □□□□□□□□□ IP
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

```
inventory_items_list: "['Rental Modem']"
```

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□ SIM □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□ IP □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

2. □□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□ SIM □□□□□□□
- □□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

3. □□□□

□□□□□□□□

- □ SIM □□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□
- □□ CPE □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□ IP □□□□□□□

4. □□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□ SIM □□□□
- □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□ COGS□□□□□□□

5. □□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□SIM □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ “□□□□□□□”□□□□

□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□“□□”□□□□□
- □□□□□□“□□”□“□□”
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ → □□ → □□

2. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ → □□ → □□□□
4. □□□□□□□□□“□□”□“□□□”□□
5. □□□□□□□□□□□□`service_id` □□ NULL□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□

□□□

- `inventory_items_list` □□□`"[]"`
- `inventory_items_list` □ NULL □□□□
- □□□□□“□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□ `inventory_items_list: "['Type1', 'Type2']"`
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□ API □□□□□□□□□ inventory_items_list

□□□ □□□□□□□“□□□□□”

□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□ ID □□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□ `hostvars[inventory_hostname]['SIM Card']`
- □□□□□□□□□□ `{{ hostvars[inventory_hostname]['SIM Card'] | int }}`
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ `□□□□ <administration_inventory>`□

□□ **7**□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
{
  "features_list": "20GB □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□30 □□□",
  "terms": "□□□ 30 □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
```

    - □□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□ - □□□□□□□
    - “□□□□□□□□□□” - □□□□□□□□□□□□
    - “□□□□□”□□□□□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□
3. □□□□ - □□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□□
    - □□□□ GDPR/□□□
4. □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□
    - “□□□□□□□□” - □□□□□□
    - “□□□□□□□□□□” - □□□“□□”□□□□□
    - “□□□□□□□□” - □□□□□□□□□□
5. □□□□ - □□□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

□□□□“□□□□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ 10,000 □□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□“□□□□□”
- □□□□“□□□□□□□□□□□……”
- □□□“□□□□□□□□□□”
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□“□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□”

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ **UI** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□

> [□□] □□□□□□□□□□□

3. □□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

- □□□ □□□□□□□□□□□ 50 □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ **8□□□ Ansible □□□□**

```
{
  "provisioning_play": "play_local_mobile_sim",
  "provisioning_json_vars": "{
    \"days\": 30,
    \"data_gb\": 20,
    \"voice_minutes\": \"unlimited\",
    \"sms_count\": \"unlimited\"
  }"
}
```

- `provisioning_play` - Ansible □□□□□□□□□ .yaml □□□□
- `provisioning_json_vars` - □□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□ `OmniCRM-API/Provisioners/plays/play_local_mobile_sim.yaml`

□□□□□□□

```
{
  "product_name": "□□□□□□ 20GB",
  "product_slug": "prepaid-mobile-20gb",
  "category": "standalone",
  "service_type": "mobile",
  "enabled": true,
  "icon": "fa-solid fa-sim-card",
  "comment": "□□□□□□ SIM□□□ 20GB □□□□□□□□□□□□",

  "retail_cost": 15.00,
  "wholesale_cost": 5.00,
  "retail_setup_cost": 0.00,
  "wholesale_setup_cost": 1.00,
  "contract_days": 30,

  "residential": true,
  "business": false,
  "customer_can_purchase": true,
  "available_from": "2025-01-01T00:00:00Z",
  "available_until": null,

  "auto_renew": "prompt",
  "allow_auto_renew": true,

  "inventory_items_list": "['SIM Card', 'Mobile Number']",

  "features_list": "[
    '20GB □□□□',
    '□□□□□□□□',
    '□□□□□□□',
    '□□□',
    '30 □□□'
  ]",
  "terms": "□□□ 30 □□□□□□□□□□□□
```

```
  }"
}
```

□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

```
{
  "product_name": "5GB □□□□",
  "product_slug": "5gb-data-boost",
  "category": "addon",
  "service_type": "mobile",
  "enabled": true,
  "icon": "fa-solid fa-plus",
  "comment": "□□□□□□□□□□ 5GB □□□□",

  "retail_cost": 5.00,
  "wholesale_cost": 1.50,
  "retail_setup_cost": 0.00,
  "wholesale_setup_cost": 0.00,
  "contract_days": 0,

  "residential": true,
  "business": true,
  "customer_can_purchase": true,

  "auto_renew": "false",
  "allow_auto_renew": false,

  "inventory_items_list": "[]",
  "relies_on_list": "",

  "features_list": "5GB □□□□□□□□ 7 □",
  "terms": "□□□ 7 □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□",

  "provisioning_play": "play_topup_charge_then_action",
  "provisioning_json_vars": "{
    \"data_gb\": 5,
    \"days\": 7
  }"
}
```

□□ **2**□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
{
  "product_name": "WiFi 6 □□□□□□□□",
  "product_slug": "wifi6-modem-rental",
  "category": "addon",
  "service_type": "internet",
  "enabled": true,
  "icon": "fa-solid fa-router",
  "comment": "□□□□□□□□ WiFi 6 □□□□□□ - □□",

  "retail_cost": 10.00,
  "wholesale_cost": 3.00,
  "retail_setup_cost": 0.00,
  "wholesale_setup_cost": 45.00,
  "contract_days": 30,

  "residential": true,
  "business": true,
  "customer_can_purchase": true,

  "auto_renew": "true",
  "allow_auto_renew": true,

  "inventory_items_list": "['Rental Modem']",
  "relies_on_list": "",

  "features_list": "WiFi 6 (802.11ax)□□□ 2.4GHz + 5GHz□□□□□ 40 □□
□□□□□□",
  "terms": "□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ £150 □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□",

  "provisioning_play": "play_addon_assign_modem",
  "provisioning_json_vars": "{
    \"device_type\": \"modem_router\",
    \"requires_configuration\": true
  }"
}
```

□□□□□□□□□□

- `category: "addon"` - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- `contract_days: 0`□□□□□ `30`□□□□□□ - □□□□
- `inventory_items_list: "[]"`□□□□□ `"['Rental Modem']"`□□□□ - □□□□

- `auto_renew: "false"`□□□□□□ `"true"`□□□□ - □□□□
- `relies_on_list: ""` - □□□□□□□□□□□ `service_type` □□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□ `inventory_items_list`□□□□

1. □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
5. □□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□
6. □□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□“WiFi 6 □□□□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□ - □□□□“□□□□□”
2. □□□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□
3. □□□□ - □□ £10.00 □□□□
4. □□□□□□□ - □□□□□
   - `service_id`□□□□□□□□
   - `customer_id`□□□□□□
   - `item_state`□ "Assigned"
5. □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□
6. □□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□ ONT
7. □□□□ - □□□□ £10□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□ - □□□□“□□□□□□”
2. □□□□□□□
   - □□□□□□□□□□□□□
   - □□□□□□□□□

    - □□□□□□□ 14 □□□□□□
3. □□□□□□
    - □□□□□□ `item_state` = "In Stock"□□□□□□□□
    - □ `item_state` = "Damaged"□□□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□
    - 14 □□□□□□ £150 □□□□□□
    - □□□□□□ `item_state` = "Lost"
    - □□□□□□□□£45□+ □□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□ `contract_days` □□□□□□□

□□ 2□□□□□

□□□□□“□□□□□□ 20GB”□□□□OmniCRM □□ Ansible □□□□□

□□□□□

□□□□ → □□□□ → □□□□□□□ ↓ ↓ □□□□ ← □□□□ ← □□ Ansible □□ ↓ ↓ □□□□□□ → OCS □□ □□ → □□□□ → □□□□

□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□

□□□□□□

- □□□□“□□□□”
- □□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□ 20GB”
- □□□□□□□□□□□□

2. □□□□

□□□□□□□□□□

- **SIM** □ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□ SIM □
  - □□□“SIM-00123 - ICCID: 8944...”
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
  - □□□“+44 7700 900123”

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

3. □□□□

□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□£0.00□□□□□□
- □□□□□£15.00
- □□□□□£15.00□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□ 30 □

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□ 30 □□□□□□□□

4. □□□□□□

□□“□□”□□API□

- □□□□□“□□”□status=1□□ `Provision` □□
- □□□□□□ + □□ + □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□ Ansible □□
- □□ provision_id □□ UI □□□□

5. □□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

```
{
  "days": 30,
  "data_gb": 20,
  "voice_minutes": "unlimited",
  "sms_count": "unlimited"
}
```

□□□□□

```
{
  "product_id": 42,
  "customer_id": 123,
  "SIM Card": 5001,
  "Mobile Number": 5002
}
```

□□□□□

```
{
  "access_token": "eyJhbGciOiJIUzI1NiIsInR5cCI6IkpXVCJ9...",
  "initiating_user": 7
}
```

□□□□□ **Ansible** □□□□

```
{
    "product_id": 42,
    "customer_id": 123,
    "SIM Card": 5001,
    "Mobile Number": 5002,
    "days": 30,
    "data_gb": 20,
    "voice_minutes": "unlimited",
    "sms_count": "unlimited",
    "access_token": "eyJhbGciOiJIUzI1NiIsInR5cCI6IkpXVCJ9...",
    "initiating_user": 7
}
```

6. □□ Ansible □□

□□ `play_local_mobile_sim.yaml` □□□□□□□□□□

□□ Ansible □□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ SIM □□□□□□□

□□ `OmniCRM-API/Provisioners/plays/play_local_mobile_sim.yaml`

□□□□□

```
- name: □□ SIM □□
  hosts: localhost
  gather_facts: no
  become: False

  tasks:
    - name: □□
      block:
        # 1. □□□□
        # 2. □ API □□□□□□□□
        # 3. □ API □□□□□□□□
        # 4. □ API □□□□□□□□
        # 5. □ OCS □□□□□□CGRateS□
        # 6. □ OCS □□□□□□□
        # 7. □ CRM □□□□□□□
        # 8. □□□□□□□□
        # 9. □□□□
        # 10. □□□□□□

      rescue:
        # □□□□□
        # - □□ OCS □□
        # - □□□□
        # - □□□□
```

□□□□□□□□□□

□□ **1**□□□□□

```
- name: □□ crm_config □□□
  ansible.builtin.include_vars:
    file: "../../crm_config.yaml"
    name: crm_config
```

□□□□□□□□□□

- OCS/CGRateS URL □□□
- CRM □□ URL
- □□□□

□□ **2**□□□□□□□□□

```
- name: □ CRM API □□□□□□
  uri:
    url: "{{ crm_config.crm.base_url }}/crm/product/product_id/{{
product_id }}"
    method: GET
    headers:
      Authorization: "Bearer {{ access_token }}"
    return_content: yes
  register: api_response_product
```

□□□□□□

- □□ `GET /crm/product/product_id/42`
- □□□□□□□□□
- □□□ `api_response_product` □□□

□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□ `provisioning_json_vars`□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ **3**□□□□□□

```
- name: □□□□□□
  set_fact:
    package_name: "{{ api_response_product.json.product_name }}"
    monthly_cost: "{{ api_response_product.json.retail_cost }}"
    setup_cost: "{{ api_response_product.json.retail_setup_cost
}}"
```

□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ **4**□□□□□□□□□□

```
- name: □ CRM API □□ SIM □□
  uri:
    url: "{{ crm_config.crm.base_url
}}/crm/inventory/inventory_id/{{ hostvars[inventory_hostname]['SIM
Card'] }}"
    method: GET
    headers:
      Authorization: "Bearer {{ access_token }}"
  register: api_response_sim

- name: □□□□□□□□□ IMSI
  set_fact:
    imsi: "{{ api_response_sim.json.itemtext2 }}"
    iccid: "{{ api_response_sim.json.itemtext1 }}"
```

□□□□□□

- □□ SIM □□□ ID 5001
- □□ SIM □□□□□
  - `itemtext1` = ICCID□SIM □□□□
  - `itemtext2` = IMSI□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

- IMSI □□□ HSS□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- ICCID □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□MSISDN□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ **5□□□□□ UUID**

```
- name: □□ UUID □□
  set_fact:
    uuid: "{{ 99999999 | random | to_uuid }}"

- name: □□□□ UUID
  set_fact:
    service_uuid: "Local_Mobile_SIM_{{ uuid[0:8] }}"
```

□□□□□□

- □□□□ UUID
- □□□□ `Local_Mobile_SIM_a3f2c1d8` □ service_uuid

□□□□

- □□ UUID □ OCS/CGRateS □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ **6□□ OCS □□□□□**

```yaml
- name: □ OCS □□□□□□
  uri:
    url: "http://{{ crm_config.ocs.cgrates }}/jsonrpc"
    method: POST
    body_format: json
    headers:
      Content-Type: "application/json"
    body:
      {
        "method": "ApierV2.SetAccount",
        "params": [{
          "Tenant": "{{ crm_config.ocs.ocsTenant }}",
          "Account": "{{ service_uuid }}",
          "ActionPlanIds": [],
          "ExtraOptions": {
            "AllowNegative": false,
            "Disabled": false
          },
          "ReloadScheduler": true
        }]
      }
  register: ocs_create_response
```

□□□□□□

- □□ CGRateS JSON-RPC API
- □□ service_uuid □□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

- OCS □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ **7**□□□□□□□

```
- name: □□□□□□ 20GB □□□□□
  uri:
    url: "http://{{ crm_config.ocs.cgrates }}/jsonrpc"
    method: POST
    body_format: json
    body:
      {
        "method": "ApierV1.AddBalance",
        "params": [{
          "Tenant": "{{ crm_config.ocs.ocsTenant }}",
          "Account": "{{ service_uuid }}",
          "BalanceType": "*data",
          "Balance": {
            "ID": "DATA_20GB_Monthly",
            "Value": 21474836480,
            "ExpiryTime": "+720h",
            "Weight": 10,
            "DestinationIDs": "*any"
          }
        }]
      }
```

□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□ 20GB □□□□□
- □□21474836480 □□□□20 * 1024 * 1024 * 1024□
- □ 720 □□□□30 □□□□□□
- □□ 10□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ **8**□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
- name: □□□□□□□
  uri:
    url: "http://{{ crm_config.ocs.cgrates }}/jsonrpc"
    method: POST
    body_format: json
    body:
      {
        "method": "ApierV1.AddBalance",
        "params": [{
          "Account": "{{ service_uuid }}",
          "BalanceType": "*voice",
          "Balance": {
            "ID": "VOICE_Unlimited",
            "Value": 999999999,
            "ExpiryTime": "+720h"
          }
        }]
      }
```

- □□ 999,999,999 □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □ 30 □□□□

□□ 9□□ CRM □□□□□□□□

```
- name: □□ API □□□□
  uri:
    url: "{{ crm_config.crm.base_url }}/crm/service/"
    method: PUT
    body_format: json
    headers:
      Authorization: "Bearer {{ access_token }}"
    body:
      {
        "customer_id": "{{ customer_id }}",
        "product_id": "{{ product_id }}",
        "service_name": "Mobile - {{ phone_number }}",
        "service_type": "mobile",
        "service_uuid": "{{ service_uuid }}",
        "service_status": "Active",
        "service_provisioned_date": "{{ provision_datetime }}",
        "retail_cost": "{{ monthly_cost }}",
        "wholesale_cost": "{{
api_response_product.json.wholesale_cost }}",
        "icon": "fa-solid fa-sim-card"
      }
  register: service_creation_response
```

□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□
- □□ `service_uuid` □□□ OCS
- □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□“□□”
- □□ `service_id` □□□□□□

□□ **10**□□□□□□□□□

```
- name: □ SIM □□□□□□□
  uri:
    url: "{{ crm_config.crm.base_url
}}/crm/inventory/inventory_id/{{ hostvars[inventory_hostname]['SIM
Card'] }}"
    method: PATCH
    body_format: json
    headers:
      Authorization: "Bearer {{ access_token }}"
    body:
      {
        "service_id": "{{
service_creation_response.json.service_id }}",
        "customer_id": "{{ customer_id }}",
        "item_state": "Assigned"
      }
```

□□□□□□□

- □□ SIM □□□□□□
- □ `service_id` □□□□ SIM □□□□□□
- □□□□“□□□”□□□“□□□”
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

- □□□□ SIM □□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□

□□ **11**□□□□□□□□□□

```
- name: □□□□□□□□□
  uri:
    url: "{{ crm_config.crm.base_url }}/crm/transaction/"
    method: PUT
    body_format: json
    headers:
      Authorization: "Bearer {{ access_token }}"
    body:
      {
        "customer_id": "{{ customer_id }}",
        "service_id": "{{
service_creation_response.json.service_id }}",
        "title": "{{ package_name }} - □□",
        "description": "□□□□",
        "retail_cost": "{{ setup_cost }}",
        "wholesale_cost": "{{
api_response_product.json.wholesale_setup_cost }}"
      }
```

□□□□□□

- □□ £0.00 □□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□ £1.00 □□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□

□□ **12**□□□□□□□□□□

```
rescue:
  - name: □□□□□□□ OCS □□□□
    uri:
      url: "http://{{ crm_config.ocs.cgrates }}/jsonrpc"
      method: POST
      body:
        {
          "method": "ApierV2.RemoveAccount",
          "params": [{
            "Account": "{{ service_uuid }}"
          }]
        }

  - name: □□□□□
    fail:
      msg: "□□□□□□□□□ OCS □□"
```

□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□ OCS □□
- □□□□□□“□□□”
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

- □□ OCS □□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. OCS □□□CGRateS□□

- □□ ID：`Local_Mobile_SIM_a3f2c1d8`
- □□□
  - 20GB □□□□ 30 □□□□□

- □□□□□999M □□□□□□ 30 □□□
- □□□□□999M □□□□□□□□ 30 □□□

2. CRM □□□□□

- □□ ID□1234
- □□□John Doe□customer_id: 123□
- □□□□□□□□ 20GB□product_id: 42□
- □□□□□“Mobile - +44 7700 900123”
- □□ UUID□`Local_Mobile_SIM_a3f2c1d8`
- □□□□□
- □□□□□£15.00□□□□□£5.00□□□□
- □□□£10.00/□

3. □□□□□

- SIM □ 5001□□□□□□ 1234□□□ 123
- □□□□ 5002□□□□□□ 1234□□□ 123

4. □□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□

5. □□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□ 20GB □□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□

□□ 3□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□ 20GB □□□□ 18GB□□□□□□“5GB □□□□”□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□

- □□“Mobile - +44 7700 900123”□□□
- □□□□□□□□□20GB □□ 18GB（90%）
- □□“□□□□□□”□“□□”

2. □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□

- `category = "addon"`
- `service_type = "mobile"`□□□□□□□□□
- `residential = true`□□□□□□□□□□□
- `enabled = true`

□□□□“5GB □□□□ - £5.00”

3. □□□□□□□□

- □□“5GB □□□□”
- □□□□ £5.00
- □□□□□□□□

4. □□□□□□□□

□□□□ `play_topup_charge_then_action.yaml`□□□□□□

```
{
    "product_id": 43,  # 5GB □□□□□□
    "customer_id": 123,
    "service_id": 1234,  # □□□□
    "access_token": "eyJ...",
    "data_gb": 5,  # □□ provisioning_json_vars
    "days": 7      # □□ provisioning_json_vars
}
```

□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□ `service_id`□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ **1**□□□□□□□□□

```
- name: □ CRM API □□□□□□
  uri:
    url: "http://localhost:5000/crm/service/service_id/{{
service_id }}"
    method: GET
    headers:
      Authorization: "Bearer {{ access_token }}"
  register: api_response_service

- name: □□□□□□
  set_fact:
    service_uuid: "{{ api_response_service.json.service_uuid }}"
    customer_id: "{{ api_response_service.json.customer_id }}"
```

□□□□

- □□ `service_uuid` □□□□□ OCS □□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□

□□ **2**□□□□□□

```yaml
- name: □□□□□□□□□□□□
  uri:
    url: "http://localhost:5000/api/payments/methods/default?
customer_id={{ customer_id }}"
    method: GET
    headers:
      Authorization: "Bearer {{ access_token }}"
  register: api_response_payment_method

- name: □□□□□□□□ ID
  set_fact:
    payment_method_id: "{{
api_response_payment_method.json.data.payment_method_id }}"

- name: □□□□□
  uri:
    url: "http://localhost:5000/api/payments/charge"
    method: POST
    body_format: json
    headers:
      Authorization: "Bearer {{ access_token }}"
    body:
      {
        "customer_id": "{{ customer_id | int }}",
        "amount": 5.00,
        "currency": "USD",
        "payment_method_id": "{{ payment_method_id }}",
        "metadata": {
          "description": "5GB □□□□",
          "service_id": "{{ service_id | int }}",
          "product_id": "{{ product_id | int }}",
          "invoice": true
        }
      }
  register: charge_response

- name: □□□□□□
  assert:
    that:
      - charge_response.json.success == true
```

□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□ Stripe □□□□
- □□□□ £5.00
- □□□□□□ £1.50 □□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ **3□□ OCS** □□□□□□□

```
- name: □□□□□□ 5GB □□□□
  uri:
    url: "http://{{ crm_config.ocs.cgrates }}/jsonrpc"
    method: POST
    body_format: json
    body:
      {
        "method": "ApierV1.AddBalance",
        "params": [{
          "Account": "{{ service_uuid }}",
          "BalanceType": "*data",
          "Balance": {
            "ID": "DATA_5GB_Boost_{{ uuid }}",
            "Value": 5368709120,
            "ExpiryTime": "+168h",
            "Weight": 20
          }
        }]
      }
```

□□□□□□□

- □□□□□ 5GB□5368709120 □□□
- □ 168 □□□7 □□□□□

- □□ 20□□□□□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□ 2GB□□ 25 □□□□□
- □□□□5GB□□ 7 □□□□□
- □□□□□7GB
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ **4**□□□□

```
- name: □□□□□□□□□
  uri:
    url: "http://localhost:5000/crm/transaction/"
    method: PUT
    body_format: json
    headers:
      Authorization: "Bearer {{ access_token }}"
    body:
      {
        "customer_id": "{{ customer_id }}",
        "service_id": "{{ service_id }}",
        "title": "5GB □□□□",
        "description": "□□ 5GB □□□□□□ 7 □",
        "retail_cost": 5.00,
        "wholesale_cost": 1.50
      }
```

□□□□□□

- □□ £5.00 □□□□□□
- □□ £1.50 □□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□ OCS □□

4. □ CRM □□□□□
5. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ 7GB

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□£15 □□□£5 □□
- □□□□□□□□£5 □□□£1.50 □□

□□□□□□□□□□□

□□

□□□□□

```
{
  "product_name": "□□ 10GB □□□□",
  "category": "addon",
  "retail_cost": 10.00,
  "contract_days": 30,
  "auto_renew": "true",
  "provisioning_play": "play_topup_charge_then_action"
}
```

□□□□□□□□□□

```
- name: □□□□□□□□□□□□
  uri:
    url: "http://{{ crm_config.ocs.cgrates }}/jsonrpc"
    method: POST
    body:
      {
        "method": "ApierV1.SetActionPlan",
        "params": [{
          "Id": "ServiceID_{{ service_uuid }}__ProductID_{{
product_id }}__MonthlyRenewal",
          "ActionPlan": [{
            "ActionsId": "Action_{{ product_slug }}",
            "Years": "*any",
            "Months": "*any",
            "MonthDays": "*any",
            "WeekDays": "*any",
            "Time": "00:00:00",
            "Weight": 10
          }],
          "Overwrite": false,
          "ReloadScheduler": true
        }]
      }
```

□□□□□□□

- □ OCS □□□□□□□□
- □ 30 □□□ `Action_{{ product_slug }}`
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□2025 □ 2 □ 1 □ - £10.00”
- □□□□“□□□□□□□”□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□“□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ 4□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□ - □□□□□“□□□□”
2. □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□ - □□□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□

- □□□□□
- □□“□□□□”
- □□□□□“□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□”
- □□□□

2. □□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□“□□□”
- □ 7-30 □□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□

3. □□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
{
    "action": "deprovision",
    "service_id": 1234,
    "customer_id": 123,
    "service_uuid": "Local_Mobile_SIM_a3f2c1d8"
}
```

□□□ `service.deprovisioning_play` □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

4. Ansible □□□□□□

```
- name: □□□□□□□□□
  hosts: localhost
  tasks:
    - name: □□ OCS □□
      uri:
        url: "http://{{ crm_config.ocs.cgrates }}/jsonrpc"
        method: POST
        body:
          {
            "method": "ApierV2.SetAccount",
            "params": [{
              "Account": "{{ service_uuid }}",
              "ExtraOptions": { "Disabled": true }
            }]
          }

    - name: □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
      uri:
        url: "http://{{ crm_config.ocs.cgrates }}/jsonrpc"
        method: POST
        body:
          {
            "method": "ApierV1.RemoveActionPlan",
            "params": [{
              "Id": "ServiceID_{{ service_uuid }}__*"
            }]
          }

    - name: □□ CRM □□□□□□
      uri:
        url: "http://localhost:5000/crm/service/{{ service_id }}"
        method: PATCH
        body:
          {
            "service_status": "Deactivated",
            "service_deactivate_date": "{{ current_datetime }}"
          }

    - name: □□□□□□□□
      uri:
        url: "http://localhost:5000/crm/inventory/inventory_id/{{
sim_card_id }}"
        method: PATCH
```

```
        body:
          {
            "service_id": null,
            "customer_id": null,
            "item_state": "Decommissioned"
          }
```

□□□□□□□

1. □□ **OCS** □□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□ - □□□□□□□
3. □□ **CRM** □□ - □□□“□□□”□□□□□
4. □□□□ - SIM □□□“□□”□□□□□□□□□□

5. □□□□□

□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□ CRM □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□
- OCS □□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□
- □□ OCS □□□□□□
- □□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□

```
- name: □□□□
  uri:
    url: "http://{{ crm_config.ocs.cgrates }}/jsonrpc"
    method: POST
    body:
      {
        "method": "ApierV2.SetAccount",
        "params": [{
          "Account": "{{ service_uuid }}",
          "ExtraOptions": { "Disabled": true }
        }]
      }
```

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□
- □□□□ OCS □□
- □□□□
- □□□□□□□

```
- name: □□ OCS □□
  uri:
    url: "http://{{ crm_config.ocs.cgrates }}/jsonrpc"
    method: POST
    body:
      {
        "method": "ApierV2.RemoveAccount",
        "params": [{
          "Account": "{{ service_uuid }}"
        }]
      }
```

□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

- `enabled: true` - □□□□□□□□□
- `enabled: false` - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□ `enabled: false` □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□/□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

□□□□□

- `New` - □□□□□□□□□
- `In Stock` - □□□□□
- `Assigned` - □□□□□□□
- `Decommissioned` - □□□□□□□
- `Damaged` - □□□□□□□

□□□□□

□□□□□□

- SIM □□□□□□□□“□□□”
- □□□□□□□□□□30 □□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□“□□□”

□□□□

□□□

- □□□□□
- □□□□□□
- □□□□□
- □□□□

Mailjet □ OmniCRM □□

OmniCRM □ **Mailjet** □□□□

□□□□□□□□

OmniCRM □□ **10** □□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- **from_email** - □□□□□□□□□
- **from_name** - □□□□□□□
- **template_id** - Mailjet □□ ID□□□□
- **subject** - □□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
api_crmCommunicationCustomerWelcome:
  from_email: "support@yourcompany.com"
  from_name: "Your Company Support"
  template_id: 5977509
  subject: "□□□□□□□□□"
```

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

- `{{ var:customer_name }}` - □□□□□
- `{{ var:email }}` - □□□□□□□□□
- `{{ var:company_name }}` - □□□□□□
- `{{ var:login_url }}` - □□□□□□□□
- `{{ var:support_url }}` - □□□□□□

□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
api_crmCommunicationCustomerInvoice:
  from_email: "billing@yourcompany.com"
  from_name: "Your Company Billing"
  template_id: 6759851
  subject: "□□□□ - "
```

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

- `{{ var:customer_name }}` - □□□□□
- `{{ var:invoice_number }}` - □□ ID/□□
- `{{ var:invoice_date }}` - □□□□□□
- `{{ var:due_date }}` - □□□□□□
- `{{ var:total_amount }}` - □□□□□
- `{{ var:invoice_url }}` - □□/□□□□ PDF □□□
- `{{ var:pay_url }}` - □□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

□□ PDF □□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
api_crmCommunicationCustomerInvoiceReminder:
  from_email: "billing@yourcompany.com"
  from_name: "Your Company Billing"
  template_id: 6759852
  subject: "□□□□ - □□□□"
```

□□□□□

- □□□□ X □□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

- `{{ var:customer_name }}`
- `{{ var:invoice_number }}`
- `{{ var:due_date }}`
- `{{ var:days_overdue }}`
- `{{ var:total_amount }}`
- `{{ var:pay_url }}`

□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
api_crmCommunicationUserWelcome:
  from_email: "admin@yourcompany.com"
  from_name: "Your Company Admin"
  template_id: 5977510
  subject: "□□□□□□"
```

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□“□□□□□□”□□

□□□□□□□□

- `{{ var:user_name }}` - □□□□□□□
- `{{ var:email }}` - □□□□□□□□□
- `{{ var:role }}` - □□□□□
- `{{ var:login_url }}` - □□□□□□□□
- `{{ var:temp_password }}` - □□□□□□□□□

- `{{ var:support_email }}` - IT □□□□□□

□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
api_crmCommunicationUserPasswordReset:
  from_email: "noreply@yourcompany.com"
  from_name: "Your Company Security"
  template_id: 5977511
  subject: "□□□□□□"
```

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□“□□□□”
- □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

- `{{ var:user_name }}`
- `{{ var:reset_url }}` - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ 1 □□□
- `{{ var:expiry_time }}` - □□□□□□□□

□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ 1 □□□□

□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
api_crmCommunicationUserPasswordResetSuccess:
  from_email: "noreply@yourcompany.com"
  from_name: "Your Company Security"
  template_id: 5977512
  subject: "□□□□□□□"
```

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

- `{{ var:user_name }}`
- `{{ var:change_date }}` - □□□□□□□□/□□
- `{{ var:ip_address }}` - □□□ IP □□□□□□□
- `{{ var:support_email }}` - □□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
api_crmCommunicationUserPasswordChange:
  from_email: "noreply@yourcompany.com"
  from_name: "Your Company Security"
  template_id: 5977513
  subject: "□□□□□□□"
```

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□/□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

- `{{ var:user_name }}`
- `{{ var:change_date }}`
- `{{ var:changed_by }}` - “□□”□□□□□□
- `{{ var:support_email }}`

□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
api_crmCommunicationEmailVerification:
  from_email: "noreply@yourcompany.com"
  from_name: "Your Company"
  template_id: 5977514
  subject: "□□□□□□□□□□□□"
```

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

- `{{ var:user_name }}`
- `{{ var:verification_url }}` - □□□□□□□□□□
- `{{ var:verification_code }}` - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□/□□□□□□□□□

```
api_crmCommunicationsBalanceExpired:
  from_email: "support@yourcompany.com"
  from_name: "Your Company Support"
  template_id: 5977515
  subject: "□□□□□□□□□□"
```

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

- `{{ var:customer_name }}`
- `{{ var:service_name }}` - □□□□□□□□□

- `{{ var:expiry_date }}`
- `{{ var:balance_type }}` - “□□”□“□□”□“□□”□
- `{{ var:renewal_url }}` - □□/□□□□□

□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
api_crmCommunicationsBalanceLow:
  from_email: "support@yourcompany.com"
  from_name: "Your Company Support"
  template_id: 5977516
  subject: "□□□□□"
```

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□ 20%□
- □□□□□□□ OCS □□□
- □□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

- `{{ var:customer_name }}`
- `{{ var:service_name }}`
- `{{ var:current_balance }}`
- `{{ var:threshold }}`
- `{{ var:balance_type }}`
- `{{ var:topup_url }}` - □□□□□□□

eSIM □□□□

□ eSIM □□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
api_crmCommunicationEsimDelivery:
  from_email: "support@yourcompany.com"
  from_name: "Your Company Support"
  template_id: 0
  subject: "□□ eSIM □□□□"
```

□□□□□

- eSIM □□□□□□□□□□
- eSIM □□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

- `{{ var:customer_name }}` - □□□□□
- `{{ var:iccid }}` - eSIM ICCID
- `{{ var:activation_code }}` - LPA □□□□□□□
- `{{ var:has_qr_code }}` - □□□□□□□□□ QR □□□□□□□
- `{{ var:has_activation_code }}` - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

□ `template_id` □ `0`□□□□□□□□□□□□□OmniCRM □□□□□□ HTML □□□□□eSIM QR □□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□ `crm_config.yaml` □□ `branding` □□□□ — □□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□

□□ Mailjet □□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ Mailjet □□□□□□□□□

□ 1 □□□ Mailjet □□□□□

1. □□ Mailjet □□□
2. □□□ □□□□□□ → □□□□□
3. □□ □□□□□
4. □□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□

□ 2 □□□□□□

□□ Mailjet □□□□□□□ HTML □□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

- □□ - □□□□□□□
- □□ - □□ `{{ var:customer_name }}` □ `{{ var:user_name }}` □□□
- □□ - □□□□□□
- □□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□ - □□□□□□□/□□
- □□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□

```
<!DOCTYPE html>
<html>
<head>
    <style>
        body { font-family: Arial, sans-serif; }
        .button { background-color: #4CAF50; color: white;
padding: 14px 28px; }
    </style>
</head>
<body>
    ![Logo](https://yourcompany.com/logo.png)

    <h2>□□□□□□□</h2>

    <p>□□ {{ var:user_name }}□</p>

    <p>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</p>

    <a href="{{ var:reset_url }}" class="button">□□□□</a>

    <p>□□□□□□ {{ var:expiry_time }} □□□□</p>

    <p>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□</p>

    <hr>
    <p style="font-size: 12px; color: #666;">
        □□□□□ | support@yourcompany.com<br/>
        123 □□□□□□□□□□□
    </p>
</body>
</html>
```

□ 3 □□□□□□□ ID

1. □ Mailjet □□□□□□
2. □□ □□ **ID**□□□□□□□ `5977509`□
3. □□ ID □□□ `crm_config.yaml`

□ 4 □□□□□□

1. □ Mailjet □□□□ □□□□□□ □□
2. □□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□□□□□

□ 5 □□□ OmniCRM □□□

□□□□□□□□ `crm_config.yaml`□

```
mailjet:
  api_key: your_api_key
  api_secret: your_secret

  api_crmCommunicationUserPasswordReset:
    from_email: "noreply@yourcompany.com"
    from_name: "Your Company Security"
    template_id: 5977511
    subject: "□□□□□□"
```

□□ OmniCRM API □□□□□□□

```
cd OmniCRM-API
sudo systemctl restart omnicrm-api
```

□□□□

OmniCRM □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ Mailjet□

□□□□□

- □□□□□
- □□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□

- □□□□□

□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□
- □□/□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□

□□□

□□□□□□□

- □□□ □□□ API □□□Mailjet □□□□□□□□ ID □□
- □□□□□
  - □□ `crm_config.yaml` □□ `api_key` □ `api_secret`
  - □□ Mailjet □□□□□□□
  - □□□□ ID □□□□□ Mailjet
  - □□ API □□□□□□

□□□□□□□

- □□□ □□□□□□□□ OmniCRM □□□□□
- □□□□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
  - □□ `{{ var:variable_name }}` □□
  - □□ OmniCRM □□□ API □□□□□□□□□
  - □ Mailjet □□□□□□□□□□□

□□ **PDF** □□□

- □□□ PDF □□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□
  - □□□□□□□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□□□

    - □□ PDF □□ 15MB□Mailjet □□□
    - □□□□□□ PDF □□

□□□□□□□ **Mailjet**

- □□□ □□ API □□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□
    - □□ Mailjet API □□□□□□□□ 200 □□□□
    - □□ OmniCRM-API □□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

- `administration_configuration` - □□□ Mailjet □□□□
- `payments_invoices` - □□□□□□□□□□
- `authentication_flows` - □□□□□□□□□□
- `customer_care` - □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□ - Mailjet API □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

- Mailjet □□□ <https://dev.mailjet.com/>
- Mailjet API □□□ <https://dev.mailjet.com/email/reference/>

□□□□

□□□□□□□ OmniCRM □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ 50 □□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

OmniCRM API □□□□□□□□ Prometheus □□□□□□□□

□□:

- `status` - □□□□□□: `success`, `failed`, `running`

□□: □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

omnicrm_provision_job_duration_seconds

□□: □□□

□□:

- `playbook` - □□□ Ansible □□□□
- `status` - □□□□□□: `success`, `failed`

□: `[1, 5, 10, 30, 60, 120, 180, 300, 600]` □□1□□10□□□

□□: □□

omnicrm_provision_jobs_active

□□: □□

□□: □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

omnicrm_provision_tasks_total

□□: □□□

□□:

- `playbook` - Ansible □□□□
- `status` - □□□□: `ok`, `failed`, `ignored`

□□: □□□□□□□□ Ansible □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

omnicrm_provision_errors_total

□□: □□□

□□:

- `error_type` - □□□□□: `fatal`, `task_failed`, `timeout`
- `playbook` - Ansible □□□□

□□: □□□

---

2. □□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□OmniCRM □□ SQLAlchemy □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

omnicrm_db_errors_total

□□: □□□

□□:

- `error_type` - □□□□□□□□
- `operation` - □□□□□□□: `connection_error`, `query_error`, □□□

□□: □□□□□□□□□□

□□: □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

---

3. OCS/CGRateS □□

OCS□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ CGRateS □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ Billing Overview □ CGRateS Integration□

omnicrm_ocs_api_calls_total

□□: □□□

□□:

- `method` - OCS API □□: `GetBalance`, `SetBalance`, `SetAccount`, `RemoveAccount`, □□□
- `status` - □□□□: `success`, `failed`

□□: OCS/CGRateS API □□□□□□□□□□□ API □□□ OCS □□□□□□□

omnicrm_ocs_api_duration_seconds

□□: □□□

□□:

- `method` - OCS API □□: `GetBalance`, `SetBalance`, `GetAccount`, □□□

□: `[0.1, 0.25, 0.5, 1.0, 2.0, 5.0, 10.0, 30.0]` □

□□: OCS/CGRateS API □□□□□□□□□□□ API □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

omnicrm_ocs_api_errors_total

□□: □□□

□□:

- `method` - □□□ OCS API □□
- `error_type` - □□□□: `timeout`, `connection_error`, `json_error`, `http_error`, □□□

□□: OCS/CGRateS API □□□□□□□ OCS API □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

omnicrm_ocs_balance_queries_total

□□: □□□

□□:

- `query_type` - □□□□□□: `single_account`, `multiple_accounts`

□□: □ OCS □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

omnicrm_ocs_action_plan_operations_total

□□: □□□

□□:

- `operation` - □□□□□□: `create`, `remove`, `query`

□□: □□□□□□□□□□□□ CGRateS □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

---

4. Stripe □□□□

Stripe □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ Payment System Guide □ Payment Methods□

omnicrm_stripe_api_calls_total

□□: □□□

□□:

- `operation` - Stripe □□: `create_customer`, `charge`, `refund`, `update_payment_method`, □□□
- `status` - □□□□: `success`, `failed`

□□: Stripe API □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

omnicrm_stripe_api_duration_seconds

□□: □□□

□□:

- `operation` - Stripe □□□□

□: `[0.1, 0.5, 1.0, 2.0, 5.0, 10.0, 30.0]` □

□□: Stripe API □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

omnicrm_stripe_api_errors_total

□□: □□□

□□:

- `operation` - □□□ Stripe □□
- `error_type` - □□□□: `card_declined`, `network_error`, `api_error`, □□□

□□: Stripe API □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

omnicrm_stripe_payment_amount_cents

□□: □□□

□□:

- `payment_type` - □□□□: `charge`, `refund`

□□: □□ Stripe □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

omnicrm_stripe_payment_failures_total

□□: □□□

□□:

- `reason` - □□□□: `card_declined`, `insufficient_funds`, `expired_card`, □□□

□□: □□□□□□□□ Stripe □□□□□□□□

---

5. Mailjet □□□□

Mailjet □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ Mailjet Integration□

omnicrm_mailjet_api_calls_total

□□: □□□

□□:

- `email_type` - □□□□□□□: `welcome`, `user_welcome`, `invoice`, `notification`
- `status` - □□□□: `success`, `failed`

□□: Mailjet API □□□□□□□□□ `@track_mailjet_call` □□□□□□□

omnicrm_mailjet_api_duration_seconds

□□: □□□

□□:

- `email_type` - □□□□□□□

□: `[0.1, 0.5, 1.0, 2.0, 5.0, 10.0, 30.0]` □

□□: Mailjet API □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

omnicrm_mailjet_api_errors_total

□□: □□□

□□:

- `email_type` - □□□□□□□
- `error_type` - □□□□

□□: Mailjet API □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

omnicrm_mailjet_emails_sent_total

□□: □□□

□□:

- `email_type` - □□□□□□□
- `template_id` - Mailjet □□ ID

□□: □□ Mailjet □□□□□□□□□□□□□□ API □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

omnicrm_mailjet_email_recipients_total

□□: □□□

□□:

- `email_type` - □□□□□□□

□□: □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

---

6. □□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- `job_type` - □□□□: `playbook_single`, `playbook_chain`, `periodic_task`

□□: □□□□□□□□□□□□□ `BackgroundJobTimer` □□□□□□□□□□

omnicrm_background_jobs_active

□□: □□

□□:

- `job_type` - □□□□

□□: □□

omnicrm_background_job_duration_seconds

□□: □□□

□□:

- `job_type` - □□□□
- `status` - □□□□: `success`, `failed`

□: `[1, 5, 10, 30, 60, 120, 180, 300, 600, 1800, 3600]` □□1□□1□□□

□□: □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

omnicrm_background_job_errors_total

□□: □□□

□□:

- `job_type` - □□□□
- `error_type` - □□□□

□□: □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

---

7. Flask HTTP □□□□□□□□

□□□□□ `prometheus-flask-exporter` □□□□□□□□□□□ API □ HTTP □□□

flask_http_request_duration_seconds

□□: □□□

□□:

- `method` - HTTP □□: `GET`, `POST`, `PUT`, `DELETE`, □□□
- `endpoint` - Flask □□□□
- `status` - HTTP □□□

□□: □□ API □□□ HTTP □□□□□□□□□□□□□

flask_http_request_total

□□: □□□

□□:

- `method` - HTTP □□
- `endpoint` - Flask □□□□
- `status` - HTTP □□□

□□: □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ HTTP □□□□

flask_http_request_exceptions_total

□□: □□□

□□:

- `method` - HTTP □□
- `endpoint` - Flask □□□□

□□: HTTP □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

---

8. API □□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

omnicrm_api_errors_total

□□: □□□

□□:

- `endpoint` - API □□
- `error_type` - □□□□
- `status_code` - HTTP □□□

□□: □□□□□□□□□□

omnicrm_api_auth_failures_total

□□: □□□

□□:

- `auth_method` - □□□□: `jwt`, `api_key`, `ip_whitelist`
- `reason` - □□□□

□□: □□□□□□□□□□

---

9. □□□□□□□□

omnicrm_api

□□: □□

□□:

- `version` - API □□□□
- `environment` - □□□□: `production`, `staging`, `development`

□□: OmniCRM API □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

update_db_pool_metrics(engine)

□ 30 □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

Prometheus □□

□□□□

□ OmniCRM □□□□□ `prometheus.yml`□

```
scrape_configs:
  - job_name: 'omnicrm-api'
    scrape_interval: 15s
    scrape_timeout: 10s
    static_configs:
      - targets: ['omnicrm-api:5000']
    metrics_path: '/crm/metrics'
```

□□□□

□□□□□□

```yaml
- alert: HighProvisionFailureRate
  expr: |
    (
      rate(omnicrm_provision_jobs_total{status="failed"}[5m]) /
      rate(omnicrm_provision_jobs_total[5m])
    ) > 0.1
  for: 5m
  labels:
    severity: warning
  annotations:
    summary: "□□□□□□□□□"
    description: "{{ $value | humanizePercentage }} □□□□□□□"
```

□□□□□□□□

```yaml
- alert: DatabasePoolExhausted
  expr: omnicrm_db_pool_overflow > 0
  for: 2m
  labels:
    severity: critical
  annotations:
    summary: "□□□□□□□□□□□□"
    description: "□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□"
```

□□□□□□

```yaml
- alert: SlowDatabaseQueries
  expr: |
    histogram_quantile(0.99,
      rate(omnicrm_db_query_duration_seconds_bucket[5m])
    ) > 1.0
  for: 5m
  labels:
    severity: warning
  annotations:
    summary: "□□□□□□□□□□"
    description: "□ 99 □□□□□□□□ {{ $value }}s"
```

OCS API □□□

```
- alert: OCSAPIDown
  expr: |
    (
      rate(omnicrm_ocs_api_calls_total{status="failed"}[5m]) /
      rate(omnicrm_ocs_api_calls_total[5m])
    ) > 0.5
  for: 2m
  labels:
    severity: critical
  annotations:
    summary: "OCS API □□□□□"
    description: "{{ $value | humanizePercentage }} □ OCS API □□□
□"
```

Stripe □□□□

```
- alert: StripePaymentFailures
  expr: rate(omnicrm_stripe_payment_failures_total[5m]) > 5
  for: 5m
  labels:
    severity: warning
  annotations:
    summary: "Stripe □□□□□□□□"
    description: "{{ $value }} □□□□□□"
```

□□□□

□□□□

1. □□□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□

   - □□□□□ > 10%
   - □□□□□□□□□
   - OCS/CGRateS API □□
   - Stripe □□□□□□

2. □□□□□□□ - □□□□□ KPI□
    - □□ Stripe □□□□□□
    - □□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□
    - API □□□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□□
    - □□ API □□
4. □□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□□□□
    - API □□□□□□

□□□□

Prometheus □□□□□:

- **15 □** - □□□□□□□□15 □□□□□□□
- **90 □** - □□□□□□□5 □□□□□□
- **1 □** - □□□□□□□□1 □□□□□□

□□ Thanos□Cortex □ VictoriaMetrics □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□`/metrics` □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
curl http://localhost:5000/crm/metrics
```

□□ **Prometheus □□□□□□:**

```
# □□ Prometheus □□□□
http://prometheus:9090/targets
```

□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- Stripe □□□□□□□□□□
- OCS □□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

□□ Prometheus □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
# □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
count by (__name__) ({__name__=~".+"})
```

□□ >10,000 □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

□□□**:** 34□31 □□□□ + 3 □□□□□□ Flask □□□

□□□**:**

- □□□**:** 20
- □□**:** 5
- □□□**:** 8

- □□: 1

□□□:

- □□: 5 □□□
- □□□: 5 □□□
- OCS/CGRateS: 5 □□□
- Stripe: 5 □□□
- Mailjet: 5 □□□
- □□□□: 4 □□□
- HTTP/Flask: 3 □□□
- □□□□□□: 1 □□□
- □□□□□□□□: 2 □□□

□□□□

- System Architecture - □□□□□□□□□□□□
- Provisioning System - □□□□□□□□□□□
- Ansible Playbooks - □□□□□□□□
- API Documentation - API □□□□□
- Billing Overview - □□□□□□□□
- Payment System Guide - Stripe □□□□□□□□
- Mailjet Integration - □□□□□□□□□
- Administration Configuration - □□□□□□□

□□□□□□

OmniCRM □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□Stripe□PayPal □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□
- □□□□/□□
- □□□□□/□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

□□□□□□

1. □□ **Customers → [□□□]**
2. □□ **Billing** □□
3. □□ **Payment Methods** □□

□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ 60 □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

- □□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□”□“□□ Visa”□
- □□□ - □□□□□□□□□□
- □□ - □□□□/□□□MM/YYYY □□□
- □□ - □□□□□□□□□□
- □□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

□□ □□□□□□□ : □□□□□□□

- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□ - □□□□□□□□

□□□□□

□□ **"Add Payment Method"** □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□ Stripe Elements □ PayPal SDK □□□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□ - □□□□□□□CVC□□ Stripe □□□
- □□□□□ - □□□□□
- □□/□□ - □□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ iframe□Stripe Elements / PayPal SDK□
- OmniCRM □□□□□□□□□□□□□
- PCI DSS □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

□□□□ **"Add Payment Method"** □□

1. □□□□□□
   - □□□□□□□□□□□
   - □□□□□□□□□□□
   - □□ CVC □□
2. □□□□
   - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ OmniCRM□
   - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□`pm_1A2B3C4D` □□ Stripe□
   - □□□□□ OmniCRM
3. □□□□□□
   - OmniCRM □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
   - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
   - □□□□□□□□□ OmniCRM □□□

□□□□□

□□□□□□□

> □□ Visa □□□□ 1234□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□
- □□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□ ⋮ □
3. □□ **"Set as Default"**
4. □□□□□□□

   Visa □□ 5678 □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□ □□□□□ ⋮ □
3. □□ **"Delete"**

□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

> □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
>
> □□□Visa □□ 1234 □□□12/2026
>
> ⚠ □□
>
> [□□] [□□□□□□□]

□□ "Delete Payment Method" □□□□

□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□

OmniCRM □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ **Billing → Expiring Cards** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

> □□ □□ □□ □□□□□□□ John Smith Visa ****1234 02/2025 12 □ □□ **Acme Corp MC5678 03/2025 45 □ □□ Jane Doe Amex**9012 01/2025 □□□ □□

□□□

- □□□□ - □□□□ 30/60/90 □□□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□

□□□

- □□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ Mailjet□

□□□□

□□□□□ Mailjet□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□ **60** □ - □□□□□
- □□□ **30** □ - □□□□□
- □□□ **7** □ - □□□□
- □□□ - □□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□
2. □□□ **Billing → Payment Methods**
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□□□□
5. □□□□□□□□
6. □□□□□

□□

□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□
   - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
   - □□□□□□□□□□□□
   - □□□□□□□
   - □□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□
   - □□□□□□□□□
   - □□□□□□□□□
   - □□“□□□□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□
   - □□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
   - □□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□
   - □□□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

□ 1-3 □□□□□□□

- □□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□ 4-7 □□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□

□ 8-14 □□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□ 15 □□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□SIM □□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□ **30** □ □□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□

2. □□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□□□□□□□
5. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

□□□

OmniCRM □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□ → □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□ → □□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□ **OmniCRM** → □□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□ → □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

OmniCRM □□□□□□

```
{
  "vendor": "stripe",
  "vendor_payment_method_id": "pm_1A2B3C4D5E6F",
  "payment_type": "card",
  "brand": "visa",
  "last4": "1234",
  "exp_month": 12,
  "exp_year": 2026,
  "name": "John Smith",
  "nickname": "Personal Card",
  "is_default": true
}
```

OmniCRM □□□□□□□

- □□□□□
- CVV/CVC □□
- □□□□
- PIN □□

PCI □□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□ **PCI** □□ - □□□□□□□□ OmniCRM □□□
- □□□□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ iframe □
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□ HTTPS/TLS

□□□ `Payment System Guide <payment_system_guide>` □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

□□□□ 1□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ □□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□
4. □ Stripe □□□□□□□□□□□□
5. □□□□□□□□□
6. □□□□□□□
7. □□□□
8. □□□□□□□□

□□□□ 2□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ □□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ 60 □□
2. □□□□□□□□□
3. □□□ **Billing → Payment Methods**
4. □□□□□□□□ 12/2025
5. □□ **"Add Payment Method"**

6. □□□□ 12/2028 □□□□
7. □□□□□□□□
8. □□□□
9. □□□□□□□□□

□□□□ 3□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ □□□□□□□□“□□□□□□□”

1. □□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□ 01/2025
4. □□□“□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□”
5. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
6. □□□□□ **Customers → [Customer] → Billing**
7. □□ **"Add Payment Method"**
8. □□□□□□□□□□□□□
9. □□□□□□□
10. □□□□□□□
11. □□□□□□□
12. □□□□□□“□□□□□□□□□”

□□□□ 4□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□Visa □□ 1111□
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□Mastercard □□ 2222□□□□□
4. □□□□□□Amex □□ 3333□□□□□□□
5. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ Mastercard
6. □□□ Visa □□□□□□□□□

□□□□ 5□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ □□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□ **Billing → Expiring Cards**
2. □□□□“□□□□ 30 □”
3. □□ 15 □□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□ → **"Send Reminder Emails"**
5. Mailjet □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
6. □□□□□□□□□□□□□
7. □□□□□□□□□□□
8. □□□□□□□□□□□□
9. □□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

“□□□□□□□□□□□□”

- □□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□□□”□□□

- □□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□
  - □□□□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

- □□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□□□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□ □□□□□□ SDK □□□□□API □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
  - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
  - □□□□□□ SDK □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
  - □□□□□/□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□ Mailjet □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□

    - □□ crm_config.yaml □□ Mailjet □□
    - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
    - □□ Mailjet □□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□ 2 □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□ 30 □□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□/□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□“□□ Visa”□“□□ Amex”□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□/SMS/□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□ £0.01 □□□

□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□ 60/30/7 □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□/□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□ Mailjet □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

- `Payment System Guide <payment_system_guide>` - □□□□□ API □□□□□
- `payments_process` - □□□□□□□□□□□□□
- `payments_invoices` - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- `features_topup_recharge` - □□□□□□□□□□□□
- `basics_payment` - □□□□□□□□□
- `customer_care` - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

OmniCRM □□□□ API □□

□□

OmniCRM □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ Stripe □ PayPal□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□Square□Adyen□Braintree □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ API □□□□□□□

> □ **Ansible Playbook** □□□□□□□□□ Playbooks □□□□□□□□ API □□□□□□□□ □ **Playbooks □□□□□□□□**

□□

1. □□□□□□
2. □□□□□
3. □□□□□
4. □□□□□ API
5. □□□□□ API
6. □□ API
7. API □□□□□
8. □□□□□

□□□□□

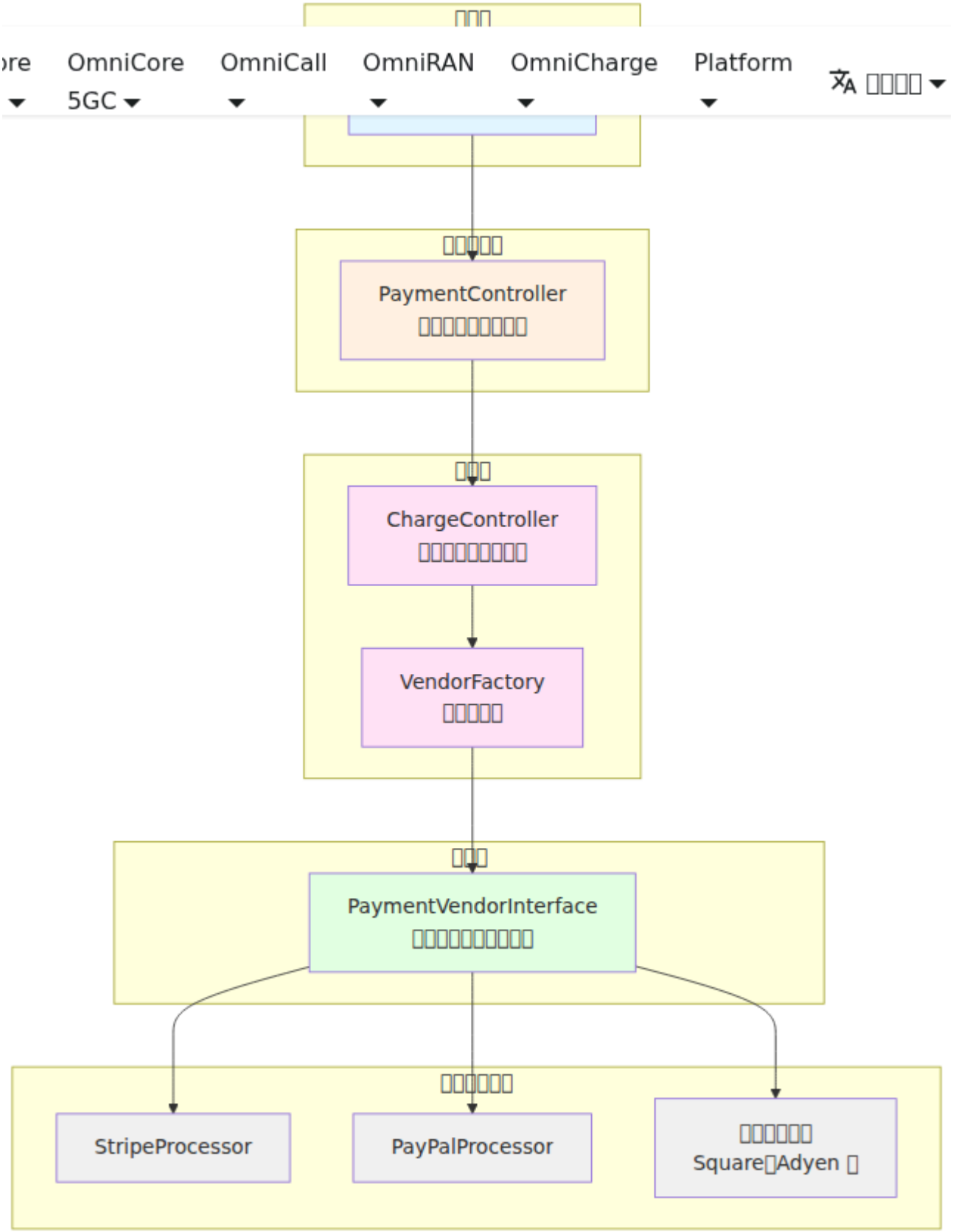
□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□ □□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □ □□□□□□□□□□
- □ □□□□□□□□□□□API □□

□□□


□□□
ore
OmniCore
5GC
OmniCall
OmniRAN
OmniCharge
Platform
□□□□□
□□□□□□
PaymentController
□□□□□□□□□□
□□□
ChargeController
□□□□□□□□□□
VendorFactory
□□□□□□
□□□
PaymentVendorInterface
□□□□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□□
StripeProcessor
PayPalProcessor
□□□□□□□
Square□Adyen □

□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□ Square□Adyen□Braintree□□□□□□□ OmniCRM □□□□□

□□□□□□□□Stripe□PayPal□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□

□□□□□

□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□ `PaymentVendorInterface`□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □ **VendorFactory** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□ - □□□□ API □□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
# □□ Square □□□□
curl -X POST /api/payments/methods \
  -H "Content-Type: application/json" \
  -H "Authorization: Bearer YOUR_API_KEY" \
  -d '{
    "customer_id": 123,
    "vendor": "square",
    "payment_token": "sq_xxxxx"
  }'
```

□□□□ API □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□ 1-2 □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

□□□□□□□

UI □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ UI `.env` □□□□ `VITE_PAYMENT_VENDORS` □□□□□□

```
# □□□ Stripe□□□□
VITE_PAYMENT_VENDORS="stripe"

# □□ Stripe □ PayPal
VITE_PAYMENT_VENDORS="stripe,paypal"

# □□□ PayPal
VITE_PAYMENT_VENDORS="paypal"
```

□□□`VITE_PAYMENT_VENDORS` □□□ □□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ UI□

Stripe □□

Stripe □□□□□□□□□□□□□□ 3D Secure □□□□□□□□

1. □□ Stripe API □□

- □ https://stripe.com □□
- □□□□□□ → API □□
- □□□□ □□□□□□pk_live_... □ pk_test_...□
- □□□□ □□□□□□sk_live_... □ sk_test_...□

□□□

- □□□□□□ □□□□□pk_test_/sk_test_□
- □□□□□□□ □□□□□pk_live_/sk_live_□
- □□□ □ API □□□□□□□□□□

2. □□□□

□□□ `crm_config.yaml`□□□□□□□□□ `payment_vendors` □□□

```
stripe:
  secret_key: 'sk_live_YOUR_SECRET_KEY_HERE'
  publishable_key: 'pk_live_YOUR_PUBLISHABLE_KEY_HERE'
  currency: 'aud'
  statement_descriptor_suffix: 'YOUR_COMPANY'
```

API □□□□□ `crm_config.yaml` □□ Stripe □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ API□

3. □□□□

□□□ UI `.env` □□□

```
VITE_STRIPE_PUBLISHABLE_KEY=pk_live_YOUR_PUBLISHABLE_KEY_HERE
```

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

PayPal □□

PayPal □□□□□□□ PayPal □□□□□

1. □□ **PayPal API** □□

- □ https://developer.paypal.com/dashboard/ □□□□ REST API □□
- □□□□ □□□ **ID** □ □□□□□
- □□□□□ □□ □□□□□□□□ □□ □□

2. □□□□

□□□ `crm_config.yaml`□□□□□

```
paypal:
  client_id: 'YOUR_PAYPAL_CLIENT_ID'
  client_secret: 'YOUR_PAYPAL_CLIENT_SECRET'
  mode: 'sandbox'  # 'sandbox' □□□□□'live' □□□□
```

API □□□□□ `crm_config.yaml` □□ PayPal □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ API□

3. □□□□

□□□ UI `.env` □□□

```
VITE_PAYMENT_VENDORS="stripe,paypal"
VITE_PAYPAL_CLIENT_ID=YOUR_PAYPAL_CLIENT_ID
```

`VITE_PAYPAL_CLIENT_ID` □□ `crm_config.yaml` □□ `paypal.client_id` □□□□

□□□□□

	□□	□□
Stripe API	`sk_test_` / `pk_test_`	`sk_live_` / `pk_live_`
PayPal API	`api-m.sandbox.paypal.com`	`api-m.paypal.com`
PayPal `mode`	`sandbox`	`live`
□□	□□	□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□ `crm_config.yaml`□□□□□□□□ UI `.env`□□□□□□ / □□□ ID□□□□□□□□ UI □□□□□ API□

PCI □□□

OmniCRM □□□□ PCI □□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ iframe □□Stripe Elements□PayPal Card Fields□
- OmniCRM □□□□□□□ □□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□ PCI □□□□□

□□□□□□

OmniCRM □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ Stripe □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ API □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ - □□ Square □□

```
{
  "vendor": "square",
  "vendor_payment_method_id": "sq_card_abc123",
  "payment_type": "card"
}
```

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

□□□□

PaymentMethod

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
{
  "payment_method_id": 789,
  "customer_id": 123,
  "vendor": "stripe",                    // 'stripe', 'paypal', □□
□□□□□□□□
  "vendor_payment_method_id": "pm_xxx", // □□□□□□□ ID
  "payment_type": "card",                // 'card', 'paypal',
'ach', □□
  "is_default": true,
  "card_brand": "visa",
  "card_last4": "4242",
  "card_exp_month": 12,
  "card_exp_year": 2025,
  "card_nickname": "My Visa Card",
  "status": "active"
}
```

PaymentAuthorization

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
{
  "authorization_id": 301,
  "customer_id": 123,
  "payment_method_id": 789,
  "vendor": "stripe",                    // □□□□□□□□
  "vendor_authorization_id": "auth_xxx", // □□□□□□□ ID
  "amount": 200.00,
  "currency": "USD",
  "status": "authorized",                // 'authorized',
'captured', 'released'
  "authorized_at": "2025-12-27T10:00:00Z",
  "expires_at": "2026-01-03T10:00:00Z",
  "meta": {}
}
```

PaymentCapture

□□□/□□□□□□

```
{
  "capture_id": 103,
  "authorization_id": 301,
  "customer_id": 123,
  "payment_method_id": 789,
  "vendor": "stripe",
  "vendor_transaction_id": "ch_xxx",     // □□□□□□□ ID
  "amount": 200.00,
  "currency": "USD",
  "status": "succeeded",                 // 'succeeded', 'failed',
'refunded'
  "captured_at": "2025-12-27T10:30:00Z",
  "vendor_response": {},                 // □□□□□□□□□
  "meta": {}
}
```

WalletAccount

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
{
  "wallet_account_id": 456,
  "customer_id": 123,
  "balance": 150.50,
  "currency": "USD",
  "auto_recharge_enabled": true,
  "auto_recharge_amount": 100.00,
  "auto_recharge_threshold": 10.00,
  "low_balance_warning_threshold": 10.00
}
```

WalletLedger

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
{
  "ledger_id": 501,
  "customer_id": 123,
  "wallet_account_id": 456,
  "transaction_type": "credit",          // 'credit', 'debit',
'refund', 'adjustment'
  "amount": 100.00,
  "balance_before": 150.50,
  "balance_after": 250.50,
  "currency": "USD",
  "description": "Card top-up",
  "reference_type": "payment_capture",   // □□□□□□□□
  "reference_id": 103,
  "meta": {},
  "created_at": "2025-12-27T10:35:00Z"
}
```

□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□

□□

□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ API □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ ID □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ `invoice_id` □□□□□□“□□”□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□

□□□□□□

```
{
  "invoice_id": 12345,
  "invoice_number": "INV-2025-000001",   // □□□□□□INV-YYYY-NNNNNN
  "customer_id": 123,
  "title": "□□□□□□□",
  "paid": true,                          // □□□□□
  "void": false,                         // □□□□□
  "payment_reference": "ch_xxxxx",       // □□/□□□□□ ID
  "payment_type": "stripe_capture",      // □□□□□□□
  "payment_time": "2025-12-27T10:30:00",
  "start_date": "2025-12-01",
  "end_date": "2025-12-31",
  "due_date": "2026-01-15",
  "retail_cost": 500.00,                 // □□□□□□
  "wholesale_cost": 250.00
}
```

□□□□□□□□□□□ `INV-YYYY-NNNNNN` □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ 1 □ 1 □□□□□

□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
// 1. □□□□□□□□□
{
  "transaction_id": 7001,
  "invoice_id": 12345,
  "retail_cost": 100.00,                // □□ = □□□□
  "title": "□□□"
}

// 2. □□□□□□□□□
{
  "transaction_id": 7002,
  "invoice_id": 12345,
  "retail_cost": -100.00,               // □□ = □□□□□
  "title": "□□□□□□□□□ (12345)",
  "payment_type": "stripe_capture",
  "payment_reference": "ch_xxxxx"
}

// □□□□$0 □□ → □□□□□□□□□
```

□□□□□□□□□

3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
{
  "customer_id": 123,
  "vendor": "stripe",                    // 'stripe', 'paypal', □□
□□□□□□□□
  "payment_token": "pm_xxxxx",           // □□ SDK □□□□□□□
  "is_default": false,                   // □□□□□□□□□□□□
  "card_nickname": "My Visa Card"        // □□□□□□□□
}
```

□□□201 □□□□

```
{
  "success": true,
  "message": "□□□□□□□□□□",
  "data": {
    "payment_method_id": 789,
    "customer_id": 123,
    "vendor": "stripe",
    "payment_type": "card",
    "card_brand": "visa",
    "card_last4": "4242",
    "card_exp_month": 12,
    "card_exp_year": 2025,
    "card_nickname": "My Visa Card",
    "is_default": false,
    "status": "active"
  }
}
```

□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□`GET /api/payments/methods?customer_id={id}`

□□□

```
curl -X GET "https://your-domain.com/api/payments/methods?
customer_id=123" \
  -H "Authorization: Bearer YOUR_API_KEY"
```

□□□200 OK□□

```
{
  "success": true,
  "data": [
    {
      "payment_method_id": 789,
      "customer_id": 123,
      "vendor": "stripe",
      "payment_type": "card",
      "card_brand": "visa",
      "card_last4": "4242",
      "is_default": true
    },
    {
      "payment_method_id": 790,
      "customer_id": 123,
      "vendor": "paypal",
      "payment_type": "paypal",
      "paypal_email": "user@example.com",
      "is_default": false
    }
  ]
}
```

□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□`GET /api/payments/methods/default?customer_id={id}`

□□□

```
curl -X GET "https://your-domain.com/api/payments/methods/default?
customer_id=123" \
  -H "Authorization: Bearer YOUR_API_KEY"
```

□□□200 OK□□

```
{
  "success": true,
  "data": {
    "payment_method_id": 789,
    "vendor": "stripe",
    "payment_type": "card",
    "card_brand": "visa",
    "card_last4": "4242",
    "is_default": true
  }
}
```

□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□`PUT /api/payments/methods/set-default`

□□□

```
curl -X PUT https://your-domain.com/api/payments/methods/set-
default \
  -H "Content-Type: application/json" \
  -H "Authorization: Bearer YOUR_API_KEY" \
  -d '{
    "customer_id": 123,
    "payment_method_id": 790
  }'
```

□□□200 OK□□

```
{
  "success": true,
  "message": "□□□□□□□□□□",
  "data": {
    "payment_method_id": 790,
    "is_default": true
  }
}
```

□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□`DELETE /api/payments/methods/{payment_method_id}?customer_id={id}`

□□□

```
curl -X DELETE "https://your-domain.com/api/payments/methods/789?
customer_id=123" \
  -H "Authorization: Bearer YOUR_API_KEY"
```

□□□200 OK□□

```
{
  "success": true,
  "message": "□□□□□□□□□"
}
```

□□□□ API

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□`POST /api/payments/charge`

□□□

```
curl -X POST https://your-domain.com/api/payments/charge \
  -H "Content-Type: application/json" \
  -H "Authorization: Bearer YOUR_API_KEY" \
  -d '{
    "customer_id": 123,
    "amount": 50.00,
    "currency": "USD",
    "payment_method_id": 789,
    "metadata": {
      "order_id": "12345"
    }
  }'
```

□□□□

```
{
  "customer_id": 123,
  "amount": 50.00,
  "currency": "USD",                    // □□□USD
  "payment_method_id": 789,             // □□ - □□□□□□□□□□
  "vendor": "stripe",                   // □□□□ payment_token □□□
  "payment_token": "pm_xxxxx",          // □□ - □□□□□
  "save_method": false,                 // □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
  "metadata": {
    "order_id": "12345"
  }
}
```

□□□200 OK□□

```
{
  "success": true,
  "message": "□□□□",
  "data": {
    "transaction_id": "ch_xxxxx",
    "capture_id": 101,
    "amount": 50.00,
    "currency": "USD",
    "status": "succeeded"
  }
}
```

2. □□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□`POST /api/payments/invoice`

□□□

1. □□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□□□□
5. □□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

```
curl -X POST https://your-domain.com/api/payments/invoice \
  -H "Content-Type: application/json" \
  -H "Authorization: Bearer YOUR_API_KEY" \
  -d '{
    "customer_id": 123,
    "amount": 200.00,
    "payment_method_id": 789,
    "metadata": {
      "invoice_id": 12345,
      "description": "□□□□"
    }
  }'
```

□□□200 OK□□

```
{
  "success": true,
  "message": "□□□□□□□□□□",
  "data": {
    "customer_id": 123,
    "service_amount": 200.00,
    "routing_mode": "hybrid",
    "initial_balance": 150.00,
    "wallet_portion_used": 150.00,       // □□□□□□□□□
    "card_portion_used": 50.00,          // □□□□□□□□□
    "charged_amount": 50.00,
    "wallet_credited": 50.00,
    "wallet_debited": 200.00,
    "final_balance": 0.00,
    "payment_method_used": true
  }
}
```

3. □□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

> □ **Playbook** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ Ansible playbook □□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□

□ 1 □□□□□□□□□

□□□`POST /api/payments/authorize/hold`

□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□ - □□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

```
curl -X POST https://your-domain.com/api/payments/authorize/hold \
  -H "Content-Type: application/json" \
  -H "Authorization: Bearer YOUR_API_KEY" \
  -d '{
    "customer_id": 123,
    "amount": 200.00,
    "payment_method_id": 789,
    "use_wallet": true,
    "metadata": {
      "reservation_id": "RES-001"
    }
  }'
```

□□□□

```
{
  "customer_id": 123,
  "amount": 200.00,
  "currency": "USD",
  "payment_method_id": 789,              // □□ - □□□□□□□□□□
  "vendor": "stripe",                    // □□□□ payment_token □□□
  "payment_token": "pm_xxxxx",           // □□ - □□□□□
  "save_method": false,
  "use_wallet": true,                    // □□□□□□□□□□□□□□true□
  "metadata": {
    "reservation_id": "RES-001"
  }
}
```

□□□200 OK□□

```
{
  "success": true,
  "message": "□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□",
  "data": {
    "authorization_id": 301,
    "vendor_authorization_id": "auth_xxxxx",
    "amount": 200.00,
    "currency": "USD",
    "status": "authorized",
    "wallet_balance": 150.00,
    "wallet_to_use": 150.00,              // □□□□□□□□□
    "card_amount": 50.00,                 // □□□□□□□□
    "message": "□□□□□ $50□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ $200 □□□□□□□"
  }
}
```

□ **2** □□□□□□□

□□□`POST /api/payments/capture/{authorization_id}`

□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□ - □□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□/□□□□□□□□□

□□□

```
curl -X POST https://your-domain.com/api/payments/capture/301 \
  -H "Content-Type: application/json" \
  -H "Authorization: Bearer YOUR_API_KEY" \
  -d '{
    "amount": 200.00,
    "metadata": {
      "invoice": true,
      "title": "□□□□",
      "description": "3□□□",
      "wholesale_cost": 100.00,
      "contract_days": 3,
      "send_email": true
    }
  }'
```

□□□□

```
{
  "amount": 200.00,                          // □□ - □□□□□□□□□□
  "metadata": {
    "invoice": true,                         // □□□□□□□□□□□
    "create_transaction": true,              // □□□□□□□□
    "title": "□□□□",
    "description": "3□□□",
    "wholesale_cost": 100.00,
    "contract_days": 3,
    "send_email": true                       // □□□□□□□□□□
  }
}
```

□□□200 OK□□

```
{
  "success": true,
  "message": "□□□□□□",
  "data": {
    "capture_id": 103,
    "transaction_id": "ch_xxxxx",
    "authorization_id": 301,
    "amount": 200.00,
    "currency": "USD",
    "status": "succeeded",
    "wallet_credit": {                    // □□□□□□□□
      "ledger_id": 401,
      "amount": 50.00
    },
    "wallet_debit": {                     // □□□□□□□□□□
      "ledger_id": 402,
      "amount": 200.00
    },
    "transaction": {                      // □□ invoice=true □□□
      "transaction_id": 7001
    },
    "invoice": {                          // □□ invoice=true □□□□
      "invoice_id": 12345,
      "invoice_number": "INV-2025-000001"
    }
  }
}
```

□ 3 □□□□□□□□□□□

□□□`POST /api/payments/release/{authorization_id}`

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

```
curl -X POST https://your-domain.com/api/payments/release/301 \
  -H "Authorization: Bearer YOUR_API_KEY"
```

□□□200 OK□□

```
{
  "success": true,
  "message": "□□□□□",
  "data": {
    "authorization_id": 301,
    "vendor_authorization_id": "auth_xxxxx",
    "status": "released",
    "released_at": "2025-12-27T10:45:00Z"
  }
}
```

□□□□□

```
curl -X POST https://your-domain.com/api/payments/topup \
  -H "Content-Type: application/json" \
  -H "Authorization: Bearer YOUR_API_KEY" \
  -d '{
    "customer_id": 1,
    "amount": 5.00,
    "vendor": "stripe",
    "payment_token": "pm_xxxxx",
    "service_uuid": "hotspot-uuid",
    "imsi": "123456789012345",
    "days": 1,
    "metadata": {
      "is_rental": true,
      "billing_email": "user@example.com"
    }
  }'
```

□□□200 OK□□

```
{
  "success": true,
  "message": "□□□□□□□□□",
  "data": {
    "transaction_id": "ch_xxxxx",
    "authorization_id": 302,
    "capture_id": 104,
    "amount": 30.00,
    "status": "succeeded",
    "provision_result": {
      "success": true,
      "topup_result": {...},
      "service_uuid": "svc-uuid-123",
      "imsi": "123456789012345",
      "days": 30
    },
    "payment_method_saved": false        // □□/□□□□
  }
}
```

5. □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□`POST /api/payments/rental`

□□□

```
curl -X POST https://your-domain.com/api/payments/rental \
  -H "Content-Type: application/json" \
  -H "Authorization: Bearer YOUR_API_KEY" \
  -d '{
    "beneficiary_customer_id": 456,
    "charge_customer_id": 123,
    "amount": 75.00,
    "payment_method_id": 789,
    "service_description": "□□□□□□□",
    "metadata": {
      "rental_agreement_id": "RA-001"
    }
  }'
```

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
curl -X POST https://your-domain.com/api/payments/rental \
  -H "Content-Type: application/json" \
  -H "Authorization: Bearer YOUR_API_KEY" \
  -d '{
    "beneficiary_customer_id": 456,
    "amount": 75.00,
    "vendor": "stripe",
    "payment_token": "pm_xxxxx",
    "service_description": "□□□□□□□",
    "metadata": {
      "billing_email": "renter@example.com"
    }
  }'
```

□□□200 OK□□

```
{
  "success": true,
  "message": "□□□□□□□□□□",
  "data": {
    "transaction_id": "ch_xxxxx",
    "amount": 75.00,
    "payment_method_saved": false        // □□□□□□□□□
  }
}
```

6. □□□□

□□□`POST /api/payments/refund`

□□□

```
curl -X POST https://your-domain.com/api/payments/refund \
  -H "Content-Type: application/json" \
  -H "Authorization: Bearer YOUR_API_KEY" \
  -d '{
    "transaction_id": "ch_xxxxx",
    "vendor": "stripe",
    "amount": 50.00,
    "reason": "customer_request"
  }'
```

□□□□

```
{
  "transaction_id": "ch_xxxxx",          // □□□□□ ID
  "vendor": "stripe",                    // 'stripe', 'paypal' □
  "amount": 50.00,                       // □□ - □□□□□□□□□□
  "reason": "customer_request"           // □□□□□□□
}
```

□□□200 OK□□

```
{
  "success": true,
  "message": "□□□□□□□",
  "data": {
    "refund_id": "re_xxxxx",
    "amount": 50.00,
    "status": "succeeded"
  }
}
```

□□ API

□□□□□□□□□□ URL□`/api/wallet/`

□□□□□□

□□□`GET /api/wallet/balance?customer_id={id}`

□□□

```
curl -X GET "https://your-domain.com/api/wallet/balance?
customer_id=123" \
  -H "Authorization: Bearer YOUR_API_KEY"
```

□□□200 OK□□

```
{
  "customer_id": 123,
  "balance": 150.50,
  "currency": "USD"
}
```

□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□`GET /api/wallet/info?customer_id={id}`

□□□

```
curl -X GET "https://your-domain.com/api/wallet/info?
customer_id=123" \
  -H "Authorization: Bearer YOUR_API_KEY"
```

□□□200 OK□□

```
{
  "customer_id": 123,
  "wallet": {
    "wallet_account_id": 456,
    "balance": 150.50,
    "currency": "USD",
    "auto_recharge_enabled": true,
    "auto_recharge_amount": 100.00,
    "auto_recharge_threshold": 10.00,
    "low_balance_warning_threshold": 10.00
  }
}
```

□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□`POST /api/wallet/topup`

□□□□□□/PayPal → □□□□

□□□

```
curl -X POST https://your-domain.com/api/wallet/topup \
  -H "Content-Type: application/json" \
  -H "Authorization: Bearer YOUR_API_KEY" \
  -d '{
    "customer_id": 123,
    "amount": 100.00,
    "payment_method_id": 789
  }'
```

□□□□

```
{
  "customer_id": 123,
  "amount": 100.00,
  "currency": "USD",                    // □□□USD
  "payment_method_id": 789              // □□ - □□□□□□□□□□
}
```

□□□200 OK□□

```
{
  "success": true,
  "payment": {
    "transaction_id": "ch_xxxxx",
    "amount": 100.00
  },
  "wallet": {
    "ledger_id": 503,
    "balance_after": 250.50
  },
  "message": "□□□□ 100.00 □□"
}
```

□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□`GET /api/wallet/transactions?customer_id={id}&limit={n}&offset={n}&type={type}`

□□□

```
curl -X GET "https://your-domain.com/api/wallet/transactions?customer_id=123&limit=50&offset=0&type=credit" \
  -H "Authorization: Bearer YOUR_API_KEY"
```

□□□□□

- `customer_id`□□□□□□□ ID
- `limit`□□□□□□□□□□□□50□
- `offset`□□□□□□□□□□□□□□0□
- `type`□□□□□□□□□□□□□'credit'□'debit'□'refund'□'adjustment'□

□□□200 OK□□

```
{
  "customer_id": 123,
  "count": 2,
  "transactions": [
    {
      "ledger_id": 501,
      "transaction_type": "credit",
      "amount": 100.00,
      "balance_before": 150.50,
      "balance_after": 250.50,
      "description": "□□□□",
      "reference_type": "payment_capture",
      "reference_id": 103,
      "created_at": "2025-12-27T10:35:00Z"
    },
    {
      "ledger_id": 502,
      "transaction_type": "debit",
      "amount": 50.00,
      "balance_before": 250.50,
      "balance_after": 200.50,
      "description": "□□□",
      "reference_type": "service_charge",
      "reference_id": 789,
      "created_at": "2025-12-27T11:00:00Z"
    }
  ]
}
```

API □□□□

□□□□□□

□□	□□	□□
POST	`/api/payments/methods`	□□□□□□
GET	`/api/payments/methods?customer_id={id}`	□□□□□□□□
GET	`/api/payments/methods/default?customer_id={id}`	□□□□□□□□
PUT	`/api/payments/methods/set-default`	□□□□□□□□
DELETE	`/api/payments/methods/{id}?customer_id={id}`	□□□□□□

□□□□□□

□□	□□	□□
POST	`/api/payments/charge`	□□□□□□□□
POST	`/api/payments/invoice`	□□□□□□□□□□
POST	`/api/payments/topup`	□□□□
POST	`/api/payments/authorize/hold`	□□□□□
POST	`/api/payments/capture/{id}`	□□□
POST	`/api/payments/release/{id}`	□□□
POST	`/api/payments/rental`	□□/□□□□
POST	`/api/payments/refund`	□□□

□□□□

□□	□□	□□□
GET	`/api/wallet/balance?customer_id={id}`	□□□□□□
GET	`/api/wallet/info?customer_id={id}`	□□□□□□ + □□
POST	`/api/wallet/topup`	□□□□□□□□□□□
GET	`/api/wallet/transactions?customer_id={id}`	□□□□□□

PayPal □□□□

□□	□□	□□
POST	`/api/payments/paypal/vault/setup-token`	□□□□□ SDK □□ PayPal □□□□
POST	`/api/payments/paypal/vault/finalize`	□□ PayPal □□□□□□□ □□
POST	`/api/payments/paypal/vault/update-setup-token`	□□ 3DS/SCA □□□□□ □□

□□□□

□□ 1□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ 30 □□□□□

```
# □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
curl -X POST https://your-domain.com/api/payments/invoice \
  -H "Content-Type: application/json" \
  -H "Authorization: Bearer YOUR_API_KEY" \
  -d '{
    "customer_id": 123,
    "amount": 99.99,
    "metadata": {
      "service_id": 456,
      "contract_days": 30,
      "description": "30□□□□□"
    }
  }'
```

□□□

```
{
  "success": true,
  "message": "��□□□□□□□□",
  "data": {
    "service_amount": 99.99,
    "wallet_portion_used": 50.00,        // □□□ $50
    "card_portion_used": 49.99,          // □□□□ $49.99
    "final_balance": 0.00
  }
}
```

□□ 2□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
# □□□□□□□□□□
curl -X POST https://your-domain.com/api/payments/topup \
  -H "Content-Type: application/json" \
  -H "Authorization: Bearer YOUR_API_KEY" \
  -d '{
    "customer_id": 123,
    "amount": 149.99,
    "payment_method_id": 789,
    "service_uuid": "fiber-svc-uuid",
    "imsi": "123456789012345",
    "days": 30,
    "metadata": {
      "service_type": "fiber_internet"
    }
  }'
```

□□□

1. □□□□□ $149.99
2. □□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□ → □□□□
4. □□□□□□□ → □□□□□□□□□□

□□ 3□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□ WiFi □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
# □□□□□□□
curl -X POST https://your-domain.com/api/payments/topup \
  -H "Content-Type: application/json" \
  -H "Authorization: Bearer YOUR_API_KEY" \
  -d '{
    "customer_id": 1,
    "amount": 5.00,
    "vendor": "stripe",
    "payment_token": "pm_xxxxx",
    "service_uuid": "hotspot-downtown",
    "imsi": "999999999999999",
    "days": 1,
    "metadata": {
      "is_rental": true,
      "billing_email": "user@example.com",
      "hotspot_location": "□□□□□□□"
    }
  }'
```

□□□

- □□□□□□□ □
- □□□□□□□ □
- □□□□□□□□ □
- □□□□□□□□ □

□□ 4□□□□□□□□□□□ + □□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
# □ 1 □□□□ - □□□□
curl -X POST https://your-domain.com/api/payments/authorize/hold \
  -H "Content-Type: application/json" \
  -H "Authorization: Bearer YOUR_API_KEY" \
  -d '{
    "customer_id": 123,
    "amount": 500.00,
    "use_wallet": true,
    "metadata": {
      "reservation_id": "RES-2025-001"
    }
  }'

# □□□{"authorization_id": 301, "status": "authorized"}

# □ 2a □□□□□□ - □□
curl -X POST https://your-domain.com/api/payments/capture/301 \
  -H "Content-Type: application/json" \
  -H "Authorization: Bearer YOUR_API_KEY" \
  -d '{
    "metadata": {
      "invoice": true,
      "title": "□□□□ - 3 □",
      "description": "302 □□□12 □ 27 □□ 30 □",
      "send_email": true
    }
  }'

# □ 2b □□□□□□ - □□□□
curl -X POST https://your-domain.com/api/payments/release/301 \
  -H "Authorization: Bearer YOUR_API_KEY"
```

□□ 5□□□□□□□□Stripe□

□□□□□□□□ Visa □□□□□□□□

```
# □ 1 □□□□□□□ Stripe.js □□ Stripe □□
# const {token} = await stripe.createToken(cardElement);

# □ 2 □□□□□□□□□□□□
curl -X POST https://your-domain.com/api/payments/methods \
  -H "Content-Type: application/json" \
  -H "Authorization: Bearer YOUR_API_KEY" \
  -d '{
    "customer_id": 123,
    "vendor": "stripe",
    "payment_token": "pm_xxxxx",
    "is_default": true,
    "card_nickname": "□□ Visa"
  }'
```

□□ 6□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ $100□

```
curl -X POST https://your-domain.com/api/wallet/topup \
  -H "Content-Type: application/json" \
  -H "Authorization: Bearer YOUR_API_KEY" \
  -d '{
    "customer_id": 123,
    "amount": 100.00
  }'
```

□□□

```
{
  "success": true,
  "payment": {
    "transaction_id": "ch_xxxxx",
    "amount": 100.00
  },
  "wallet": {
    "balance_after": 250.50
  },
  "message": "□□□□ 100.00 □□"
}
```

□□□□

□□□□□□

□□□□□400 □□□□□□□

```
{
  "error": "□□□□□□□□□□□50.00□□□□200.00"
}
```

□□□□□400 □□□□□□□

```
{
  "error": "□□□□□□□□□□"
}
```

□□□□□400 □□□□□□□

```
{
  "error": "customer_id □ amount □□□□"
}
```

□□□□404 □□□□□□

```
{
  "error": "□□ 999 □□□"
}
```

□□□□□□□500 □□□□□□□□□□

```
{
  "error": "□□□□□□□□□□□□□"
}
```

□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□Stripe/PayPal□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□PayPal □□□□□□

□□□`POST /api/payments/refund`

□□□

```
curl -X POST https://your-domain.com/api/payments/refund \
  -H "Content-Type: application/json" \
  -H "Authorization: Bearer YOUR_API_KEY" \
  -d '{
    "transaction_id": "ch_xxxxx",
    "vendor": "stripe",
    "amount": 100.00,
    "reason": "customer_request"
  }'
```

□□□

- Stripe/PayPal □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□ 5-10 □□□□□□□□□/PayPal □□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□
- □ `PaymentCapture` □□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

- □ □□□□□□□
- □ □□□□□□
- □ □□□□□
- □ □□□□□□□□□□□

2. □□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

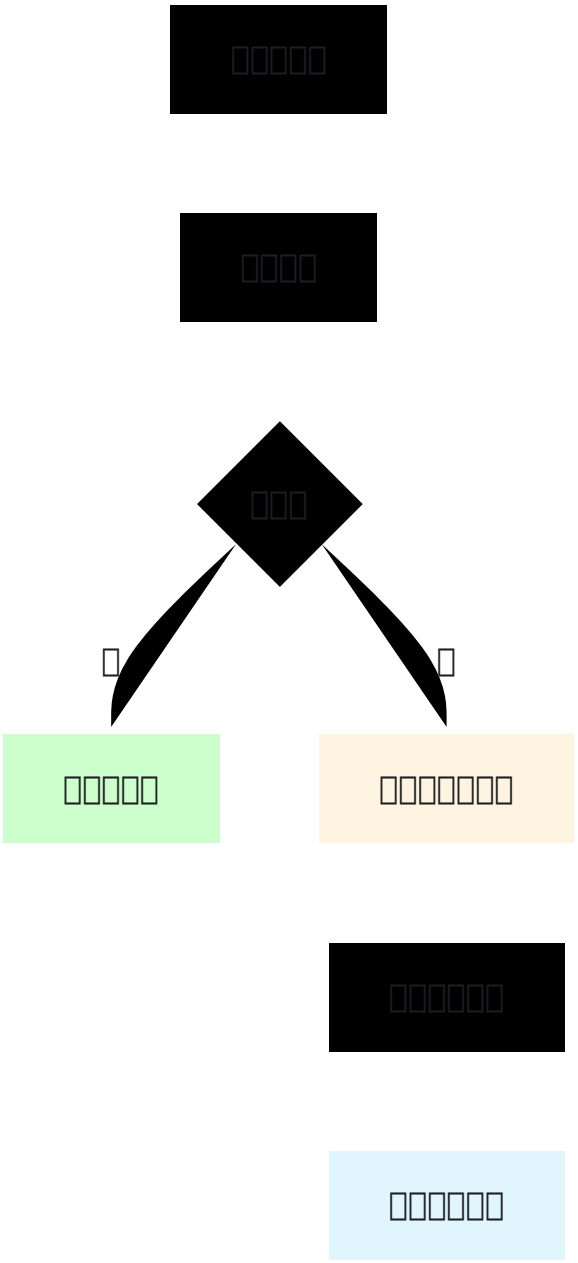
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

- □ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □ □□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □ □□□□□□□□□□□
- □ □□□□

□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

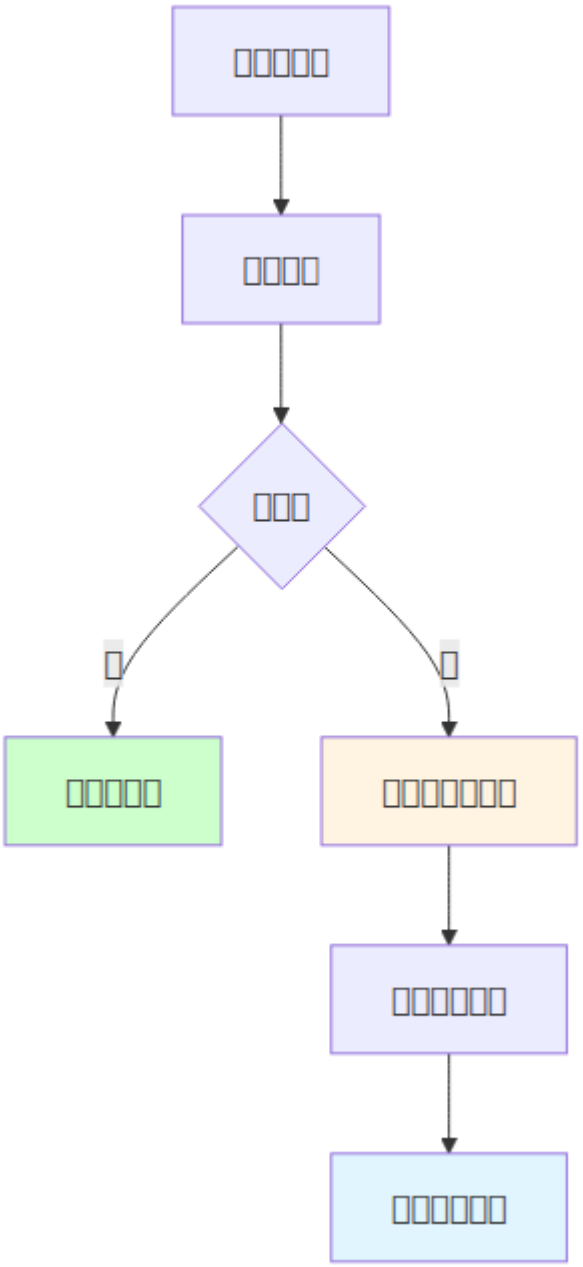


□□□□□□

1. □□□□ $100 □□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□
4. □□□□ $100 □□□□□□5-10 □ + □□□□□□□□
   - □□□ $100 □□□□□□
   - □□□□□□□□□□□□□
   - □□□□□□
   - □□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□



API □□□

```
curl -X POST https://your-domain.com/api/payments/invoice \
  -H "Content-Type: application/json" \
  -H "Authorization: Bearer YOUR_API_KEY" \
  -d '{
    "customer_id": 123,
    "amount": 10.00,
    "metadata": {
      "addon_id": 456
    }
  }'
```

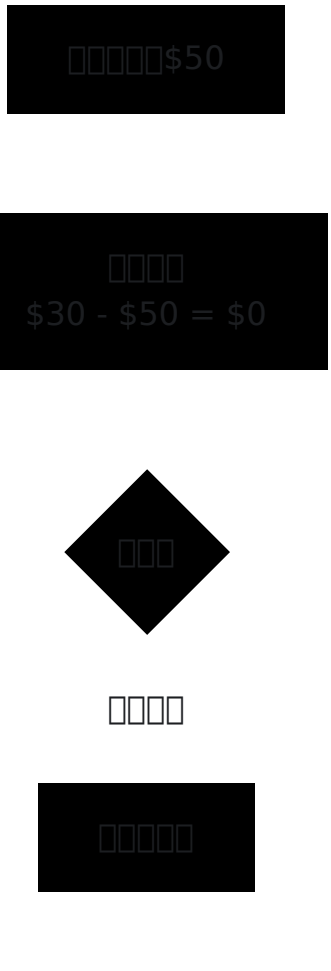
API □□□

```
{
  "success": true,
  "message": "□□□□□□□□□□",
  "data": {
    "customer_id": 123,
    "service_amount": 10.00,
    "routing_mode": "hybrid",
    "initial_balance": 1.00,
    "wallet_portion_used": 1.00,     // □□□□□□ $1
    "card_portion_used": 9.00,       // □□□ $9 □□
    "charged_amount": 9.00,          // ← □□□
    "wallet_credited": 9.00,         // ← □□□□
    "wallet_debited": 10.00,         // ← □□□□
    "final_balance": 0.00
  }
}
```

□□ 2□$50 □□□□ + $30 □□

□□□□□□□□□□ $50□□□□□□ $30□

□□□□□□□□



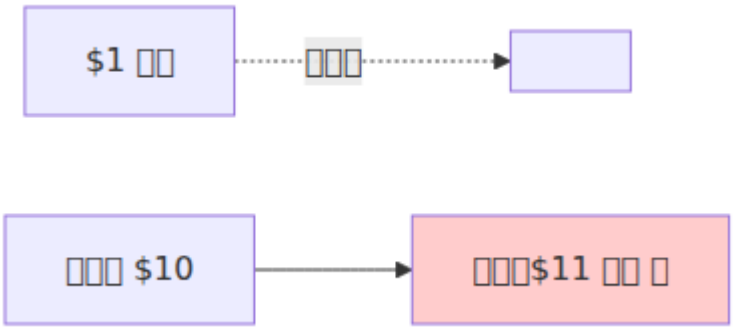
API □□□

```
{
  "success": true,
  "data": {
    "service_amount": 30.00,
    "initial_balance": 50.00,
    "charged_amount": 0,              // ← □□□□
    "wallet_debited": 30.00,
    "final_balance": 20.00,
    "payment_method_used": false      // ← □□□□
  }
}
```

□□ 3□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□ $500 □□□□□□□□□ $150□

□ 1 □□□□□□`POST /api/payments/authorize/hold`**□□**



API □□□

```
{
  "authorization_id": 301,
  "amount": 500.00,
  "status": "authorized",
  "wallet_balance": 150.00,
  "wallet_to_use": 150.00,
  "card_amount": 350.00,
  "message": "□□□□□ $350□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ $500 □□□□□□□□"
}
```

□ 2 □□□□□□`POST /api/payments/capture/301`**□□**

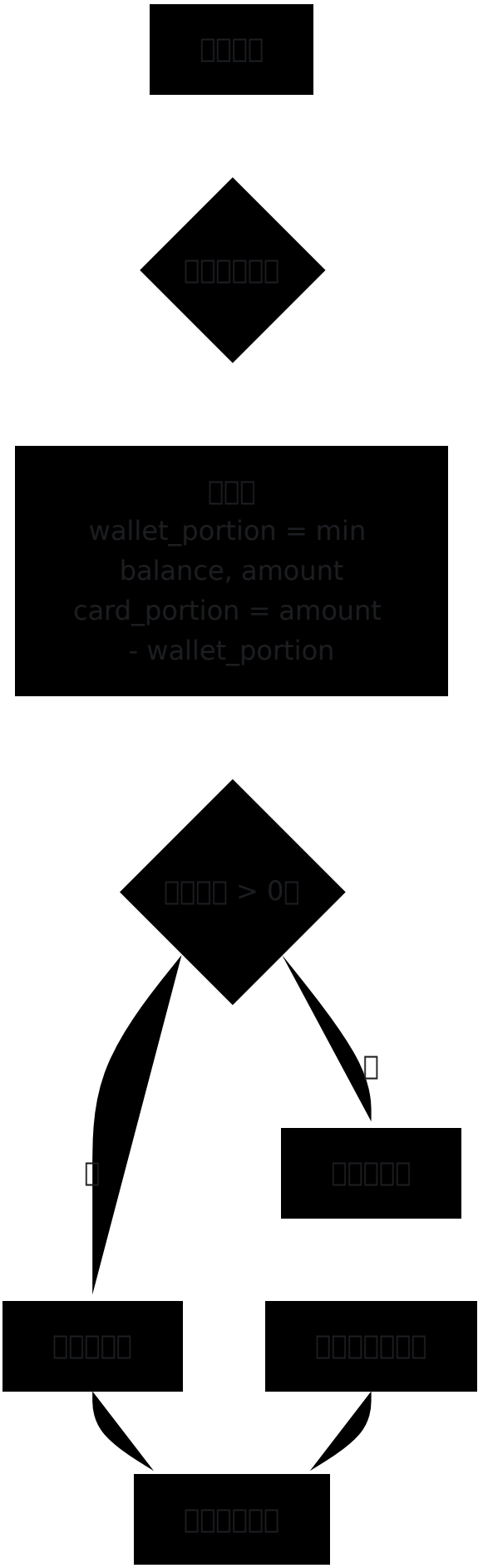
□□□□□$0
□□□□□$350

□□□□□

- □ □□□□ $350 “□□” □□□□□□□□ $500
- □ □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □ □□□□□□□□
- □ □□□□□□□

□□□□

□□□□□□□□□


□□□□
□□□□□□
□□□
wallet_portion = min
balance, amount
card_portion = amount
- wallet_portion
□□□□ > 0□
□
□
□□□□□
□□□□□
□□□□□□□□
□□□□□□

□□

□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□`amount - wallet_balance`
3. □□□□ > 0□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□□□□□
5. □□□□□□□□□□
6. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
curl -X POST https://your-domain.com/api/payments/charge \
  -H "Content-Type: application/json" \
  -H "Authorization: Bearer YOUR_API_KEY" \
  -d '{
    "customer_id": 123,
    "amount": 100.00,
    "metadata": {
      "routing_mode": "bypass"
    }
  }'
```

□□□□□□ $100□□□□□ $100□□□□□ $100□□□$0□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□/□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

□□□□

- **Stripe** - □□□□□□□□ACH□
- **PayPal** - □□□□□PayPal □□□□□□□□□□ SDK □□□

□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□ □□□

□□□□

□□□□

- □ **Playbooks** □□□□□□□□ - Ansible playbook □□
  - □□□□□□□□
  - □□/□□□□
  - □□□□□□
  - □□□□□

□□□□□□

- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□ PayPal □□
- □□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□ - □□□□□□

□□□□

- □□□□□□ → □□□ □□□□□
- □□ **Stripe/PayPal**□ → □□□ □□□□□

- □□□□□□ → □□□ □□□□
- □□□□□ → □□□ Playbook □□

□□□□

> □ **API** □□□□□□□□□□ API □□□□□□□□□□ □□□□ **API** □□

`Transactions </payments_transaction>` □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

OmniCRM □□ HTML □□□ Jinja2 □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□ `OmniCRM-API/invoice_templates/`

□□□□□

- `norfone_invoice_template.html` - □□□□□□
- `cifi_invoice_template.html` - □□□□□□

□□□

□□□□□□□□ `OmniCRM-API/crm_config.yaml` □□□□

```yaml
invoice:
  template_filename: 'norfone_invoice_template.html'
```

□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□ Jinja2 □□□

□□□□□

- `{{ invoice_number }}` - □□□□ ID□□□□(`INV-2025-001234`□
- `{{ date }}` - □□□□□□□□ISO □□□(`2025-01-10T12:00:00`□
- `{{ due_date }}` - □□□□□□□□□□□(`2025-02-10`□
- `{{ start_date }}` - □□□□□□□□□
- `{{ end_date }}` - □□□□□□□□□
- `{{ total_amount }}` - □□□□□□□□□□□□
- `{{ total_tax }}` - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

- `{{ client.name }}` - □□□□□□□□□□
- `{{ client.address.address_line_1 }}` - □□□ 1
- `{{ client.address.address_line_2 }}` - □□□ 2
- `{{ client.address.city }}` - □□
- `{{ client.address.state }}` - □/□
- `{{ client.address.zip_code }}` - □□□□
- `{{ client.address.country }}` - □□

□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
{% for sub_transaction in transactions %}
    <tr>
        <td>{{ sub_transaction.transaction_id }}</td>
        <td>{{ sub_transaction.created.split("T")[0] }}</td>
        <td>{{ sub_transaction.title }}</td>
        <td>{{ sub_transaction.description }}</td>
        <td>${{ "%.2f"|format(sub_transaction.retail_cost) }}</td>
    </tr>
{% endfor %}
```

□□□□□

- `sub_transaction.transaction_id` - □□ ID

- `sub_transaction.created` - □□□□/□□
- `sub_transaction.title` - □□□□
- `sub_transaction.description` - □□□□
- `sub_transaction.retail_cost` - □□□□
- `sub_transaction.tax_percentage` - □□□□□□□□□□10 □□ 10%□
- `sub_transaction.tax_amount` - □□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

```
<td>
    {% if sub_transaction.tax_amount and
sub_transaction.tax_amount > 0 %}
        ${{ "%.2f"|format(sub_transaction.tax_amount) }} ({{
sub_transaction.tax_percentage }}%)
    {% else %}
        -
    {% endif %}
</td>
```

□□□□□□□□□□

□□ **1**□□□□□□□

```
cd OmniCRM-API/invoice_templates/
cp norfone_invoice_template.html
your_company_invoice_template.html
```

□□ **2**□□□□ **HTML/CSS**

□□ `your_company_invoice_template.html` □□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□

```
<!-- □□□□□□□□ URL -->
![□□□□](https://yourcompany.com/logo.png)

<!-- □□□□□□□ -->
<h1>□□□□□□□</h1>
```

2. □□□□

```
<style>
    /* □□□□□□□ */
    .navbar {
        background: linear-gradient(to bottom right, #your-
color-1, #your-color-2);
    }

    /* □□ */
    .table thead th {
        background-color: #your-brand-color !important;
        color: white !important;
    }

    /* □□□□□ */
    .btn-primary {
        background-color: #your-brand-color;
    }
</style>
```

3. □□□□□□□

```
<footer>
    <p>□□□□□□□</p>
    <p>123 □□□□□□□□□□</p>
    <p>□□□+1-555-123-4567 | □□□□□billing@yourcompany.com</p>
    <p>ABN/□□□12345678900</p>
</footer>
```

4. □□□□

```
<div class="payment-info">
    <h3>□□□□</h3>
    <p><strong>□□□</strong> □ https://yourcompany.com/pay □□
</p>
    <p><strong>□□□□□</strong></p>
    <ul>
        <li>□□□□□Your Company Ltd</li>
        <li>BSB□123-456</li>
        <li>□□□□□987654321</li>
        <li>□□□{{ invoice_number }}</li>
    </ul>
</div>
```

5. □□□□□

```
<div class="terms">
    <h4>□□□□</h4>
    <p>□□□□□ 30 □□□□□□□□</p>
    <p>□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ 2%□</p>
    <p>□□□□□□□□billing@yourcompany.com</p>
</div>
```

□□ 3□□□□□

□□ `OmniCRM-API/crm_config.yaml`□

```
invoice:
  template_filename: 'your_company_invoice_template.html'
```

□□ 4□□□ API

```
cd OmniCRM-API
sudo systemctl restart omnicrm-api
```

□□ 5□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□

3. □□ PDF □□□□□
4. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

□□□□□

□□ Jinja2 □□□□/□□□□□

```
{% if total_amount > 1000 %}
    <div class="high-value-notice">
        <p><strong>□□□</strong> □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□</p>
    </div>
{% endif %}

{% if client.address.country == "Australia" %}
    <p>□□ GST□${{ "%.2f"|format(total_amount * 0.10) }}</p>
{% endif %}
```

□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□

```
invoice_template_en.html
invoice_template_es.html
invoice_template_fr.html
```

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

```
<!-- □□□□□□□□□□ -->
<tr>
    <td colspan="4" class="text-right"><strong>□□□</strong></td>
    <td>${{ "%.2f"|format(total_amount) }}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
    <td colspan="4" class="text-right"><strong>□□</strong></td>
    <td>${{ "%.2f"|format(total_tax) }}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
    <td colspan="4" class="text-right"><strong>□□□</strong></td>
    <td>${{ "%.2f"|format(total_amount + total_tax) }}</td>
</tr>
```

□□□ `total_tax` □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ `tax_amount` □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ `tax_percentage` □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ `tax_percentage` □ 0%□

□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
<div class="qr-payment">
    ![□□□□](https://api.qrserver.com/v1/create-qr-code/?
size=150x150&data={{ payment_url }})
    <p>□□□□□□□□□□</p>
</div>
```

PDF □□□□□□

OmniCRM □□ **WeasyPrint** □ HTML □□□ PDF□□□□□□□□□

□□□ **CSS**□

- □□□ CSS 2.1 □□
- □□□ CSS3□flexbox□□□□□□
- □□ `@font-face` □□□□□□□

□□□□

- JavaScript
- CSS □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□
- □□□□ CSS □□

□□□□□□□□

```
@page {
    size: A4;
    margin: 1cm;
}

body {
    font-family: Arial, sans-serif;
    font-size: 10pt;
}
```

□□□□□□□

```
@media print {
    .no-print {
        display: none;
    }

    .page-break {
        page-break-after: always;
    }
}
```

□□□□□

```
.table {
    table-layout: fixed;
    width: 100%;
}

.table th, .table td {
    word-wrap: break-word;
    padding: 4px;
}
```

□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
@font-face {
    font-family: 'YourFont';
    src: url('https://yourcompany.com/fonts/yourfont.woff2')
format('woff2');
}

body {
    font-family: 'YourFont', Arial, sans-serif;
}
```

□□□□□□

□□□□□

1. □□□□□
    - □□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□

3. **PDF** □□□
   - □□□□□□□□□<5MB□
   - □□□□□□□
   - □□□□□□□□□
   - □□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□
   - □□□□□□□
   - □□□□□
   - □□□□□□□□□□□
5. □□□□□□□□□
   - PDF □□□□□□□□□
   - □□□□□□□ Mailjet □□□□15MB□
   - □ Gmail□Outlook□Apple Mail □□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□ API □□□□□□□□□

```
curl -X GET "http://localhost:5000/crm/invoice/{invoice_id}/pdf" \
     -H "Authorization: Bearer YOUR_TOKEN" \
     --output test_invoice.pdf
```

□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

- □□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

- □□□ □□ URL □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□ □□□□ HTTPS URL□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

- □□□ □□□□□□□□
- □□□ □□□□□□□□□`table-layout: fixed`

□□□□□□□

- □□□ □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□ □□□□□□□□□□□Arial□Times New Roman □□□□□□□□□□□□

PDF □□□□□

- □□□ HTML □□□□□ WeasyPrint □□
- □□□ □□ HTML□□□ WeasyPrint □□□□□□□□□

□□ PDF □□

□□□□□□□□□□□ PDF □□□OmniCRM □□□□ PDF □□□□□□□□□□□□ PDF □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

PDF □□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□ - □□□□□□ PDF□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
   - □□□□□□□□ PDF
   - □ PDF □□□ Base64
   - □□ PDF □□□ SHA256 □□
   - □□□ `Invoice_PDF_Cache` □□□□□□
     - □□ ID □□
     - PDF □□□Base64 □□□
     - □□□
     - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
     - □□□□□

2. □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□
    - □□□□ invoice_id □□□□ PDF
    - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ PDF
    - □□ `last_accessed` □□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□ PDF □□□□
    - □□□□□□□□/□□□□□□□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□

□□□

- □□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□ PDF□□□□□□□□□
- □□□ - □□□□□□□ PDF □□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□ - □□ PDF □□□ CPU □□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

□□ PDF □□□

- □□□□□□□□□□ 90 □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□ 30 □□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

API □□□

□□ API □ UI □□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□ PDF □□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□/□□□□□□□□

□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
-- □□□□□□□□□□ PDF□□ MySQL □□□□
DELETE FROM Invoice_PDF_Cache;
```

□□□ `crm_config.yaml` □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

1. □□□ □□ → **[□□□□□]**
2. □□ □□ □□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□ □□ → □□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

- □□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

- □□ 1,000 □□□□□□□□ "k" □□□□□□□□$1.5k□
- □□ 1,000,000 □□□□□□□□ "M" □□□□□□□□$2.3M□
- □□ 1,000,000,000 □□□□□□□□ "B" □□□□□□□□$1.1B□

□□□□□□

- “□□”□“□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- **ID** - □□□□ ID
- □□ - □□□□/□□
- □□ - □□□□□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□ "N/A"
- □□□□ - □□□□□□
- □□ - □□□□□□
- □□ - □□□□□□□□□□
- □□ - □□□□□□□□□□
- □□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

- **⬇ (□□)** - □□□□ PDF
- **□ (□□)** - □□□□□□□□□□□□
- **□ (□□)** - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- **✉ (□□□□)** - □□□□□□□□□□□□
- **□ (□□)** - □□ Stripe □□□□□□□□□□ Stripe □□□

□□□

□□ "+ □□□□□□" □□□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□ - □□□□/□□□□□□□□□□ "□□ [□□]"□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□ 14 □□□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□/□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

- ✓ **(□□□□□)** - □□□□□□□□□□□□□
- × **(□□ X)** - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□ - □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□/□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□□/□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
5. □□□□ PDF □□□
6. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□`invoice_id` □□□□□
7. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
8. □□□□□□□□ "□□□" □□□□

□□□□□

□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

□□□□□

- □□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□ PDF

□□□□□□□ □□□□ **(⬇)** □□□□□□□□□□ "□□ **PDF**" □□□□□□□□□ PDF□

□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□ `Invoice_01234.pdf`
4. PDF □□□□□□□□□□□□

PDF □□□□□

- □□□□ - □□□□□ PDF□□□□□□□□□□□□□ 2-3 □□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□API □□□□□
- **PDF** □□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

□□ □□□□ **(□)** □□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□
   - **Stripe** □□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
   - □□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
   - □□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
   - **POS** □□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□
   - □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□ Stripe□
   - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
   - □□□□□□□□
   - □□□□□□□□□
5. □□□□□□□□□□□
   - □□□□□□□□□□□□
6. □□ "□□□□" □□□□
7. □□□□□□□□
   - **Stripe** - □□ Stripe API □□□□
   - □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□
8. □□□□□□□□ "□□□"
9. □□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

:doc:`□□□□□□□ <self_care_portal>`□□□□□□

- □□□ Stripe □□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□POS□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

2. □□□□□□□□□□□ PDF□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□ `Mailjet <integrations_mailjet>` □□ `api_crmCommunicationCustomerInvoice` □□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□□
   - □□□□□ PDF
   - □□□□
   - □□□□□□□□□
   - □□□□
   - □□□□□□□□□
   - □□/□□□□□□□
5. □□□□□“□□□□□□□□□□”

□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□ "□□" □□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

- □□□□□ □□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□ (□)
3. □□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

- □□□□□ `void = true`
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□ `invoice_id` □□□ null□
- □□□□□□ "□□□"
- □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□ "□□□" □□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□ "□□" □□□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□
- □□ = "□□□□□□□□"□□□□□□□□□□

- □□ = "□□□□□□□□□□□□"□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

□□ □□□□ **(□)** □□□□□□□□□□

□□□

- □□□□□□ □□□
- □□□□□□□ **Stripe** □□
- □□□□□□□□□ `payment_reference`□Stripe □□□□ ID□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□ Stripe □□
2. □□□□□□□ (□)
3. □□□□□□□□□□□

4. □□ "□□□□"
5. □□□□ Stripe □□□
   - □□ Stripe API □□□□
   - □ Stripe □□□□□□□□
   - □□□□□□□□ `refund_reference`
6. □□□□□□□□ "□□□"

7. □□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□ "□□□"
- □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□3-7 □□□□□□
- Stripe □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□POS □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□ ID
- □□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- **ID** - □□□ ID □□□□□□/□□□
- □□ - □□□□□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□
- □□ - □□□□□□□
- □□ - □□□□□□□□□□/□□□
- □□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ ↔ □□□□

□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

7. □□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□□□□
8. □□ "□□□□" □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□15□”□
9. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
10. □□□□□□□□□□□□□
11. □□□□□□□□□□ "□□□□□□□" □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
12. □□□□□□□ PDF □□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□ 2□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□ + □□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

5. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
    - □□□□□ "+ □□□□□□□"
    - □□□“□□□□ - 2025 □ 1 □”
    - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
    - □□ "□□" □□□□□□
    - □□ "□□□□"
6. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□ 3□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□ ◆◆□ □□□
3. □□ "+ □□□□□□□"
4. □□□□□□□□□
5. □□□□□□□ 20 □□□
6. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
7. □□□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□□”□
    - □□ **X** □□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□”□
    - □□ **X** □□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□“□□□ 18 □□□”
    - □□□□□□□□□
8. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
9. □□ "□□□□□**18**□"
10. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
11. □□/□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□ 4□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□□□□□□

    - □□ **X** □□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
    - □□ **X** □□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□□
5. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
6. □□ "□□□□□"□□□□□□□□□□
7. □□□□□□□□□□□□/□□□□□□□□
8. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□ 5□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□ □□ □□□
4. □□ "+ □□□□□□□"
5. □□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□ + 7 □
    - □□□“□□□□”
6. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
7. □□□□□□□□□
8. □□ **X** □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
9. □□ "□□□□"
10. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
11. □□□□ Stripe □□□□

□□□□ 6□□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□□□
    - □□ ID□□□□□□□

    - □□□□□□□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□□
5. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
6. □□□□□□□ PDF□□□□□□□□ "□□ **PDF**" □□
7. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ "□□□□□□" □□
8. □□□□□□□□□

□□□ 7□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□
5. □□□□□□□□□□□□
6. □□□□□□□□ "□□" □□
7. □□□
8. □□□□□□□□□□□
9. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
10. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
    - □□□□□□□
11. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ 8□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□ □□ □□
3. □□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□□□□□□□
5. □□□□□□□
6. □□□□□□□□ "□□□" □□
7. □□ "□□" □□□
8. □□□□□ "□□□ 2025-01-15"

9. □□ "□□□□"
10. □□□□□□□□□□□□ "□□□"
11. □□□□□□□□□□□
12. □□□□□□□□□□ "□□□"

□□□□ 9□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□ Stripe □□
3. □□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□□□□
5. □□□□□□□□□
6. □□□□□□□□ "□□" □□□□□ Stripe □□□□
7. □□□□
8. □□□□ Stripe □□
9. □□□□□□□ "□□□"
10. □□□ 3-7 □□□□□□□□□
11. □□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

□□□□□□ - □□□□□

- □□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

- □□□ □□□□□
- □□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ Stripe □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□ Mailjet API □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□ □□ `crm_config.yaml` □□ Mailjet □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

- □□□ □□□□□□□/POS/□□□□□□□□□□ Stripe□□□□□□□□□
- □□□ □□□□□□□ Stripe □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ **PDF** □□□□□□□□

- □□□ PDF □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□ □□□□□ PDF □□□ `DELETE FROM Invoice_PDF_Cache WHERE invoice_id = X;`

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□ □□□□□□ □□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□ □□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

□□□

□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□ □□ → □□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

- □□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

- □□1,000□□□□□□“k”□□□□□□□$1.5k□
- □□1,000,000□□□□□□“M”□□□□□□□$2.3M□
- □□1,000,000,000□□□□□□“B”□□□□□□□$1.1B□

□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

- **ID** - □□□□ID
- □□ - □□□□□□□
- □□ - □□□□□□
- □□ - □□□□□□□□□□
- □□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ID□□□□□□□□
- □□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□ ⋮ □□□□□□□□

- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□**PDF** - □□PDF□□□□□□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□SIM□□□□
- □□□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□/□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□
- □□□ - □□□□□□□/□□□□□
- □□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□
- □□ - □□□□□□□□
- □□ - □□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

□□ "+ □□□□" □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□/□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□/□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□ - □□□□□□□□□□□
- □□ - □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□0%□
- □□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□

3. □□□“□□□□□”□□□
4. □□□□□□□□□□
5. □□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□ID
- □□
- □□
- □□ID

□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

- □□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- **ID** - □□□ID□□□□□/□□□□
- □□ - □□□□□□□
- □□ - □□□□□□□

- □□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□/□□□
- □□ - □□□ID□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ ↔ □□□□

□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

- □□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□ ⋮ □
3. □□ "□□□□"
4. □□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

- □□□□□ `void = true`
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□“□□”□□□□
- □“□□□□□”□□□□□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□□□□”□□□□□“□□□□□□□”

□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□10%□□□□□□$50.00
- □□□□□□□□$50.00 × 0.10 = $5.00
- □□□$5.00 (10%)

□□□**NIL/□□□□**

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□0□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□0%
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□“-”

□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□
- □□“□□□□□”□□

- □□□□□□□□ (-)

□□□□□□

- □□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□ID□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□ (✓)
- □□□□

□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□
4. □□□ `invoice_id` □□□□□
5. □□□□□□□“□□□”

□□□ `payments_invoices` □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

□□□ 1□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□“□□□□□2□”
2. □□□□□□£10□□
3. □□□□□ □□ □□
4. □□ "+ □□□□"
5. □□ □□ □□□□
6. □□ □□□□ □□□□
7. □□□□□“□□□□□□”
8. □□□□“□1□8-9□□□□□□”
9. □□□□□□□10.00

10. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
11. □□ "□□□□□"
12. □□□-£10.00□□□□□□
13. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□ 2□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□£75□□□□□
3. □□□□□□ □□ □□
4. □□ "+ □□□□"
5. □□ □□ □□□□
6. □□□□□□“□□□□□”
7. □□□□□□“□□□□□□□□□□□□□□”
8. □□□□□□□□75.00
9. □□□□□□□□45.00□□□□□□□□□□□□
10. □□□□□□□□□□
11. □□□□□□□
12. □□ "□□□□"
13. □□□□□□□□□□□□
14. □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□ 3□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ ⋮ □
4. □□ "□□□□"
5. □□□□□□□□
6. □□□□□□□□□
7. □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□ 4□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□
2. □□ □□□□□□□“□□□”
3. □□ □□□□□□
4. □□□□□□□□□□
5. □□□□□□□□□□□
6. □□□□□□□□
7. □□□□□□□□□□□1-31□□
8. □□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

□□□□□□□

- □□□ □□□□□□
- □□□ □□□

□□□□□□□

- □□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□ □□

□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□ □□“□□□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□□”□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□ □□□□□□“□□□□□□□”□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

- `payments_invoices` - □□□□□□□□
- `payments_process` - □□□□□□□□
- `basics_payment` - □□□□□□□
- `csa_activity_log` - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□ Playbooks □□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□ Ansible playbooks □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ OmniCRM □□□□□□□

> □ □□ **API** □□□□□□□□ API□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□ **API** □□

□□

OmniCRM Ansible Playbooks □□ CRM □ API □□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□ - □□□□□□□/□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

```
# □□ retail_cost □ $99.00□□□□□□ $79.00 □□□□□□□
- name: □□□□□□□□□□□□ retail_cost□
  set_fact:
    charge_amount: 79.00

- name: □□□□□□
  uri:
    url: "http://localhost:5000/crm/payments/authorize/hold"
    method: POST
    body_format: json
    body:
      customer_id: "{{ customer_id | int }}"
      amount: "{{ charge_amount | float }}"  # □□□□□□□□□□□
retail_cost
      # ...
```

□□□□□□□□□

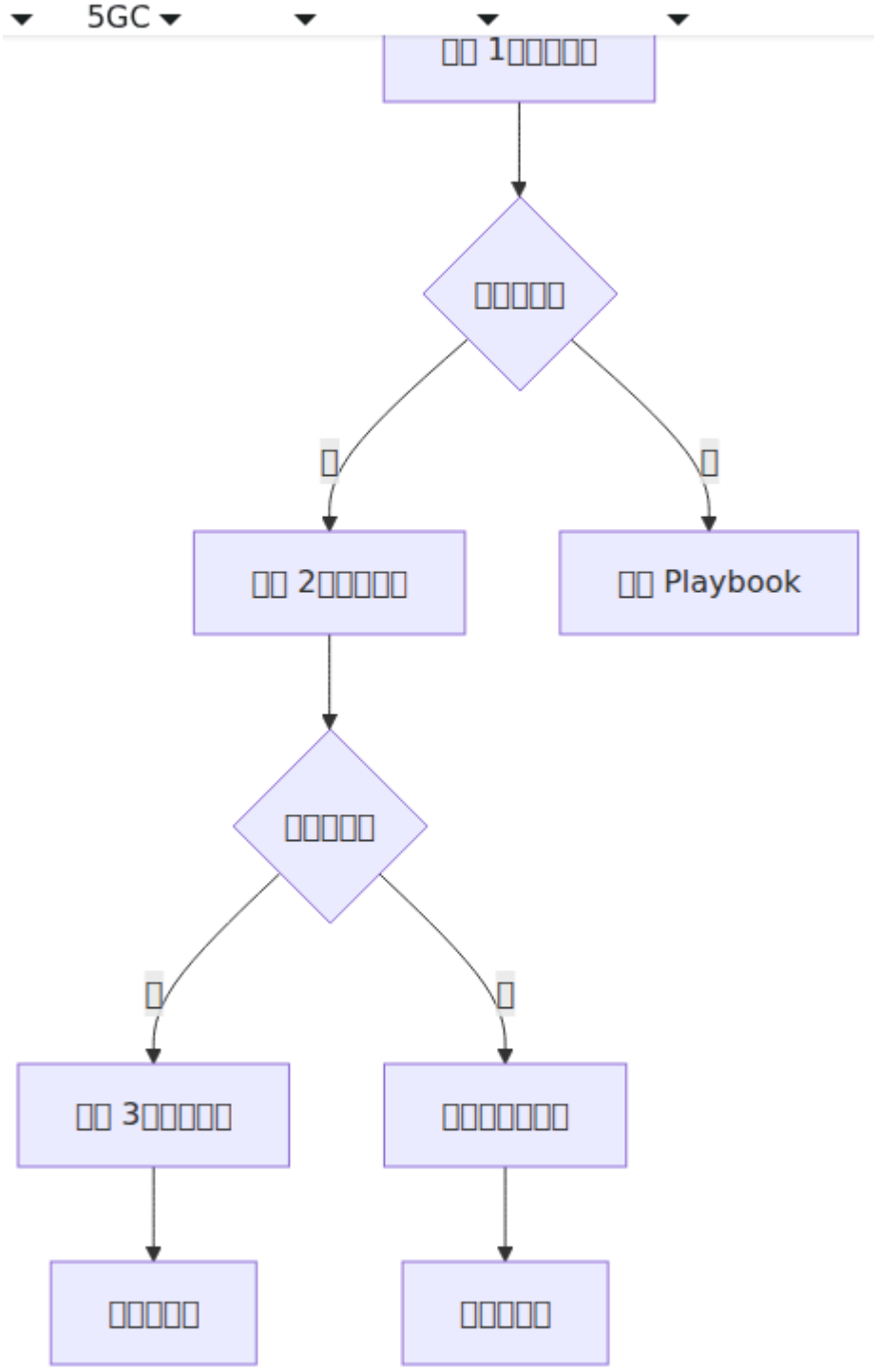
```
# □□□□□□□□□□
- name: □□□□□□
  uri:
    url: "http://localhost:5000/crm/customer/{{ customer_id }}"
    # ...
  register: customer_info

- name: □□□□□□
  set_fact:
    base_price: "{{ api_response_product.json.retail_cost | float
}}"
    discount_percent: >-
      {% if customer_info.json.tier == 'gold' %}20
      {% elif customer_info.json.tier == 'silver' %}10
      {% else %}0{% endif %}

- name: □□□□□□□□□□
  set_fact:
    final_price: "{{ (base_price | float) * (1 - (discount_percent
| float / 100)) | round(2) }}"
```

□□□□□□□□□□□

```
# □□□□□□□□□ wholesale_cost □□□ retail_cost
- name: □□□□□□□□□□□
  set_fact:
    charge_amount: >-
      {% if customer_info.json.is_wholesale_partner %}
      {{ api_response_product.json.wholesale_cost | float }}
      {% else %}
      {{ api_response_product.json.retail_cost | float }}
      {% endif %}
```

□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□playbook □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□



□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ **1**□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□
□□ **2**□□□ - □□ OCS □□/□□□□

□□ **3**□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□
□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

□□□□□ `play_topup_charge_then_action.yaml` □□□□□□

```yaml
- name: Play Topup - Charge card then action the Topup
  hosts: localhost
  gather_facts: no
  become: False

  tasks:
    - name: □□ crm_config □□□
      ansible.builtin.include_vars:
        file: "../../crm_config.yaml"
        name: crm_config

    # □□□□□□□□□□
    - name: □ CRM API □□□□□□
      uri:
        url: "http://localhost:5000/crm/product/product_id//{{
product_id }}"
        method: GET
        headers:
          Authorization: "Bearer {{ access_token }}"
        return_content: yes
        validate_certs: no
      register: api_response_product

    - name: □ CRM API □□□□□□
      uri:
        url: "http://localhost:5000/crm/service/service_id/{{
service_id }}"
        method: GET
        headers:
          Authorization: "Bearer {{ access_token }}"
        return_content: yes
        validate_certs: no
      register: api_response_service

    - name: □□□□□□□□□
      set_fact:
        service_uuid: "{{ api_response_service.json.service_uuid
}}"
        customer_id: "{{ api_response_service.json.customer_id }}"
        package_name: "{{ api_response_product.json.product_name
}}"
        monthly_cost: "{{ api_response_product.json.retail_cost
}}"
```

```
        wholesale_cost: "{{
api_response_product.json.wholesale_cost }}"

    # □□□□□□□□□□□□
    - name: □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
      uri:
        url: "http://localhost:5000/crm/payments/methods?
customer_id={{ customer_id }}"
        method: GET
        headers:
          Authorization: "Bearer {{ access_token }}"
        return_content: yes
        validate_certs: no
      register: api_response_payment_methods

    - name: □□□□□□□□ payment_method_id
      set_fact:
        payment_method_id: "{{ api_response_payment_methods.json |
json_query(query) }}"
      vars:
        query: "data[?is_default==`true`].payment_method_id | [0]"

    # ============================================================
    # □□□□□□□□□□
    # ============================================================

    - name: "□□ 1□□□□□□□□□□□□"
      uri:
        url: "http://localhost:5000/crm/payments/authorize/hold"
        method: POST
        headers:
          Content-Type: "application/json"
          Authorization: "Bearer {{ access_token }}"
        body_format: json
        body:
          {
            "customer_id": "{{ customer_id | int }}",
            "amount": "{{ monthly_cost | float }}",
            "currency": "{{ crm_config.currency | default('AUD')
}}",
            "payment_method_id": "{{ payment_method_id | int }}",
            "metadata": {
              "description": "{{ package_name }} on {{
api_response_service.json.service_name }}",
```

```
              "service_id": "{{
api_response_service.json.service_id | int }}",
              "site_id": "{{ api_response_service.json.site_id |
int }}",
              "product_id": "{{ product_id }}",
              "user_id": "{{ (initiating_user | int) if
(initiating_user is defined and initiating_user is not none) else
omit }}",
              "title": "{{ package_name }}",
              "wholesale_cost": "{{ wholesale_cost | float }}",
              "invoice": true,
              "contract_days": "{{ days | int }}",
              "send_email": true
            }
          }
        return_content: yes
      register: api_response_authorization

    - name: □□□□□□□
      assert:
        that:
          - api_response_authorization.status == 200
          - api_response_authorization.json.success == true

    - name: □□ authorization_id □□□□/□□
      set_fact:
        authorization_id: "{{
api_response_authorization.json.data.authorization_id }}"

    # □□ 2□OCS □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
    - block:
        - name: "□□ 2□□□ CGRateS □□"
          uri:
            url: "http://{{ crm_config.ocs.cgrates }}/jsonrpc"
            method: POST
            body_format: json
            headers:
              Content-Type: "application/json"
              Authorization: "Bearer {{ access_token }}"
            body:
              {
                "id": "{{ 999999999 | random }}",
                "method": "APIerSv1.ExecuteAction",
                "params": [{
```

```
                  "Tenant": "{{ crm_config.ocs.ocsTenant }}",
                  "Account": "{{ service_uuid }}",
                  "ActionsId": "{{ cgr_action_name }}"
                }]
              }
            status_code: 200
          register: action_execute_response

        - name: □□□□□□□□□ OK
          assert:
            that:
              - action_execute_response.status == 200
              - action_execute_response.json.result == "OK"

        # □□ 3□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□
        - name: "□□ 3□□□□□□□"
          uri:
            url: "http://localhost:5000/crm/payments/capture/{{
authorization_id }}"
            method: POST
            headers:
              Content-Type: "application/json"
              Authorization: "Bearer {{ access_token }}"
            body_format: json
            body:
              {
                "metadata": {
                  "provisioning_status": "success",
                  "cgr_action": "{{ cgr_action_name }}"
                }
              }
            return_content: yes
          register: api_response_capture

        - name: □□□□□□
          assert:
            that:
              - api_response_capture.status == 200
              - api_response_capture.json.success == true

      rescue:
        # □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
        - name: "□□□□□□□□□"
          uri:
```

```
            url: "http://localhost:5000/crm/payments/release/{{
authorization_id }}"
            method: POST
            headers:
              Content-Type: "application/json"
              Authorization: "Bearer {{ access_token }}"
            body_format: json
            body:
              {
                "metadata": {
                  "release_reason": "provisioning_failed",
                  "cgr_action": "{{ cgr_action_name }}"
                }
              }
            return_content: yes
          register: api_response_release

        - name: □□□□□□ playbook □□
          fail:
            msg: "OCS □□□□□□□□□ {{ authorization_id }} □□□□□□□□□□"
```

□□ API □□

> □ □□□□□□□□□□

```
{
  "customer_id": 123,
  "amount": 49.99,
  "currency": "AUD",
  "payment_method_id": 456,
  "metadata": {
    "description": "□□□□□□□□",
    "service_id": 789,
    "site_id": 12,
    "product_id": "34",
    "user_id": 5,
    "title": "□□□□",
    "wholesale_cost": 25.00,
    "invoice": true,
    "contract_days": 30,
    "send_email": true
  }
}
```

□□□□□

- **customer_id**□□□□ - □□□□□□ ID
- **amount**□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- **currency**□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- **payment_method_id**□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□
- **metadata**□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□
  - **description** - □□□□
  - **service_id** - □□□□□□
  - **site_id** - □□□□□□□□□
  - **product_id** - □□□□□□□
  - **user_id** - □□□□□□□□□□□
  - **title** - □□□□
  - **wholesale_cost** - □□□□□□□□□□□□
  - **invoice** - □□□ `true`□□□□□□□□□□
  - **contract_days** - □□□□
  - **send_email** - □□□ `true`□□□□□□□□□

□□□

```
{
  "success": true,
  "message": "□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□",
  "data": {
    "authorization_id": 301,
    "vendor_authorization_id": "auth_xxxxx",
    "amount": 500.00,
    "currency": "USD",
    "status": "authorized",
    "wallet_balance": 150.00,
    "wallet_to_use": 150.00,
    "card_amount": 350.00,
    "message": "□□□□□ $350□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ $500 □□□□□□□"
  }
}
```

□□□

- □□ `authorization_id` □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□ `card_amount` □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

2. □□□□

□□□ `POST /crm/payments/capture/{authorization_id}`

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ `invoice: true`□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

```
{
  "metadata": {
    "provisioning_status": "success",
    "cgr_action": "Action_Topup_Standard",
    "additional_info": "□□□□□□□□□"
  }
}
```

□□□

```
{
  "success": true,
  "data": {
    "payment_id": "pay_xyz789",
    "transaction_id": 1234
  }
}
```

□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. **□□□□□□**□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□□□□□□ `invoice: true`□
   - □□□□□□□□□□□ = □□□
   - □□□□□□□□□□□□□
   - □□□□□□□□□□□ = □□□□□□□
   - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
   - □□□□□□□□□□□□
5. □□□□□□□□□□□
6. □□ `send_email: true`□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□$500 □□□ $150 □□□□□

- □□□□□$350
- □□□□□□+$350□□□□□□□ $500□
- □□□□□□-$500□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□$0

□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□

3. □□□□□□□

□□□ `POST /crm/payments/release/{authorization_id}`

□□/□□□□□□

□□□□

```
{
  "metadata": {
    "release_reason": "provisioning_failed",
    "error_details": "OCS □□□□□□□"
  }
}
```

□□□

```
{
  "success": true,
  "message": "□□□□□□"
}
```

□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. ���□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□
5. □□□□□□□□□

□□

□□□□□□

□□□ API □□□□□□□□

□□ API □□□□

□□□ `PUT /crm/transaction/`

□□ **`play_simple_service.yaml`** □□□□

```
- name: □□ API □□□□□□□□□
  uri:
    url: "http://localhost:5000/crm/transaction/"
    method: PUT
    headers:
      Content-Type: "application/json"
      Authorization: "Bearer {{ access_token }}"
    body_format: json
    body:
      {
        "customer_id": {{ customer_id | int }},
        "service_id": {{ service_creation_response.json.service_id
| int }},
        "title": "{{ package_name }} - □□□□",
        "description": "□ {{ package_comment }} □□□□□",
        "invoice_id": null,
        "wholesale_cost": {{
api_response_product.json.wholesale_setup_cost | float }},
        "retail_cost": "{{
api_response_product.json.retail_setup_cost | float }}"
      }
    return_content: yes
  register: api_response_transaction

- name: □□□□□□□□□
  assert:
    that:
      - api_response_transaction.status == 200
```

□□□□□□

- **customer_id**□□□□ - □□ ID
- **service_id**□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□ ID
- **title**□□□□ - □□□□□
- **description**□□□□ - □□□□
- **invoice_id**□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□ ID□□□□ null□
- **wholesale_cost**□□□□ - □□□□
- **retail_cost**□□□□ - □□□□□□□
- **site_id**□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□ ID

- **tax_percentage**□□□□ - □□□□□

□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□
- □□□□□□□
- □□□□
- □□□□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□

```
# □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
# □□□□□□ 15 □□□□□□□□□□ 1 □□
# □□□□□□□□□□□□

- name: □□□□□□□□□□
  command: "date +%d"
  register: current_day

- name: □□□□□□□□□□□□
  command: "date -d 'last day of this month' +%d"
  register: days_in_month

- name: □□□□□□□□□□
  command: "date -d 'last day of this month' +%Y-%m-%d"
  register: last_day_of_month

- name: □□□□□□□□□
  set_fact:
    days_remaining: "{{ (days_in_month.stdout | int) -
(current_day.stdout | int) + 1 }}"

- name: □□□□□□□□
  set_fact:
    pro_rata_cost: "{{ ((monthly_cost | float) * (days_remaining |
float) / (days_in_month.stdout | float)) | round(2) }}"

- name: □□□□□□□
  debug:
    msg:
      - "□□□□□□$${{ monthly_cost }}"
      - "□□□□□□{{ days_in_month.stdout }}"
      - "□□□□□□{{ days_remaining }}"
      - "□□□□□□□$${{ pro_rata_cost }}"

# □□□□□□□□□□□□□ pro_rata_cost
- name: "□□□□□□□□"
  uri:
    url: "http://localhost:5000/crm/payments/authorize/hold"
    method: POST
    headers:
      Content-Type: "application/json"
      Authorization: "Bearer {{ access_token }}"
    body_format: json
```

```
    body:
      {
        "customer_id": "{{ customer_id | int }}",
        "amount": "{{ pro_rata_cost | float }}",
        "currency": "{{ crm_config.currency | default('AUD') }}",
        "payment_method_id": "{{ payment_method_id | int }}",
        "metadata": {
          "title": "{{ package_name }} (□□□ {{ days_remaining }}
□)",
          "description": "□ {{ days_remaining }}/{{
days_in_month.stdout }} □□ {{ package_name }} □□□□□□□",
          "service_id": "{{ service_id | int }}",
          "invoice": true
        }
      }
```

□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
- name: □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
  set_fact:
    service_start_date: "2024-01-15"
    next_billing_date: "2024-02-01"

- name: □□□□□□□□□□
  shell: |
    echo $(( ( $(date -d "{{ next_billing_date }}" +%s) - $(date -
d "{{ service_start_date }}" +%s) ) / 86400 ))
  register: days_until_billing

- name: □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ 30□
  set_fact:
    billing_period_days: 30

- name: □□□□□□□□
  set_fact:
    pro_rata_cost: "{{ ((monthly_cost | float) *
(days_until_billing.stdout | float) / (billing_period_days |
float)) | round(2) }}"

- name: □□□□
  debug:
    msg:
      - "□□□□□□{{ service_start_date }}"
      - "□□□□□□□{{ next_billing_date }}"
      - "□□□□□□□□□{{ days_until_billing.stdout }}"
      - "□□□□□□□${{ pro_rata_cost }}"
```

□□□□□□□

□□ **1**□□□□□

- □□□ 1 □ 15 □□□
- □□□□□□$60.00
- 1 □□□□□□31
- □□□□□□17□□□ 15 □□ 31 □□
- □□□□□□□`$60.00 × 17 ÷ 31 = $32.90`

□□ **2**□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□ 10 □□□
- □□□□□$30/□
- □□□□□$50/□
- □□□□□□□□30
- □□□□□□21
- □□□□$20/□
- □□□□□□□$20.00 × 21 ÷ 30 = $14.00

□□□□

1. □□□□□□/□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□/□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
- block:
    # □□□□□
    - name: □□□□□
      uri: ...

    # □□□□□□□□□□□
    - name: □□□□□
      uri: ...

  rescue:
    # □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
    - name: □□□□□□□□
      uri: ...

    - name: □□ playbook
      fail:
        msg: "□□□□□□□□□□□□□"
```

2. □□□□□ API □□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
- name: □□□□
  uri: ...
  register: api_response_authorization

- name: □□□□□□
  assert:
    that:
      - api_response_authorization.status == 200
      - api_response_authorization.json.success == true
    fail_msg: "□□□□□□□{{ api_response_authorization.json }}"
```

3. □□□□ ID

□□□□ authorization_id □□□□/□□□□

```
- name: □□ authorization_id □□□□/□□
  set_fact:
    authorization_id: "{{
api_response_authorization.json.data.authorization_id }}"
```

4. □□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
metadata:
  description: "□□□□□□□□□□"
  service_id: "{{ service_id | int }}"
  product_id: "{{ product_id }}"
  user_id: "{{ initiating_user | int }}"
  title: "□□□□□□□"
  wholesale_cost: "{{ wholesale_cost | float }}"
  invoice: true  # □□□□□□□□□□
  send_email: true  # □□□□□□
```

5. □□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
- name: □□□□□□□□□□□□
  set_fact:
    final_cost: "{{ (base_cost | float * multiplier | float) |
round(2) }}"
```

6. □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
- name: □□□□□□□□□
  set_fact:
    payment_method_id: "{{ api_response_payment_methods.json |
json_query(query) }}"
  vars:
    query: "data[?is_default==`true`].payment_method_id | [0]"

- name: □□□□□□□□□□□□
  assert:
    that:
      - payment_method_id is defined
      - payment_method_id != ""
      - payment_method_id != None
    fail_msg: "□□□□□□ {{ customer_id }} □□□□□□□□"
```

□□□□

□□ 1□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□
3. □ OCS/CGRateS □□□□□□
4. □ CRM □□□□□□□□
5. □□□□□
6. □□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ `play_topup_charge_then_action.yaml` □□□□□□□

□□ 2□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□
2. □□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ `play_simple_service.yaml` □□ 202-232 □□□□□□□□

□□ 3□□□□□/□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□
2. □□ CGRateS □□
3. □□□□□□
4. □□□□□□□□□

□□ 4□□□ ActionPlan □□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□ `*http_post` □□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□ `*monthly` □□□ ActionPlan
3. □ ActionPlan □□□□□
4. CGRateS □□□□□□□□□□
5. □□ playbook □□□□□□

□□□□

□□□□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□
- □□□□□□
- □□ ID □□□

□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□ 7 □□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□ `invoice: true`

□□□□□ □□□

- □□□□□□□□□ `invoice: true`□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□/□□□□□/□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□/PayPal

```
- name: □□□□□□□□
  uri:
    url: "http://localhost:5000/crm/payments/refund"
    method: POST
    headers:
      Content-Type: "application/json"
      Authorization: "Bearer {{ access_token }}"
    body_format: json
    body:
      {
        "transaction_id": "{{ vendor_transaction_id }}",
        "vendor": "stripe",
        "amount": "{{ refund_amount | float }}",
        "reason": "customer_request"
      }
```

2. □□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□

□□□□□

□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □ Stripe□□□ACH□
- □ PayPal□PayPal □□□□□

□□□□□□ playbooks □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Square□Adyen□Braintree □□□

□□□□□

- □□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□ - Stripe/PayPal □□□ API □□

□□□□

□□□ Playbook □□□

- `concepts_ansible.md` - □□ playbook □□□□□
- `concepts_provisioning.md` - □□□□□□

□□□□□□

- □□□□ **API** □□ - □□□ API □□□□□□□□□□
  - □□□□ API
  - □□□□ API
  - □□□□□□
  - □□□□
  - □□□□□
- `payments_transaction.md` - □□□□□□□□□
- `payments_process.md` - □□□□□□□
- `basics_payment.md` - □□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

OmniCRM□□□□□□□□□□

OmniCRM□□□□□□□□□□□□□**RBAC**□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- ◆◆□ — □□□□□□□□□□□□□*Admin*□*Support*□*Finance*□□
- □□ — □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□*□□□*□JWT□API□□□□□□□IP□□□□□□□□/□□□□□□*□□□□□□*□

□□□□

OmniCRM□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□Web UI□API□□□□□□□□□□

□□Web UI

1. □□□□□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□“□□□□” - □□□□□□□□□

3. □□□□□□□□□
   - □□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□
   - □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
   - □□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
   - □□ - □□□□□□□□□
   - □□□ - □□□□□□□□□
   - □□ - □□□□□□□□□
   - □□□□ - □□□□□□□□
   - □□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
   - □□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□“□□□□” - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
5. □□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□`TempP@ssw0rd!`□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□

□□API

□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ `POST /auth/users`

□□□□□□ `admin`

□□□□□

```
{
  "username": "john.smith",
  "email": "john.smith@company.com",
  "password": "TempP@ssw0rd!",
  "first_name": "John",
  "middle_name": "D",
  "last_name": "Smith",
  "phone_number": "+61412345678",
  "role": "Support"
}
```

□□□

```
{
  "id": 123,
  "username": "john.smith",
  "email": "john.smith@company.com",
  "first_name": "John",
  "last_name": "Smith",
  "roles": ["Support"],
  "created": "2025-01-04T10:30:00Z"
}
```

□□□□□□□□

□□□

□□□□□□□□

`GET /auth/users/{user_id}`

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
{
  "name": "Tier2_Support",
  "description": "Level 2 support team with elevated provisioning
access"
}
```

□□□

```
{
  "id": 45,
  "name": "Tier2_Support",
  "description": "Level 2 support team with elevated provisioning
access",
  "permissions": [],
  "users": []
}
```

□□□□□□□

□□

□□Web UI□

1. □□□□□□□□□ → □□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□**“□□□□”**
4. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
5. □□**“□□”** - □□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□API□

□□□ `POST /auth/roles/{role_id}/permissions`

□□□

```
{
  "permission_id": 123
}
```

□□□□□□□□□

```
{
  "permission_ids": [123, 124, 125]
}
```

□□□□□“□□□□”□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□

```
POST /auth/roles
{
  "name": "Provisioning_Specialist",
  "description": "Can provision services and manage customer
services"
}
```

2. □□□□□

```
POST /auth/roles/45/permissions
{
  "permission_ids": [
    1,   # view_customer
    20,  # view_customer_service
    21,  # create_customer_service
    22,  # update_customer_service
    30,  # view_provision
    31,  # create_provision
    40,  # view_inventory
    50,  # view_product
  ]
}
```

□□□□□□□□

□□Web UI□

1. □□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□**“X”□“□□”**□□
3. □□□□

□□API□

□□□ `DELETE /auth/roles/{role_id}/permissions/{permission_id}`

□□□

```
DELETE /auth/roles/45/permissions/31
```

□□□□□□□□□`create_provision`□□□

□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□

□□Web UI□

1. □□□□□□□□□ → □□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□
4. □□**“□□”**

□□API□

□□□ `PUT /auth/roles/{role_id}`

```
{
  "name": "Senior_Support",
  "description": "Senior support team with full customer access"
}
```

□□□□

□□□ □□□

□□API□

`DELETE /auth/roles/{role_id}`

□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□“□□□□□”□□□□

□□□□□□□□

□□Web UI□

1. □□□□□□□□□ → □□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□/□□□□□□
4. □□**“□□”**

□□API□

□□□□□□□□

□□□ `PUT /auth/users/{user_id}`

```
{
  "role": "Support,Finance"
}
```

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ `POST /auth/roles/{role_id}/users/{user_id}`

□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□

`GET /auth/roles/{role_id}/users`

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

`GET /auth/users/{user_id}`

□□□□`roles`□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

OmniCRM□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□“□□□□”
2. □□□□□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ `POST /auth/forgot_password`

```
{
  "email": "user@example.com"
}
```

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

2. □□□□□□□□

□□□ `POST /auth/reset_password`

```
{
  "token": "abc123...",
  "new_password": "NewSecureP@ssw0rd!"
}
```

□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

```
{
  "new_password": "TempP@ssw0rd!",
  "force_change": true
}
```

□□□

- `new_password` - □□□□□□□□□
- `force_change`□□□□ - □□□true□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ `POST /auth/change_password`

□□□

```
{
  "current_password": "OldP@ssw0rd!",
  "new_password": "NewSecureP@ssw0rd!"
}
```

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

- □□□□bcrypt□werkzeug□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□1□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□2FA□

OmniCRM□□□□TOTP□□□□□□□□□□□

□□API□

1. **□□TOTP□□□**

   □□□ `POST /2fa/enable/user/{user_id}`

   □□□

```
{
  "totp_secret": "JBSWY3DPEHPK3PXP",
  "qr_code_url": "otpauth://totp/OmniCRM:user@example.com?
secret=JBSWY3DPEHPK3PXP&issuer=OmniCRM",
  "backup_codes": [
    "12345678",
    "23456789",
    "34567890",
    ...
  ]
}
```

2. □□□□□

   □□□ `POST /2fa/verify-setup/user/{user_id}`

   ```
   {
     "code": "123456"
   }
   ```

   □□□□□ `{"verified": true}` □

2FA□□□□

□□□□2FA□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□2FA□□
4. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
5. □□□□□□□
6. □□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

- □2FA□□□□□□□10□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□2FA□□

□□□ `POST /2fa/verify/user/{user_id}`

```
{
  "code": "123456"
}
```

□□□□□□□□

- **TOTP**□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□6□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□8□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□Web UI□

1. □□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□**“□□□□□□□□□”**
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□

□□API□

□□□□ `POST /2fa/backup-codes/regenerate/user/{user_id}`

□□□□

```
{
  "backup_codes": [
    "98765432",
    "87654321",
    "76543210",
    ...
  ]
}
```

□□□2FA□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□**API**□

□□□ `POST /2fa/admin/disable/user/{user_id}`

□□□□□ `admin`

□□□□□□□□□2FA□

- □□TOTP□□
- □□□□□□□
- □`is_2fa_enabled`□□□□□false

□□□□□□□□□2FA□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□2FA□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ `POST /2fa/reset-for-new-device/user/{user_id}`

```
{
  "backup_code": "12345678"
}
```

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□TOTP□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

2FA□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□**2FA**
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□Google Authenticator□Authy□Microsoft Authenticator□
- □□□□□□□□**2FA**□□□□

- □□**2FA**□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□2FA

□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

- `email`□□□□□□□□
- `email_verified`□□□□□true

□□□□

OmniCRM□□□□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ `PUT /auth/users/{user_id}`

```
{
  "deleted": false
}
```

□□□□`deleted`□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□UI□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□GDPR□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□ - □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□ - □□□□/□□□□□□□

□□□□

□□□□□□□CRUD□□□

- view_* — □□/□□
- create_* — □□/□□
- update_* — □□/□□

- delete_* — □□/□□

□□□□□□□**“□□□□□…”**□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□/□□□

□□/□□

- `admin` — □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- `can_impersonate` — □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□/□□□□□□
- `grafana_access` — □□Grafana□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

    - view_customer_contact、create_customer_contact、update_customer_contact、delete_customer_contact
    - □□□□□ *□□□□□□□□□□*
- □□□□□□`<administration_attributes>`□
    - view_customer_attribute、create_customer_attribute、update_customer_attribute、delete_customer_attribute
    - □□□□□ *□□□□□□□□□□*
- □□□□□□`<administration_tags>`□
    - view_customer_tag、create_customer_tag、update_customer_tag、delete_customer_tag
    - □□□□□ *□□□□□□□□□□*
- □□□□
    - view_customer_service、create_customer_service、update_customer_service、delete_customer_service
    - □□□□□ *□□□□□□□□□□*
- □□□□
    - view_customer_activity、create_customer_activity、update_customer_activity、delete_customer_activity
    - □□□□□ *□□□□□□□□□□*

□□

- **Stripe**□
    - `view_customer_stripe_card`、`create_customer_stripe_card`、`update_customer_stripe_card`、`delete_customer_stripe_card`
    - □□□□□ *□□□□□□□Stripe□*
- □□
    - `view_customer_transaction`、`create_customer_transaction`、`update_customer_transaction`、`delete_customer_transaction`
    - □□□□□ *□□□□□□□□□□*
- □□
    - `view_customer_invoice`、`create_customer_invoice`、`update_customer_invoice`、`delete_customer_invoice`
    - □□□□□ *□□□□□□□□□□*

□□

- view_communication、create_communication、update_communication、delete_communication
- □□□□□ *□□□□□□□*

□□□□□

- □□
  - `view_inventory`、`create_inventory`、`update_inventory`、`delete_inventory`
  - □□□□□ *□□□□□□□*
- □□□□
  - `view_inventory_template`、`create_inventory_template`、`update_inventory_template`、`delete_inventory_template`
  - □□□□□ *□□□□□□□□□*

□□

- `view_product`、`create_product`、`update_product`、`delete_product`

□□□□□**CBC**□

- `view_cbc_message`、`create_cbc_message`、`update_cbc_message`、`delete_cbc_message`

□□

- □□
  - `view_provision`、`create_provision`、`update_provision`、`delete_provision`
  - □□□□□ *□□□□□□□*
- □□□□
  - `view_provision_event`、`create_provision_event`、`update_provision_event`、`delete_provision_event`

“□□□□□”□□

“□□□□□…”□□/□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ `GET /auth/permissions`

□□□□□□□□□

□□□ `POST /auth/permissions`

□□□□

```
{
    "name": "view_example",
    "description": "Read-only access to example objects"
}
```

□□□□

□□□ `GET /auth/roles`

□□□□

□□□ `POST /auth/roles`

□□□□

```
{
"name": "Support",
"description": "Tier-1 support team"
}
```

□□□□□□□□

□□□ `POST /auth/roles/{role_id}/permissions`

□□□□

```
{
  "permission_id": 123
}
```

□□□□□□□□□

□□□ `DELETE /auth/roles/{role_id}/permissions/{permission_id}`

□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

□□□ `POST /auth/users`

□□□□

```
{
  "username": "sara",
  "email": "sara@example.com",
  "password": "TempP@ssw0rd!",
  "first_name": "Sara",
  "last_name": "Ng",
  "phone_number": "+61...",
  "role": "Support"
}
```

□□□□□□□

□□□ `PUT /auth/users/{user_id}`

□□□□

```
{
  "role": "Finance"
}
```

□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ `GET /auth/users`

□□□□□□

- □□□ `can_impersonate`□`admin`

□□□□

□□□ `POST /auth/impersonate`

□□□□

```
{ "user_id": 42 }
```

□□□□

□□□ `POST /auth/stop_impersonation`

□□□□

- □□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□“□□□□□…”□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□—□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□ □□□□□`admin`□`can_impersonate`□

Grafana□□□□□

OmniCRM□Grafana□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□`grafana_access`□□□□□□□□Grafana□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□Grafana

□□□□□□□□□□`grafana_access`□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□`/grafana`□□Grafana□□□□□□□ OmniCRM□□□□□□□□□ - □□□□Grafana□□

□Grafana□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□OmniCRM□□□□□□

□□□□Grafana□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□OmniCRM□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□CRM□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

“□□□□□…”□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□/□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□**Grafana**□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□`grafana_access`□□□□□□□`/grafana`□□□□□□□ Grafana□□□

□□□□□□

□□□□□

- □□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□
- □□
- □□□□

□□□□□□

- □□ID
- □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□/□□□
- □□□□□□□

- □□□□□

□□□□□□□□

1. □□□ □□ → □□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□ “□□”
3. □□□□□
4. □□ “□□□□”
5. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□
- 2FA □□□□□□□□

□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□“□□ - +44 7700 900123”□
- □□ - □□□□□□□□
- □□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□ - □□□□
- □□□□ - □□/□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□ - □□□□□□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□
- □□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

- □ □□ - □□□□□□□
- □ □□□□ - □ <7 □□□□□□□
- □ □□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- ● □□ - □□□□□□□

□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

- □□□ - □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□ - □□□□□□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□
- □□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ + □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

- □□ **10** - □□□□□□□□□□□/□□□□□
- □□ **20** - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□ **30** - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

- □□□□ - □□□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□□ - □□□□□□□□
- □□□□□ - □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□

□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

- □□□□ - □□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□
- □□**MMS** - MMS□□□□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□

□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□ - □□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□ - □□/□□□□

□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

- □□□□ - □□□□□□
- □□ - □□□□□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□
- □□ - □□□□□□
- □□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□ - □□PDF□□□□□

□□□□□

1. □□□ □□ → □□
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□ “□□□□” □□
4. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
5. □□□□
6. □□□□□□□□

□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□ “□□” □□

2. PDF □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□

□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

- □□ - □□□□□□□
- □□ - □□/□□□□□
- □□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□ - □□□□□□□□□□
- □□ - □□□□□□□

□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

- □□□ - □□Stripe□□□□□□□□□/□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□
- □□□ - □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□ - □□□□4□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ `□□□□ <payment_methods>` □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□ / □□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

1. □□□ □□ → □□□□ → “□□”
2. □□□□□□□□□□

3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□□□□□
5. □□□□□□□
6. □□□□
7. □□□□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□ - 1GB□5GB□10GB□20GB□50GB □□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□
- □□□ - □□□
- □□□□ - □□□□□£5□£10□£20□£50□£100□

□□□ `□□□□□ <features_topup_recharge>` □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

- □□□□ - □□□□□□□
- □□**IP**□□ - □□□□□□□□□IP
- □□□□ - IPTV□□□□□□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□ - □□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

1. □□□ □□ → □□□□ → **“□□□□”**
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□ **“□□□□□”**
4. □□□□□□□□ + □□□
5. □□□□
6. □□□□□□□□

□□□ `□□□□ - □□□□ <csa_modify>` □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□7□□3□□1□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□/□□
- □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□10%□
- □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□<20%□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□ ↔ □□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□
- □□□□
- □□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□

□□□□□

- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□/□□□

□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

- □□□□ - □□□□□□□□□□
- □□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□ - □□□□□□□
- □□ - □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□

- □□ `can_impersonate` □ `admin` □□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□

□□□ `□□□□ - □□□□ <customer_care>` □□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

Copyright © 2025 Anthropic, PBC

- □□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□
- □□eSIM□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□
- GPS□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□**Web□□□□ (PWA)**□

- □□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

□5□□□□□□□

- □□□□30□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

□□□□□

1. □□2FA□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
5. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
6. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□2FA□
7. □□□□/□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

1. □□□□□□□□□□10-20%□
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□□□□□□□□
5. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□□□/□□□□□□□□□□
2. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□ID□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

API□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□API□

API□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

1. □□□ □□ → **API□□**
2. □□ **“□□API□□”**
3. □□□□□□□□□□□□
4. □□□□□□
5. □□□□API□□□□□□□□□

API□□□

- □□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□
- □□□□□□□□□□

□□□ `API□□ <concepts_api>` □□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□

□□□□□□□□□□**2FA**□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□